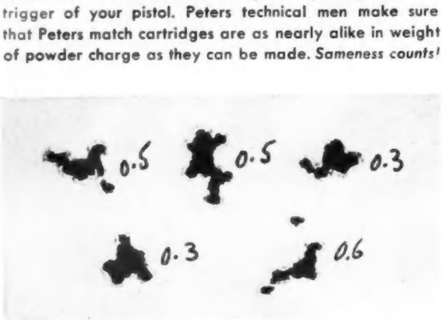
AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

CA. 8267 C-267 L.T. 11-16-37
BRUCE M. BURCHARD
RT. # 1, BOX 269
WALNUT CREEK, CALIF.

POWDER'S PUT TO THE TEST every time you squeeze the trigger of your pistol. Peters technical men make sure that Peters match cartridges are as nearly alike in weight of powder charge as they can be made. *Sameness counts!*



POSSIBLES IN THE MAKING on Peters ballistic ranges. These groups were made with Peters Police Match 22's using a pistol with 6½-inch barrel in machine rest.

How much powder for a possible?

JUST THE RIGHT amount of powder—from cartridge to cartridge—is what you need for a possible. To shoot alike, your match cartridges must *be* alike—in powder, in priming, bullet and case.

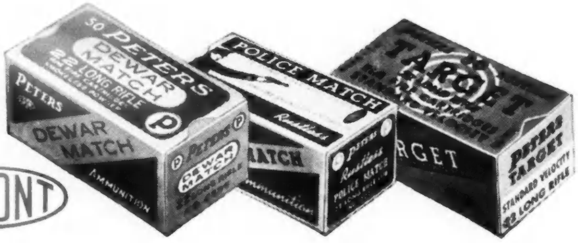
This quality of *sameness* is a constant assurance to you when you shoot Peters match ammunition. From cartridge to cartridge . . . box to box . . . case to case . . . *they're made alike,* to an amazingly precise degree. As a result, when other conditions are right, you'll find these cartridges deliver finest accuracy on the range . . . accuracy that can mean possible after possible.

Use Peters Police Match 22's, 32's, 38's and 45's or Peters Target 22's every time you go pistol shooting this year! You'll find they pack the accuracy you need for more possibles. And remember Peters Dewar Match 22's for rifle competition. Made by experts for experts, there's no more accurate ammunition in the world!

PETERS

PACKS THE POSSIBLES

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION—*Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—"Dewar Match" and "Target" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.—"Police Match" is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division.*

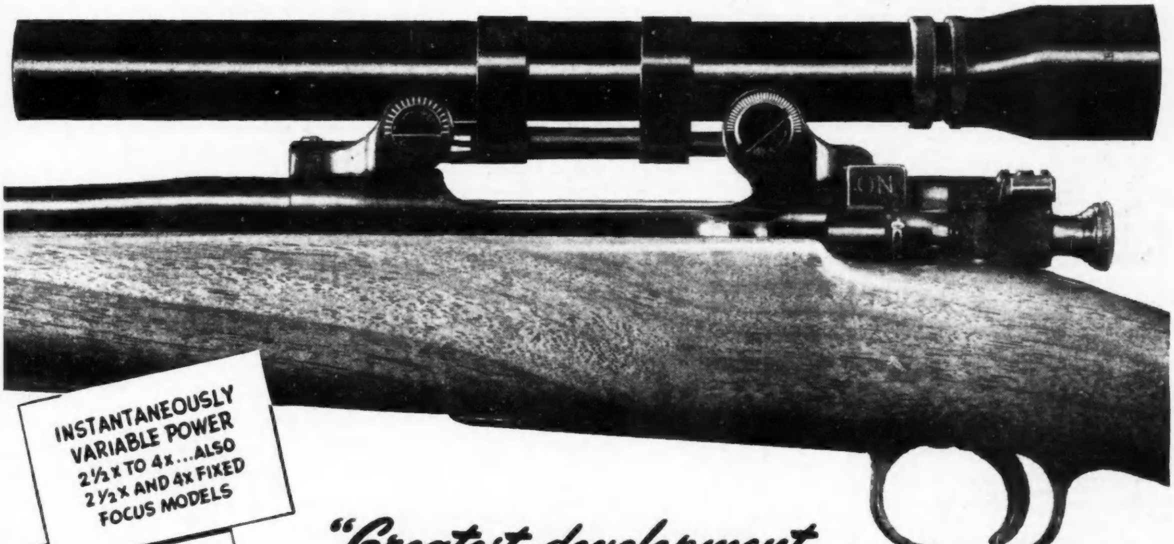


DU PONT

New HUNTING SIGHT

by BAUSCH & LOMB

NOW BEING SHIPPED TO DEALERS IN LIMITED QUANTITIES



INSTANTANEOUSLY VARIABLE POWER 2½x TO 4x...ALSO 2½x AND 4x FIXED FOCUS MODELS

WINDAGE & ELEVATION IN MOUNT INSTEAD OF SCOPE!

EASY INSTALLATION ON MOST POPULAR BOLT-ACTION RIFLES

INSTANTLY REPLACEABLE WITH IRON SIGHT!

MOST RUGGED SCOPE EVER BUILT!

BAUSCH & LOMB QUALITY!

INSTANTLY DETACHABLE!

USE ONE SCOPE FOR ANY NUMBER OF RIFLES ...ZEROED WITHOUT READJUSTMENT

"Greatest development since the invention of the telescopic sight"

WRITE for complete descriptive literature and specifications. Bausch & Lomb Optical Company, 276-I Lomb Park, Rochester 2, New York

KLEIN'S USED GUN HEADQUARTERS

227 W. WASHINGTON ST. CHICAGO 6, ILL.

- √ Every gun shown on this page is a Guaranteed Used Gun priced by Klein's to save you from 20% to 50%.
- √ Every Used Gun from Klein's is Guaranteed Same As A New Gun—a Guarantee backed by our 65 years of serving satisfied sportsmen all over the U.S.A.
- √ You must be Satisfied Or Your Money Will Be Refunded.

GUARANTEED USED HIGH POWER RIFLES

SALE! SPRINGFIELD '03 RIFLES

30-06 Caliber Military rifles. Model '03 Springfield. 5 Shot. Stocks and sights as issued.

F2783—Good Condition	69.95
F2785—Excellent	$79.95

80387 Steyr '95 Bolt Action Carbine. 8 mm, 5 Shot. 18" brl. Open sights. Good	19.95
F79224—Mauser M '98 Short Actions. (Ideal for custom building rifles in the varminteer class and in 250, 257 and 300 Sav. calibers.) All actions guaranteed very good condition; all "cock" on opening bolt, newly polished, reblued and mechanically perfect. $30.00 Value. Very Specially Priced, each	22.95
80308 Nagant Sporter. 7.62 mm. Bolt Action. 5 Shot. 25" barrel. Sporting Sights. V. G.	24.95
79915 Winchester Model 92, 32/20 Lever Action. 14 Shot. Carbine. Sporting Open sights. Good	34.95
80464 Marlin 27S Slide. 25 R.F. cal. 24" barrel. Open sights. V. G.	29.95
79960 Winchester Model 92, 32/20 cal. Lever Action. 14 Shot. 24" barrel. Sporting open sights. Good	34.95
80026 Stevens Model 325, 30/30 cal. Bolt Action. 4 Shot. Sporting open sights. Exc.	34.95
80655 Winchester Model 92, 25/20 cal. Lever Action. 14 Shot. 24" Octagon brl. Open sights. Good	34.95
80107 British Lee Enfield, 303 cal. Bolt action service rifle. 5 Shot. Military stock and sights. Good	34.95
80240 Winchester Model 94 Carbine. 30/30 cal. Lever Action. 24" barrel. 7 Shot. Open sights. Good	34.95
325U Stevens 325—30/30 or 22 Hornet Bolt Action Repeater. Perfect.	37.95
79939 Marlin Model 27S, 32/20 cal. Slide Action. 24" Octagon barrel. Open sights. Exc.	39.95
80629 Savage Sporter 25/20 cal. Bolt Action. 24" barrel. 5 Shot. Open sights. V. G.	39.95
80630 Winchester Model 94, 38/55 cal. Lever Action. 24" Octagon brl. Open sights. 8 Shot. Good	39.95
F2161—Scoop! Enfield 30/06 Deer Rifles. Model 1917 Enfield as issued. Guaranteed very good condition. Six shot, bolt action. Stock modified to Sporter length	44.50
79474 Mauser Semi-Sporter. 8 mm cal. Bolt Action. Sporter length forearm. Mil. sights. 5 Shot. V. G.	44.95
79180 Winchester Model 92 Lever Action 32/20 cal. Carbine. 14 Shot. V. G.	44.95
79315 Remington Model 25 Slide Action 25/20 cal. Weaver G4 Scope. Good	44.95
79957 Winchester Model 92 Lever Action 32/20 cal. 24" Octagon Barrel. 14 Shot. Exc.	49.95
80619 Winchester Model 92 Lever Action 25/20 cal. 24" barrel. Weaver 344 Scope. 14 Shot. V. G.	49.95
FMS 1133 Nagant. Bolt Action. Sporter. 7.62 mm cal. 24" barrel. 5 Shot. Open sights. Beautiful walnut stock. Checkered cheekpiece. Exc.	49.95
77574 Jap Arisaka Sporter. Bolt Action. 6.5 mm. 24". Redfield No. 70. Walnut stock, cheekpiece and pad. 5 Shot. V. G.	49.95
80108 Winchester 94. Lever Action. 30/30 cal. 24" Octagon barrel. 8 shot. Gold bead and Redfield #75. V. G.	54.95
79464 Winchester Model '05. 35 Cal. Automatic. Open sights. 5 Shot. Good	54.95
80906 Krag Sporter. Bolt Action. 30/40 cal. 30" barrel. 5 Shot. Redfield sight. Pad. Exc.	54.95
78431 Winchester Model '05 Auto. 35 cal. 5 Shot. Open sights. V. G.	64.95

SALE! $30.00 JAP RIFLES ONLY $12.50 (No Ammo. Available)

Jap Military 7.7 mm Caliber Rifles.

F2780—Good Condition	$ 9.95
F2781—Very Good Condition	$12.50

79730 Savage 23D. 22 Hornet. Bolt Action. 5 Shot. Repeater. Weaver 29S scope. Sling. Exc.	69.95
79659 Mauser Sporter. Bolt Action. 8 mm cal. 5 Shot. Ramp and #48 Lyman sights. V. G.	79.95
79420 Enfield. Bolt Action. Semi-Sporter 30-06 cal. 6 Shot. Weaver K2.5 scope. Sling. V. G.	79.95
[illegible] Remington Model 14 Pump. 25 cal. 5 Shot. 22" barrel. Open sights. Exc.	79.95
78210 Winchester Model 95 Lever Action 35 Winchester cal. 5 Shot. 24" barrel. Open Sights. V. G.	79.95
78944 Winchester Model '07 Auto. 351 cal. 5 Shot. 20" barrel. Open Sights. V. G.	84.95
FMS1099 Savage 99 Lever Action 22 Hi-Power Cal; take down; 20"; Bead & Target sights. Exc.	84.95
80304 Winchester Model 54. Bolt Action. 30-06 cal. #48 Lyman Sight. 5 Shot. Exc.	89.95
80597 Savage Model 99. Take down. Lever Action. 303 cal. Dockendorf and Lyman tang sights. V. G.	89.95
79676 Remington Model 8 Auto. 35 cal. 5 Shot. Lyman Sight. V. G.	94.95
79025 Mannlicher Sporter. Bolt Action. 300 Savage cal. 5 Shot. Ramp & Open Sights. Pad. Exc.	94.95
80427 Winchester Model 71. Lever Action. 348 cal. 5 Shot. Lyman #56 sight. Perf.	98.50
79580 Enfield Custom Sporter. Bolt Action. 30-06 cal. 6 Shot. Sporting open sights. Hand rubbed stock. Pad. Perf.	109.95
80349 Winchester '07. Automatic. .351 cal. 5 Shot. 20" barrel. Sporting Open sights. Exc.	109.95
80259 Winchester Model 64. Lever Action. 30/30 cal. 6 Shot. 24" barrel. Weaver J.25 scope. Williams mount. Perf.	114.95
78916 Springfield Model '03 Bolt Action 30/06 Sporter. 5 Shot. 24" Ramp and Lyman 48. Dark walnut stock. Cheekpiece; checkered. Exc.	129.95
78098 Custom Mauser. Bolt Action Sporter. 8 mm. 5 Shot. 24" barrel. Ramp front and leaf rear sights. Set trigger. Hensoldt 4x scope. Half pistol grip. Checkered Cheekpiece. Exc.	129.95
75545 Griffin & Howe Bull Gun. Bolt Action. 300 H&H cal. 5 Shot. 30" heavy barrel. Marksman stock. Scope bases. Perf.	132.50
80102 Enfield Custom Sporter Bolt Action. .257 Roberts. 6 Shot. 22½" barrel; [illegible] Ramp; Weaver 440 scope mounted. Beautiful dark walnut stock; cheekpiece. Pad. Exc.	139.95
80176 Sedgley Springfield. Bolt Action. .22 Hornet cal. 5 Shot. 24" barrel. Ramp & Lyman #48. Well designed sporter stock. Checkered. Sling. Exc.	149.95
80562 Winchester Model 70. Bolt Action. 30/06 cal. 5 Shot. Weaver K-4 and Redfield Jr. mount. Perf.	174.95
80368 Savage 99EG. Lever Action. 300 cal. 5 Shot. Lyman & Alaskan Scope. Echo mount. Perf.	174.95
80545 Remington 81 Auto. 35 cal. 5 Shot. Lyman Alaskan Scope. Stith Mount. Exc.	184.95
79194 Springfield Model '03 Bolt Action 30/06 cal. 5 Shot. "Pugliese" barrel. Weaver K-4 Lee Dot Jaeger Mount. Extra fine stock. Pad. Perf.	199.95
[illegible] Winchester Model 70. Bolt Action. Super Grade 7 mm. 5 Shot. Lyman 48 Weaver K-4 Scope. Echo mount. Perf.	229.25
[illegible] FN Mauser 30/06 cal. Bolt Action. 24" barrel. 5 Shot. Alaskan Scope & Williams mount. Hand rubbed stock. Cheekpiece. Sling. New	242.49
70099 Winchester 54. Bolt Action. 30/06 Bull Gun. 5 Shot. 26" HB Lyman 48-17. Perf.	119.95

BOLT ACTION REPEATING SHOTGUNS

Guaranteed used Bolt Action repeating shotguns, made by Stevens, Mossberg, etc. Choice of 12, 16, 20 or 410 gauges. (State choice.)

E2738—Very good. Each	$17.95

SALE! GUARANTEED WINCHESTER RIOT PUMPS

Winchester Model 97 or Model 12 Used Riot Shotguns. 12 Gauge with 20-inch cylinder bore barrel. Very Good Condition.

F2778—Winchester Model 97 (Hammer)	$29.95
F2779—Winchester Model 12 (Hammerless)	$34.95

PUMP SHOTGUNS—$39.95 TO $54.95!

Guaranteed used pump action repeating shotguns, made by Stevens, Western Field, Ranger, Remington (Models 10 and 29) and Marlin. Choice of 12, 16 or 20 gauge in assorted barrel lengths. (State choice.)

E2716—Good condition. Each	$39.95
E2717—Very good. Each	49.95

SALE! 12 & 16 GAUGE DOUBLES $44.95

Stevens Model 311 Double Barrel Shotguns 12 & 16 Gauges. Ass'td. barrel lengths and chokes. Specially priced.

F2770—Very Good Condition	$44.95

SALE! SAVAGE AUTO. SHOTGUNS

Guaranteed used Savage Model 720 and 745. 12 Gauge.

F2722 Good Condition	$59.95
F2723—Very Good	$69.95
F2724—Excellent	$79.95

BEST QUALITY PUMPS—$59.95 TO $69.95!

Guaranteed used pump action repeating shotguns, made by Winchester, Remington or Ithaca. Available in 12, 16 or 20 gauges in assorted barrel lengths. (State choice.)

E2719—Good condition. Each	$59.95
E2720—Very Good. Each	64.95
E2721—Excellent. Each	69.95

SALE! AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS

Guaranteed used Remington and American Browning Automatics in 12, 16 or 20 gauges. State choice of gauge and barrel length.

F2726—Very Good. Each	$69.95

(Add $10.00 for raised matted rib on gun).

BELGIAN BROWNING AUTOMATICS

Guaranteed used Belgian Browning Automatic Shotguns. State choice of 12 or 16 gauge.

F2730—Excellent. Each	$89.95

SALE! COLT 380 AUTO PISTOLS

F380C—Colt 380 Cal. Auto Pistols. Blued. 7 Shots. Very Good Condition	$29.95

SALE! AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

Famous Walther P-38 (9 mm. Luger) Auto Pistols. Also .32 Automatics by Browning, Sauer, Czech and Walther. All in good condition. Colt .32 Automatics included.

F2763—While They Last	$29.95
F2705—Excellent Autos, including 9 mm. Lugers, PP32, P-38	$39.95

SALE! S & W, M & P REVOLVERS $39.95 UP

Blue — Round Butt — 6" Barrel.

E2775—Good condition. Each	$39.95
E2776—Very good. Each	44.95
E2777—Excellent. Each	49.95

Nickel — Round Butt — 6" Barrel.

E2772—Good condition. Each	$49.95
E2773—Very good. Each	54.95
E2771—Excellent. Each	59.95

SALE! 22 CALIBER TARGET RIFLES $39.95

Winchester Model 75T, Remington 513TR, Stevens 416-2, etc., bolt action 22 caliber Target rifles with Target sights. State 2 choices.

F2757—Excellent	$39.95

SALE! 22 CALIBER AUTO. RIFLES $24.95

Assorted famous makes: Rem., Winch., Savage. Values to $45.00

F2767—Very Good Condition	$24.95

SALE! 22 CALIBER TARGET RIFLES

Guaranteed Used Late Model Winchester Model 52 and Remington Model 37AR. 5 Shot. Bolt Action. 22 L.R.

F2760—Good	$69.95
F2761—Very Good	$79.95
F2762—Excellent	$84.95

GUARANTEED USED REVOLVERS AND AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

79000 Harrington & Richardson 32 cal. Top Break 6 Shot Rev. 3½" Nickle. V.G.	$14.95
80523 Smith & Wesson Russian 44 cal. 6 Shot. 8" barrel nickel. Collector's Piece. Fair	17.50
2342U Harrington & Richardson 922. 9 shot. .22 cal. revolver. 6" barrel. Exc.	19.95
79617 Russian Tokarev Auto. 7.62 mm cal. 8 Shot. Good	19.95
78880 Smith & Wesson 38 cal. Hand Ejector. 6 Shot. 4" blue. V. G.	39.95
79963 Hi-Standard Model B, .22 L.R. cal., 10 Shot. 6¾" barrel. Blue. Exc.	39.95
FMS1084 Smith & Wesson 32 cal. Hand Ejector. 6 Shot. 3½". Chrome. V. G.	44.95
78882 Mauser 7.63 mm Military Auto. Blued. 8 Shot. Leather holster. Exc.	44.95
75490 Webley Army Model. 455 cal., 6". Top break. 6 Shot. Special model with deep blue finish and checkered walnut grips. Exc.	49.95
79022 Smith & Wesson M&P 32-20 Rev. 5" Nickel. 6 Shot. Round Butt. Exc.	54.95
77470 Colt 22 cal. P.P. Rev. 6" Blue. 6 Shot. Exc.	54.95
79810 Colt 38 Special O. P. Rev. 6" Blue. 6 Shot. Exc.	54.95
FMS1042 Smith & Wesson K-22 Rev. 22 cal. 6 Shot. 6" Blue. Stag Grip. Exc.	59.95
80134 Colt Camp Perry Single Shot. 22 cal. 8". Adj. Sights. Blue. Exc.	59.95
78549 Colt 22 cal. Match Target Auto. 10 Shot. Pre-War Model. V. G.	64.95
77031 Colt N. S. 45 cal., 5½". Special Grips. Exc.	64.95
75604 Colt P. P. Special. 38 Special. 4". Nickel. Exc.	64.95
76196 Colt Officer Model Target 38 Special. 7½" barrel. Adj. sights. 6 Shot. Checkered walnut grips. Trigger and strap. Exc.	69.95
80093 Colt OM Rev. 38 Spec. 4" Heavy brl. Honed Action. 6 Shot. Blue. Exc.	69.95
79504 Colt 22 cal. "ACE" Auto. Adj. sights. V. G.	74.95

GUARANTEED USED SHOTGUNS

DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUNS

80379 Winkler Hammer Gun. 16/28" Mod. & Full. Game Scene Engraving. V. G.	$ 44.95
80406 Western Arms "Long Range." 16/30" Full & Full. Auto. Ejectors. Pad. Exc.	69.95
80653 Sauer & Sons 16/30" Mod. & Full. Border Engraving. Good	79.95
79885 Fox Sterlingworth. 12/26" Cyl. & Imp. Cyl. Extra Brls. 28" Improved Cyl. and Mod. Pad. V. G.	124.95
80301 Newman (Belg.) Custom Built. 28/27" Mod. & Full. Auto. Ejec. Greener Crossbolt. Engraved. Fine walnut stock. Checkered on grip, panels and forearm. Cheekpiece. $225.00 Value! Exc.	159.95
80006 Winchester Model 21. 12/28" Imp. Cyl. & Mod. Pad. V. G.	164.95
80903 Winchester Model 21 Duck Gun. 12/32". 3" chambers. Auto. Ejectors. Single Trigger. Beavertail. Pad. Exc.	249.95
78456-Vaneeck Custom Dbl. 28 ga. 27" Mod. & Full. Extra brls. 28 ga. Full and 22 Hornet Rifle cal. with Weaver 440 scope. Circassian stock, built-in retractable sling. Fine checkering on grip and forearm. Engraved. $600.00 Value! Exc.	349.95

PUMP SHOTGUNS

80487 Winchester Model '97. 12/28". 5 Shot. Weaver choke. Fair	$ 39.95
79311 Winchester Model '97. 12/30"; 5 Shot. Polychoke. Good	49.95
80486 Western Field. 20/28". Cutts Comp. 5 Shot. Exc.	69.95
80907 Winchester Model 12. 20/28". Polychoke. V. G.	74.95
79671 Winchester Model 12. 16/28". Polychoke. V. G.	74.95
FMS 1127 Winchester Model 12. 12/26". Polychoke. V.G.	74.95
80316 Ithaca Model '37. 12/27". 5 Shot. Polychoke. Exc.	79.95
79169 Remington Model '31. 12/26" Skeet. 5 Shot. Polychoke, rib. Beavertail. Very Good	99.95
80470 Winchester Model 12 Skeet. 16/26". 6 Shot. No. 1 Skeet Choke. Rib. Beavertail. Exc.	104.95
79238 Winchester Model 12. 12/26" Skeet with Cutts comp. 6 Shot. Beavertail. Exc.	114.95
22746—Ithaca Model 37S—"S" Grade. Ventilated Rib Pump with Beavertail Forend. Choice of PERFECT used guns in 12, 16 or 20 gauges. State choice of barrel length and choke. $160.63 Value, Special	139.95
79260 Ithaca Model 37S. 12/26" Improved cylinder choke with Vent. Rib. 5 Shot. Beavertail. Pad. Exc.	149.95
22747—Ithaca Model 37T—Trap Grade. Ventilated Rib Pump with Beavertail Forend and Recoil Pad. Choice of PERFECT used guns in 12, 16 or 20 gauges. State choice of barrel length and choke. $187.39 Value, Special	159.95

AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS

80585 Winchester Model 11. 12/26" Full. 5 Shot. Good	49.95
79316 Savage 720. 12/28". Cutts Comp., 5 Shot. Exc.	84.95
80633 Belgian Browning. 12/30". Polychoke. Perf.	114.95
80636 Browning "Sweet 16". 16/26". Cutts Comp. Rib. Pad. Exc	149.95

OVER & UNDER SHOTGUNS

80111 Stevens 22/410 Rifle & Shotgun. Perf.	27.95
80074 Savage Model 430. 12/28" Mod. & Full. Exc.	69.95
8071 Browning 12/28" Skeet and Skeet. Single Trigger Vent. Rib. V. G.	219.95

SINGLE BARREL SHOTGUNS

E80225 L. C. Smith Specialty Grade Trap 12/32" Full; Vent Rib; Auto ejec.; Beavertail; Pad. Exc.	$184.95
E79540 L. C. Smith Specialty Grade Trap. 12/32" Full; Vent Rib; Auto ejec.; Beavertail; Pad. Exc.	184.95
E80023 Ithaca No. 4E Trap. 12/32" Full Vent Rib; Auto ejec.; Beavertail; Pad. V. G.	184.95
E80523 Ithaca No. 4E Trap. 12/30" Full. Vent Rib; Auto ejec.; Beavertail; Pad. Exc.	229.95
E78157 Parker Trap 12/30" Full. Vent. Rib; Auto ejec.; Beavertail; Pad; Cheekpiece. Exc.	274.95

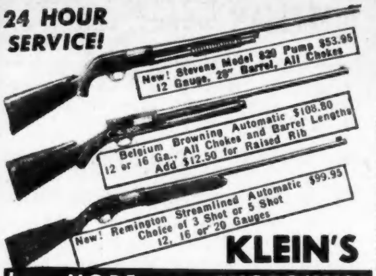
GUARANTEED USED .22 CALIBER RIFLES

Where scopes are included, price includes mount and scope.

78646 Savage Model 19 Bolt Action 22 Repeater. 5 Shot. Open sight. Good	$17.50
204U Marlin 81C-22 Bolt Action. Tubular Repeater. Perf.	19.95
79579 Marlin A-1 Auto. Clip Magazine. 22 L.R. 6 Shot. Open sights. Exc.	22.95
FMS 1134 Mossberg 46B. Bolt Action. 22 cal. Tubular Magazine with Weaver G-4 Scope. Exc.	29.95
80380 Marlin Model 81 DL. Bolt Action. 22 cal. with Mossberg Tubular Magazine. 4x Scope. Exc.	29.95
79492 Mossberg Model 44US. Bolt Action 22 cal. with 4x Scope. 5 Shot. Sling. Exc.	32.95
79012 Savage 29A Slide Action. 22 cal. Open Sights. V.G.	34.95
FMS1057 Savage Model 29 Slide Action 22. 24" barrel. Open sights. V.G.	34.95
FMS1035 Remington Model 12 Slide Action 22. Weaver 4x Scope mounted. V. G.	34.95
79994 Stevens Model 87 Auto. 22. 15 Shot. Weaver 329 Scope mounted. Exc.	34.95
78740 Mossberg 44 U. S. Bolt Action 22 Target Rifle. 5 Shot. Weaver G-4 Scope mounted. Exc.	34.95
78829 Stevens '87 Auto. 22 cal. 15 Shot. Mossberg 4x scope. Exc.	37.50
80390 Winchester Model 61 Slide. 22 cal. Lyman tang sight. Good	39.95
78342 Remington Model 121 Slide Action 22. V. G.	39.95
FMS 1008 Winchester '61. Slide .22 cal. Bead and Marble tang. Exc.	44.95
80467 Savage Model 19 NRA. Bolt Action. 22 cal. 5 Shot. Mossberg 4x scope. Exc.	44.95
79407 Winchester Model 61 Slide Action 22. Perf.	44.95
80555 Winchester Model 63. .22 L.R. Auto. 10 Shot. Sporting open sights. Sling. V. G.	49.95
79482 Remington Sporter 513S Bolt Action 22. 5 Shot. 27" barrel. Bead & Lyman 57 Sights. Sling. Exc.	47.95
80640 Marlin Model 39A. Lever Action. .22 cal., 24" brl. Tub. magazine. Open sights. Perf.	49.95
79732 Savage 29A, Slide action. .22 cal. G-4 scope. Perf.	54.95
78256 Winchester Model 75T Bolt Action 22. 5 Shot. Lyman 438 Scope mounted, V. G.	54.95
79169 Marlin 39A Lever Action 22. Tubular magazine. Redfield No. 70 Sight. Exc.	54.95
80164 Winchester Model 52. Original Model. Bolt Action. 5 Shot. 22 cal. Globe & Lyman #48 sights. Sling. Exc.	59.95
80231 Winchester Model 61. Slide Action. .22 cal. Weaver 330 scope. Exc.	64.95
80743 Winchester Model 63 Auto., 22 cal. 10 Shot. Weaver 3x scope. Exc.	64.95
80725 Winchester Model 75 Bolt Action Sporter. .22 Cal. Weaver 29S Scope, Redfield Jr. Mount. Exc.	64.95
80563 Remington 513T. Bolt Action .22 cal. 5 Shot. Weaver K-2.5 Scope. Top mounts. Perf.	74.95

—TO ORDER— • Use coupon on opposite page or, if more space is required, write details on separate sheet • ⟶

24 HOUR SERVICE!


New! Stevens Model 820 Pump $53.95
12 Gauge, 28" Barrel, All Chokes
Belgium Browning Automatic $108.80
12 or 16 Ga., All Chokes and Barrel Lengths
Add $12.50 for Raised Rib
New! Remington Streamlined Automatic $99.95
Choice of 3 Shot or 5 Shot
12, 16 or 20 Gauges

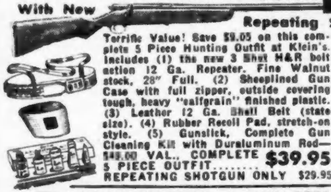
KLEIN'S has MORE new SHOTGUNS!

FREE! Extra 3-Shell Aluminum Plug with Every Pump and Automatic Shotgun!

Mossberg 410 Gauge Bolt Action Repeater	$ 20.55
Mossberg [illegible] Gauge Bolt Action Repeater	$ 22.95
Stevens 22/410 Gauge Over and Under	$ 32.25
Stevens 124 Repeater, 12 Gauge, [illegible] Full	$ 32.45
Savage 720 Auto, 12 or 16 Gauge, 28" or 30" Barrel	$ 94.50
Stevens 311 Double, All Gauges	$ 52.25
Stevens 530 Double, 12 Gauge, All Chokes and Lengths	$ 57.95
Winchester 24 Dbl., All Ga., 28" or 30" Mod. & Full	$ 68.95
Winchester 97 Pump, 12 or 16 Gauge, All Chokes	$ 69.95
Winchester 25 Pump, 12 Gauge, 28" Barrel, Hammerless	$ 72.85
Winchester 42 - 410 Gauge Pump, 28" Mod. or Full	$ 73.95
Winchester 12 Trap Gun, Rib, 12 Gauge, 30" Full	$118.95
Winchester Heavy Duck, 12 Gauge, 32" Barrel	$ 94.85
Winchester 12 Skeet Gun, 12 Ga., 26" Brl., Vent. Rib	$185.00
Winchester 12 Trap Gun, 12 Ga., 30" Full, Vent. Rib	$190.00
Winchester 21 Double, Skeet or Trap, All Gauges	$276.50

$49.00 COMP. HUNTING OUTFIT $39.95

With New Repeating Shotgun!



Terrific Value! Save $9.05 on this complete 5 Piece Hunting Outfit at Klein's. Includes (1) the new 3 Shot H&R bolt action 12 Ga. Repeater. Fine Walnut stock, 28" Full. (2) Sheeplined Gun Case with full zipper, outside covering tough, heavy "calfgrain" finished plastic. (3) Leather 12 Ga. Shell Belt (state size). (4) Rubber Recoil Pad, stretch-on style. (5) Gunslick, Complete Gun Cleaning Kit with Duraluminum Rod—$49.00 VAL., COMPLETE 5 PIECE OUTFIT........ **$39.95**

REPEATING SHOTGUN ONLY $29.95

POLY-CHOKES—1 DAY SERVICE

For best shooting results have Klein's master gunsmiths install a Poly-Choke on your gun. No extra charge for cutting barrel to desired length, removing minor dents and polishing barrel. 24 Hour Service! Write for free Poly-Choke Handbook and free shipping carton or send your barrel only directly to us. Price includes parcel post both ways in U. S.

Standard Poly-Choke	$14.75
New Ventilated Poly-Choke (illustrated)	$18.75

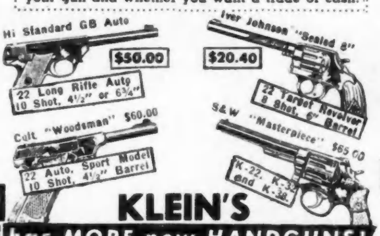
KLEIN'S NEW GUN LEADERSHIP

227 W. WASHINGTON ST. CHICAGO 6, ILL.

• Every gun shown on this page is Brand New, factory packed and guaranteed • Every gun is rock-bottom priced • Klein's also have thousands of Used Guns, unconditionally guaranteed • If you do not find the New Gun you want in this ad, or if you want a good Used Gun, write us your needs or send $1.00 for the Catalog, Gun Digest and Merchandise Certificate described elsewhere on this page.

TRADE GUNS!

Your guns are worth more at Klein's! America's oldest and largest gun traders GUARANTEE YOU THE HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE or CASH PRICE for your guns • Ship your gun today express, collect or parcel post for appraisal • Satisfaction guaranteed or your gun will be returned at once • If you prefer, write us about your gun and whether you want a trade or cash.



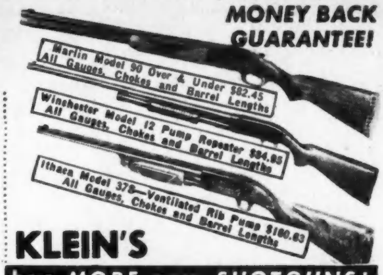
KLEIN'S has MORE new HANDGUNS!

S & W "Masterpiece" Target Revolvers:

Dependable, rugged, accurate. A favorite with shooters who want the best. Features rib barrel, high speed hammer, micrometer click adjustable target sights. Checkered Circassian walnut grips. 6 shot, 6" barrel. K-22 shoots 22 Short, Long, or Long Rifle cartridges; K-32 shoots 32 S&W Short or Long cartridges, and K-38 shoots 38 Special Service & Target Loads.

State choice of K22, K32 or K38 Revolver, each	$65.00
S&W 32 Hand Ejector. 32 S&W Long Caliber 6 Shot. Round Butt 3¼" or 4" Barrel, Blued	$ 51.25
S&W M&P 38 Special. 4", 5" or 6" Barrel	$ 56.50
Hi-Standard H-B Auto, 4½" or 6¾" Barrel 22LR	$ 42.15
Hi-Standard H D - M Auto, 22 Caliber, 4½" or 6¾"	$ 55.00
Hi Standard GD, 22 Auto, 4½" or 6¾" Barrel	$ 60.00
Hi Standard G-E; 22 Auto; 4½" or 6¾" Barrel	$ [illegible]
H&R "922"—22 Cal. Target Revolver, 9 Shot, 6" Barrel	$ 24.75
H&R Sportsman—22 Cal. Target Revolver, 9 Shot, 6" Brl.	$ 44.95
H&R Starter Revolver; 22 Blanks, 5 or 9 Shot	$ 22.67
Iver Johnson 22 Target Revolver, 9 Shot, 6" Barrel	$ 20.40
Iver Johnson 22 Supershot 833 Target Revolver, 6" Brl.	$ 37.75
Colt 38 Super or 45 Auto Pistol	$ 65.00
Colt 22 Conversion Unit for Above	$ 40.00
Colt "Woodsman Target" 6" Auto, 22 Caliber	$ 70.00
Colt "Woodsman—Match Target" Auto, 22 Caliber	$ 85.00
Carved Leather Holster. State Type Gun & Brl. Length	$ 4.95

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

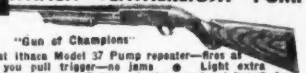

Marlin Model 90 Over & Under $82.45
All Gauges, Chokes and Barrel Lengths
Winchester Model 12 Pump Repeater $84.95
All Gauges, Chokes and Barrel Lengths
Ithaca Model 37S—Ventilated Rib Pump $160.63
All Gauges, Chokes and Barrel Lengths

KLEIN'S has MORE new SHOTGUNS!

SALE! New Single Barrel Shotguns. Famous Makes! All Gauges & Brl. Lengths, $16.95

Savage 755 Streamlined Automatic, 12 Ga., Std. Wt.	$ 94.50
Savage 775 Streamlined Lightweight Auto., 12 Gauge	$ 99.85
Browning Belg., Automatic Light 12 or Sweet 16	$124.50
Browning Belg. Automatic Light 12 Ga., Rib	$137.00
Browning Over & Under, 12 or 20- Gauge, Raised Rib, Choice of Chokes & Barrel Lengths	$219.00
Browning, as above with Ventilated Rib	$244.00
Remington 31A or 31LA Pumps, All Gauges	$ 84.95
Remington 31TC, 12 Ga., 30" Full; Vent. Rib	$178.50
Fox Model B, Double Barrel, All Gauges	$ 62.50
Nydar Shotgun Sight, $19.95 Value	$ 9.95
"Plainsman" Air Shotgun, 28 Caliber, Single Shot (28 Caliber Shells, 49c per box of 25)	$ 16.95
00 Buckshot, Hi-Velocity, Case of 675 Shells (27 Boxes)	$26.95

$83.50 ITHACA "FEATHERLIGHT" PUMP

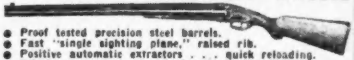


"Gun of Champions"

The great Ithaca Model 37 Pump repeater—fires as fast as you pull trigger—no jams • Light extra tough alloy steel • Bottom ejection—enclosed breech for safety • Quick takedown — no tools required • Select hand-rubbed walnut stock and slide handle • Attractive game scenes on side of receiver • State choice of 12, 16 or 20 gauge, barrel length, and choke: Model 37—Std. Grade ..$83.50; 37R—Solid Rib. $98.50; 37S—"S" Grade, Vent. Rib. .$160.63; 37T—Trap Grade, Vent. Rib. .$187.39.

ITHACA SPECIAL! Your choice of Pachmayr or White Line Recoil Pads, furnished and custom fitted on any new Ithaca Shotgun. State desired overall stock length including recoil pad and choice of Skeet, Speed, or Regular style pad. $7.50 Val. **$3.95** Complete

L. C. SMITH "FIELD GRADE" DOUBLE



- Proof tested precision steel barrels.
- Fast "single sighting plane," raised rib.
- Positive automatic extractors . . . quick reloading.
- Select walnut stock . . . checkered grip and forearm.

Simple, dependable, safe and perfectly balanced! Double triggers. State choice of barrel length and choke in 12, 16, 20 or 410 Gauges. (Add $34.70 for selective single trigger, if wanted) **$98.95**

SAVE $7.05 !

• Quality Economy •

Now! Famous "Field & Stream" hunting clothes specially priced. Made of extra sturdy snag-proof, water-repellent brown Army duck. Bar tacked and heavily stitched for strength. Full, roomy cut. Useful features sportsmen want.

THE COAT—All-around let-down blood-proof game pocket, front and back entrances, bi-swing back; hand warmer pockets; utility shell pockets plus shell loops under flaps. Was $11.00, NOW $7.39

THE PANTS—2 layers of material on leg, front and on seat for double strength. 2 front and 2 hip pockets; watch pocket. Choice of Straight Style or Zouave (knit bottom). State size. Was $8.00 .... NOW $5.88

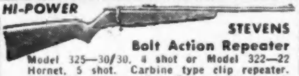
MATCHING CAP—Solid red when reversed $1.35

3-PIECE OUTFIT—Above Coat, Pants and Cap, all for only $13.95

FAMOUS "Bone Dry" Boots—Heavy duty, lightweight, pliable leather boots. Water-resistant, chrome-tanned leather, long wearing corded soles. Hand sewn, 9" High. Exceptional Value! State size. $14.95

KLEIN'S has MORE new RIFLES!

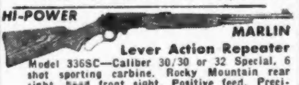
HI-POWER



STEVENS Bolt Action Repeater

Model 325—30/30, 4 shot or Model 322—22 Hornet, 5 shot. Carbine type clip repeater. Short throw bolt action. Tapered 21" barrel. Ramp front, adjustable rear sporting sight. Special, ... **$39.95**

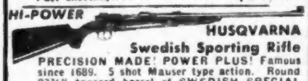
HI-POWER



MARLIN Lever Action Repeater

Model 336SC—Caliber 30/30 or 32 Special, 6 shot sporting carbine. Rocky Mountain rear sight, bead front sight. Positive feed. Precision Ballard rifling in 20" tapered barrel. Black walnut pistol grip stock and forearm. Fast aiming! Fast shooting! **$61.45**

HI-POWER



HUSQVARNA Swedish Sporting Rifle

PRECISION MADE! POWER PLUS! Famous since 1689. 5 shot Mauser type action. Round 23¾" tapered barrel of SWEDISH SPECIAL STEEL. Front ramp sight with hood, adjustable sporting rear sight. Genuine Swedish Bok-wood stock, finely checkered. Wt. 7¾ lbs. Choice of 270 or 30/06 Caliber **$129.95**

Savage 219, 30/30 Single Shot, Auto. Ejector	$ 28.80
Mossberg 152 Auto. 22 Caliber Carbine	$ 26.95
Winchester 94, 30/30 or 32 Special Carbine	$ 62.45
Marlin 336A Rifle, 30/30 or 32 Spl., 24" Brl.	$ 72.55
Marlin 336ADL Deluxe Rifle, 30/30 or 32 Spl.	$ 87.50
Remington 721 - 270 or 30/06, 5 Shot	$ 79.95
FI Mauser Sporter, 270 or 30/06 Caliber	$158.50
FN Mauser 270 or 30/06 Custom Sporter	$186.80
Sale! 22 Cal. Single Shot, Bolt Action Rifles $10.95 Value	$ 7.95
Marlin 81DL, Bolt Action Repeater, 22 Cal.	$ 28.90
Sale! Marlin 22 Bolt Action Repeater, Salesmen's and Store Samples	$ 19.95
Remington 550, Auto, 22 Short, Long or LR	$ 34.95
Remington 521TL, Bolt Action, 22 Target	$ 36.95
Winchester 62 Pump, 22 Short, Long and L.R.	$ 42.95
Savage 29, Hammerless Pump Repeater	$ 42.95
Sale! New Mossberg 151M or Marlin [illegible] Autos. 22 L.R. Salesmen's Samples, Values to $32.50	$ 24.95
Remington 121 Pump, 22 Short, Long and LR	$ 49.95
Winchester 63—22 L.R., 10 Shot Automatic	$ 63.50
Remington 241 Auto, 22 Long Rifle, 10 Shot	$ 63.50

SCOPES! COMP. LINE. WRITE FOR INSTALLATION COST. ALL STD. MOUNTS.

Weaver J-2.5. Cross-hair reticule	$22.50
Weaver K-2.5. Cross-hair reticule	$37.50
Weaver K-4, 4 Power	$45.00
Weaver K-6, 6 Power	$48.50
Mossberg Riflescopes, 4 Power	$ 9.35
Bausch & Lomb 60mm Spot Scope	$95.00
Mossberg Model A Spotshot	$24.90
Weaver G-4, 4 Power	$ 9.75
Lyman "Alaskan" 2½ Power	$60.00

SAVE $10.05 On The New JOHNSON INDOOR TARGET GUN

$4.95

Add 50c for Packing and Handling Charge

Safe for children ... sporting accuracy for Adults! Elastic propelled 65-shot repeater. Sights adjustable for windage and elevation—5 to 10 shot groups of less than ½ inch at 20 to 25 feet. Heavy steel and plastic construction. Complete with steel and paper targets and extra propulsion units. Generous supply of BB's included

As shown in "Life" Magazine for $15.00 **$4.95**

Sportsmen . . .

The GUN DIGEST
KLEIN'S
$1.00 MDSE. CERTIFICATE

We Apologize

. . . greatly increased catalog preparation costs have prevented us from sending our latest catalog free to our many friends. To convince you of our desire to serve you we offer instead—for a limited time—

$2.75 Value For $1.00

Here's What You Get —

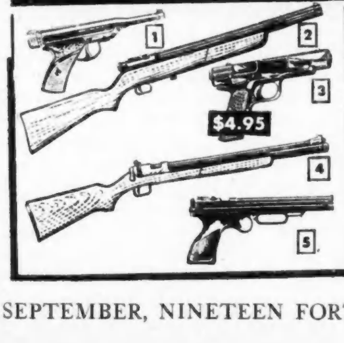
1 KLEIN'S SPORTS CATALOG — Loaded with bargains in hunting, camping and fishing equipment. Includes complete up-to-the-minute list of 2,000 available New and Used Guns. Also Gun Trading Dope! Latest edition!

2 THE GUN DIGEST—World's greatest Gun Book. 164 giant size pages, 650 big illustrations, articles galore. The only authentic guide to American and Foreign rifles, shotguns, handguns and accessories. Sells for $1.50 everywhere!

3 Merchandise Certificate—Worth $1.00 on any mail order or retail store purchase of $5.00 or more from Klein's Sporting Goods, 227 W. Washington, Chicago 6.

Pin A Dollar to the Coupon •Below•

KLEIN'S has MORE new AIR GUNS!



1. Hy-Score Air Pistol. No pumping—simply break open between shots. Available in 177 or 22 caliber for pellets and darts or may be had in standard B B gun. State choice.

Single Shot, Blue Finish, Walnut Grips	$19.85
6 Shot Repeater, Blue Finish	$24.95

2. Crosman Town and Country Jr. Sturdy Single shot pneumatic bolt action Air Rifle, Shoots 177 or 22 caliber pellets. (State choice) $14.95
Crosman 20 Shot Bolt Action Repeater $22.60

3. Marksman Air Pistol. Looks and Feels like U. S. Army 45 Auto. Accurate and Powerful. Shoots 177 caliber pellets, darts and BB's. Generous supply included. Specially Priced **$4.95**

4. Sheridan "Sporter". Highest quality workmanship and materials of any pneumatic air rifle. Features power, accuracy, balance and beauty. Single shot, 5mm caliber $35.00

5. Crosman Air Pistol. Powerful, silent, and accurate. Single shot. Shoots 177 or 22 cal. pellets (state choice) $14.95

Ammo. Sale Priced!: Pellets (Box 500) 177 Cal. .99c, 22 Cal. .$1.29, 5mm. .$2.00; Darts (per doz.) 177 Cal. 39c

KLEIN'S
Sporting Goods
SINCE 1885
227 WEST WASHINGTON ST. CHICAGO 6, ILL.

Invitation

We can illustrate and list only a small portion of our huge gun and sporting stock in this limited space. write for whatever you want that is not shown here, or for complete list see amazing offer above.

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON EVERY PURCHASE!

Rush me.............................. Size.................. Dept. 5-9
(Use bottom of page or separate sheet for additional items. Your Name and Address)
☐ Enclosed is $.................... for payment in full.
☐ Ship C.O.D. Enclosed is $.................... (20% deposit required).
☐ Hold for me in Layaway. Enclosed is $.................... (10% deposit required). I will pay balance in installments of $5.00 or more monthly.
☐ I am shipping my gun for Trade or Cash as explained in the attached letter.
☐ Enclosed is my $1.00 deposit for the Catalog, Gun Digest and Merchandise Certificate. (Orders filled same day received.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE to PURCHASERS of FIREARMS or AMMUNITION

Kindly sign the following statement: "I am not an Alien, and I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, nor am I under indictment or a fugitive from justice."

SIGNATURE.............................. OCC.................. AGE..................

Since 1880
«Great Guns!»

Pick up that Ithaca FEATHERLIGHT Repeater — there's a backing of three generations of gunmaking in your hands! Nearly three quarters of a century's worth of skill and precision are in it. You've got something in that FEATHERLIGHT!

As the Ithaca Gunmakers say, "We can't make all the guns in the world, so let's just make the best."

We're not caught up yet—so—be sure of getting your FEATHERLIGHT Repeater by seeing your Ithaca Dealer now. We'll tell you where your nearest one is.

Send 10c for catalog of guns and shooting tips.

SINCE 1880
ITHACA GUN CO.
INCORPORATED
BOX R ITHACA, NEW YORK

RIFLEMAN WORDS • • • •

Each month this 'lexicon for shooters' is devoted to a few words peculiar to the shooting game which may be puzzling to the newcomer.

AUTOMATIC—A type of small arm which, after the first shot has been manually loaded and fired, will eject the fired case, load another cartridge from the magazine, fire and eject that cartridge, and repeat the process as long as pressure is maintained on the trigger or until the cartridge supply in the magazine is exhausted. These operations are performed by utilizing the forces of gas pressure, recoil and mechanical spring action. Commonly, but incorrectly, applied to such semiautomatic weapons as the .45-caliber Colt pistol. *See semiautomatic.* Many firearms are adapted to both automatic and semiautomatic fire, with a change-lever provided to effect the change from one type of fire to the other.

FIRING PIN—That part of a firearm's mechanism which, upon being actuated by a spring when the trigger is pulled, strikes the cartridge primer, igniting the powder in the case and thereby discharging the gun.

LEVER ACTION—A type of rifle action which has a lever connected to the breechblock to permit opening and closing the breech. The lever is usually mounted under the receiver or frame so that it forms a trigger guard and extends to the rear along the underside of the stock or pistol grip.

O'CLOCK—A term used to indicate the location of a hit on a target or the direction from which a wind is blowing by reference to the position of the figures on the face of a clock. In the former case, the top of the target is twelve o'clock and the bottom is six o'clock, three o'clock indicating a hit to the right of center, nine o'clock one to the left of center. In wind direction, the shooter is considered at the center of the clock face and the target at twelve o'clock. Thus a twelve o'clock wind is one which blows directly from the target to the shooter while a six o'clock wind moves from behind the shooter in the direction of the target and a three o'clock wind is one which blows from the shooter's right side.

RIFLING—Spiral grooves cut into the bore of a firearm barrel to impart a spinning motion to a bullet around its long axis. Spin tends to stabilize the bullet during flight, keeping it moving toward the point of aim with point foremost.

SEMIAUTOMATIC—A type of small arm which utilizes the forces of gas pressure, recoil or mechanical spring action initiated by the firing of a cartridge to load and cock the arm for the next shot. Unlike an automatic arm, the trigger of a semiautomatic must be pulled to fire each shot. Typical semiautomatic weapons are the .45-caliber Colt 'automatic' pistol, the M1 (Garand) rifle, and the Colt 'Woodsman' pistol.

WINDAGE—The influence of moving air in deflecting a bullet from the point at which it is aimed. The word is also applied to the horizontal adjustment of a sight.

Flaig-ACE Gun Stocks

SPECIAL PRICE IN LOTS

Matted top
Exact Size

ACE RAMP SIGHTS-COMPLETE, GOLD BEAD OR IVORY $6.00

FLAIG-ACE GUN STOCKS

Pennsylvania Black Walnut, fully dried. All grades available. Left or righthand cheekpiece, full close up pistol grip.

STANDARD GRADE ....NOW	$5.00
XX Grade But Log wood ....NOW	7.00
XXX Grade Burl ....$15.00 to	20.00
XXXX Grade Rare Burl	25.00
XXXX Grade SUPER Burl	35.00
CURLY MAPLE Inletted Stocks ..$8 to	25.00
APPLE WOOD Inletted Stocks $10 to	35.00
WILD CHERRY Inletted Stocks $6 to	15.00

The above stocks for Mauser 98, FN, Kar 33-40, Mexican Mauser Single Shot or 5-Shot, Winchester 54, 70, & 52, Remington 30, 721, 722, & 37 Target, Springfield '03, Enfield '17, Krag or Krag Single Shot, Jap 7.7 & 6.5.

Shotgun Blanks of Black Walnut $1 to	2.00
Curly Maple ....$2.00 to	12.00
Apple Wood ....$2.00 to	12.00
Wild Cherry ....$1.00 to	5.00

Mannlicher style stocks $10.00 up.

Ask for Folder No. 16. SPECIAL!!!

We turn and inlet your blanks left or right hand cheekpiece	5.00

Flaig Ace Trigger Shoe, Mauser 98 F. N. K22, K-38 Colt O.M. or Military with wrench $2.00

ACTIONS & BARRELS

Springfield Actions, new late-style bolts with new 22" .257 or .270 Johnson Chrome-Moly Featherweight Barrels fitted, in-the-white, headspaced, proof-fired	$52.50
Mauser 98 Actions, all milled, VG, with 30-06 22" Featherweight Barrels fitted, Chrome-Moly Johnson made, in-the-white, limited number available	52.50
FN Action, late style, with new Johnson or Ackley Sporter-Weight Barrel fitted, headspaced, in .257, .270, 7mm, 30-06, .300 Savage, in-the-white	69.00
FN Actions, 25" Medium Weight 22-250, .220 Swift Barrels fitted, white, magazine box built in for short cart.	$73.00
Mauser 98 Actions, issue, VG, all milled, with new 30-06 or .300 Savage Barrels fitted, headspaced, 4 gr., not blued, magazine altered, clip feed changed	50.00
FN Actions, NEW	45.00
(Special Prices on above, in lots)	
FN Stripped Bolts, new low scope	12.00
FN Trigger Guards, stripped, milled	7.00
FN or Mauser 98 Extractors, new	3.00
Johnson Chrome-Moly 30-06 Barrels for Enfield, 22" Featherweight, partially chambered $12.00. Fully chambered and fitted to action supplied by you	17.00
Krag Barrels, 4gr. made from Enfield	12.00
Krag Barrels, 4gr. made from Spgfld.	17.00

NEW GUNS

K22 Masterpiece K .38 Caliber	$65.00
Smith & Wesson M&P, 4", 5", or 6"	56.50
Colt Officers' Model, .22 or .38	75.00
Colt .22, .38 and .45 Units	35.00
Model 12 Winchester, 20, 16, 12 ga.	84.95
Remington 31 LA 16 Twelve Gauge	83.50
Ithaca Model 37, 20, 16, 12 Gauge	83.50
Savage 12 Gauge Auto, Model 720	94.50
Savage 12 Gauge Auto, Model 745	99.85
Remington Sportsman Auto, 12 Gauge	99.00
Ithaca 20 Gauge, Model 37-S	160.00
Winchester Mod. 12 Trap, 30"F, rib.	118.95
Savage Number 6 Auto, .22 Caliber	32.45
Winchester Model 75 Sporter, .22 Cal.	49.40
Winchester "62", .22 Short only	37.50
Winchester Model 63 Auto, .22 Cal.	63.50
Winchester "69", .22 Cal., Pen Sights	23.95
Winchester "94", 30-30, .32 Special	62.45

SCOPES

Unertl Hawk Scope, Coated 4X	52.00
Unertl Condor Scope, Coated 6X	66.00
Lyman Targetspot, SUPER, 12x15, 20X	90.00
Unertl Falcon, 2¾X	48.00
Unertl Varminter, 6X, 8X, 10X	75.00
Lyman Alaskan, 2½X	60.00
Lyman Challenger, 4X	85.00
B & L Binoculars, 6x30, 7x35	186.00

PRIMED CASES

Western 32 Special	(C)	$6.00
.257, .250-300 Winchester	(C)	7.50
30-40 or 30-06 Remington	(C)	8.00
.300 H & H, Winchester make	(C)	10.00

BULLETS

.22 Caliber Sierra, 45, 50, 55 gr.	(C)	$2.75
.30 Caliber Sierra, 150 gr. S.	(C)	4.50
.25 Caliber Winchester, 100 gr., HP	(C)	4.00
.270 Cal. Winchester, 130 gr., HP	(C)	4.20
.30 Caliber Speer, 110 gr.	(C)	4.25
.30 Caliber Speer, 150 gr., 180 gr.	(C)	4.50
6.5 Caliber, 120 gr.	(C)	4.00
7mm Speer 130 gr.		4.50
.280 cal. 160 gr.		4.50
8mm Speer, 125 gr., 170 gr., SP	(C)	4.50

AMMUNITION

30-06 MC Ammo, late date, 150 gr.	(C)	6.00
Case Lots 1500 Rounds		78.75
.45 Government MC Ammunition	(C)	4.00
Above in lots of 1000		36.00

All Modern Loads on Hand.

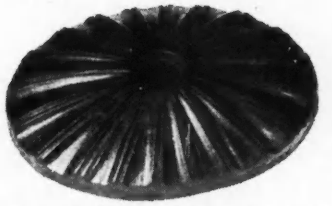
RIFLE PARTS

Milled Springfield Trigger Guards	3.00
Milled Enfield Trigger Guards	1.50
Enfield Extractors, New	1.50
Springfield Triggers, New	1.00
Springfield Extractors, New	1.00
Enfield Ejectors, New	.75
Enfield Bolts, Stripped	4.50
Enfield Bolts, Complete	9.00

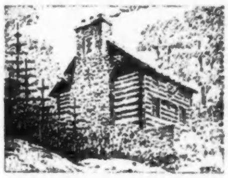
Available for Mauser 98, F.N. Springfield, Enfield, Krag, and .45 Colt Auto.
Send for Free List.

JOBBING

Unertl, Texan, Lyman, Echo, Redfield, King, Weaver, Buehler, G&H, Dockendorff, Marble, Pachmayr, Belding & Mull.



SUNBURST PISTOL GRIP CAPS, COMPLETE WITH BLUED SCREWS 60c EA. $4.80 DOZEN



"Serving Only Sportsmen"
Trades Accepted.

Flaig's

MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA

Shotgun values that are

FIRST IN THE FIELD

Looks . . . Performance . . . Dependability at *lowest cost* make Savage-built shotguns *the* "first in the field" VALUES. Look over this wide range of models. Take your pick from sleekly streamlined auto-loaders (standard and lightweight models) . . . fast-handling "pump" guns . . . well balanced bolt action repeaters . . . and dependable "singles" and "doubles". Then, choose the *kind* of gun for *your* kind of shooting at the price you want to pay.

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION
Firearms Division
Chicopee Falls, Mass.

See these Values at your Dealer's—Write for Free Catalog

STEVENS
PIONEERING BETTER GUNS AND GREATER VALUES SINCE 1864

SAVAGE
WORLD FAMOUS FOR DEPENDABILITY AND ACCURACY

NEW SAVAGE STREAMLINED AUTOMATICS

Lightweight and Standard Weight — two new sleekly streamlined models with improved trigger and hammer mechanisms. Same time-tested, service-proven, functional design is retained

SAVAGE
MODELS
775 — 755
STEVENS
MODEL
620

"First in the Field" in VALUE

SAVAGE STREAMLINED AUTOMATICS . . . . Models 755 (standard for long range shooting with heavy loads); 775 (lightweight for upland game and skeet). 12 and 16 ga. — 3-5 shot. New, streamlined design. No changes in tested, service-proven functional design, but trigger and hammer mechanisms have been improved.

Stevens Model 620 — Slide Action Repeating Shotgun. 12, 16, 20 gauge. 5-shot with one in magazine, making 6-shot repeater. Fast handling, smooth operating, dependable. Checkered walnut pistol grip; checkered slide handle.

Stevens Model 820 — Slide Action Repeating Shotgun . . . 12 gauge only . . . The newest Savage "first in the field" value. Sensationally low priced. Natural pointing, smooth operating. Stock and slide handle of Tenite.

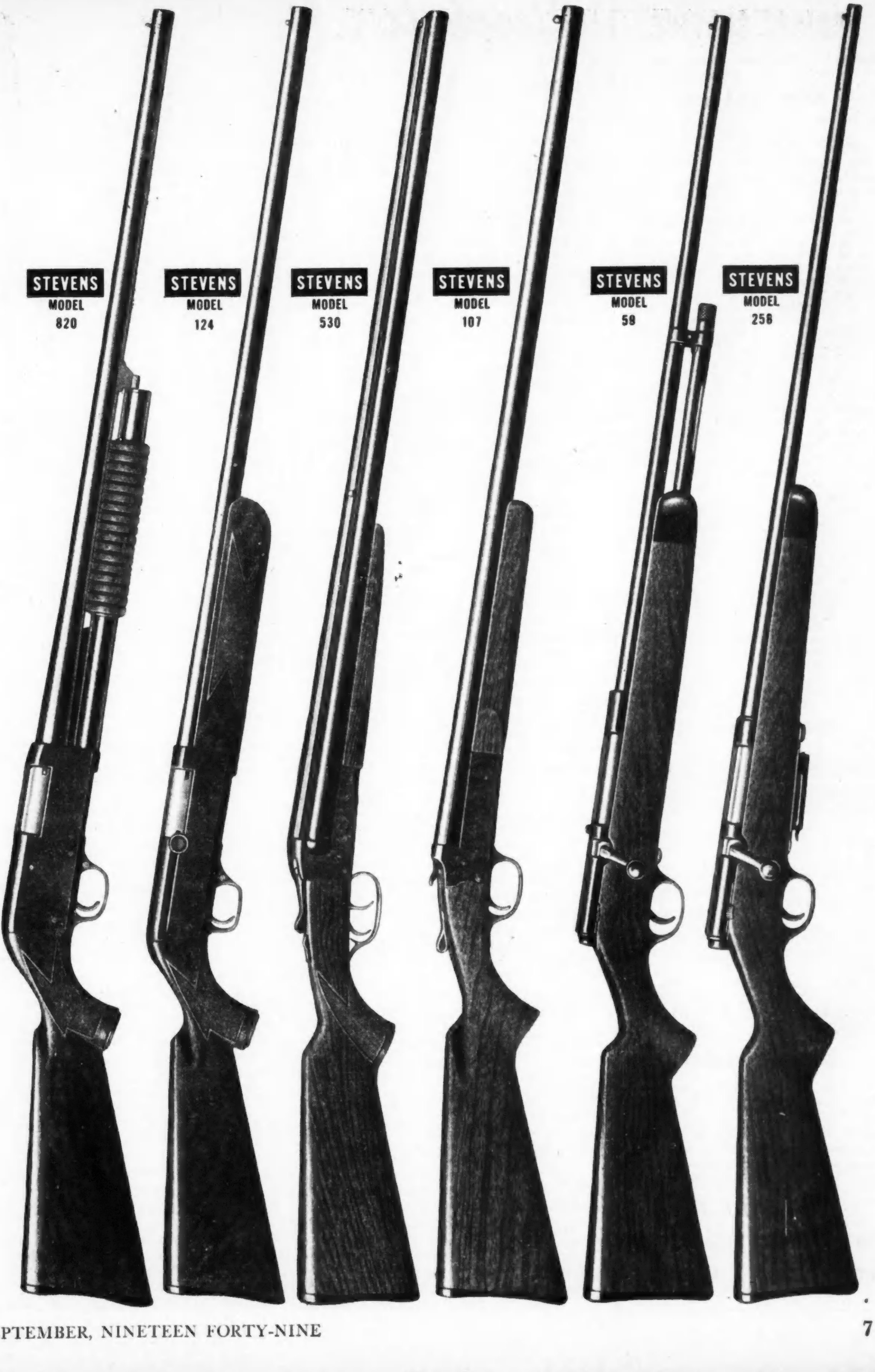
Stevens Model 124—Repeating Shotgun. 12 gauge only. Features a compactly efficient, simple to operate cross bolt action — a Savage pioneered design. A new value in the repeating shotgun field. Tenite stock and fore-end.

Stevens Model 530 — Double Barrel Shotgun. 12, 16, 20 and .410 gauges. Hammerless . . . coil springs . . . forged steel barrels. Checkered walnut stock and forearm, full pistol grip. Well balanced, natural pointing, dependable. (MODEL 311 DOUBLE — same as above but with stock and forearm of Tenite).

Stevens Model 107—Single Barrel Shotgun. 12, 16, 20 and .410 gauges. Hammer style . . . . . . automatic ejector . . . takedown . . . case hardened frame. Walnut stock and forearm. (MODEL 94 SINGLE — same as above but with stock and forearm of Tenite).

Stevens Model 59 — Bolt Action. Tubular Magazine, 6-shot Repeater. .410 gauge. 2½ or 3 inch shells. One piece walnut finish stock with black tipped forearm. Lightweight, well balanced, attractively priced.

Stevens Model 258 — Bolt Action, Clip Magazine 3-shot Repeater—20 gauge. 2 shells in clip, one in chamber. Walnut finish stock with black tipped forearm. Takedown. A fast handling, low priced model in a popular gauge.


STEVENS
MODEL
820
STEVENS
MODEL
124
STEVENS
MODEL
530
STEVENS
MODEL
107
STEVENS
MODEL
59
STEVENS
MODEL
256

PROMPT SERVICE

Most orders filled same day—immediate explanation if any delay!

NEW FIREARMS

New Std. Winchester M/70 30/06 & 270. Weaver K 2.5 Stith Q. E. D. delivered $162.00 or scopes and mount can be exchanged for any other models at difference in list price.

Stevens M/325 30/30 bolt	$ 42.95
Stevens No. 322 Hornet	42.95
Win. M/64	82.95
Win. M/94 Carbine 30/30 & 32 spl.	62.45
219 Sav. 30/30	28.80
M/70 Target .220, 257 & 270 with sights	166.95
M/70 Target .220; .257; .270 without sights	149.45
M/70 Nat'l Match 30-06 with Lyman sights	157.65
Winchester .52 Sptr., Lyman .48	148.50
Win. M/52 Spr. open sights	131.95
Win. M/52 Bull Gun, no sights	116.75
M/52 H. B. Marksman, Round Receiver	96.85
Win. M/52 Std. (Marksman) no sights	86.35
Win. M/75 Target Factory Sights	57.00
Rem. M/37 with sights	118.60
Rem. 513T Redfield sights	57.00
Rem. 521 T. L. complete	36.95
Rem. 241 L. R.	63.50
Winchester M/63 Auto.	63.50
M/75 Spr. No. 57 rear	55.50
Winchester M/61 .22 l. r. Slide Action	49.95
Win. M/62 (hammer)	42.95
Win. M/74 Auto. .22	33.95
M/69 Match No. 57 rear	37.20
M/69 Peep Sight	25.95
M/69 open sights	23.95
Win. M/67 Bolt Action .22	13.95
'48 Rem. Sportsman 3-shot Streamline 12-28 F or M	99.95
M/12 Heavy Duck Gun (3") Matted Rib	109.95
Winchester M/12 ga.	84.95
Win. M/42 28" F. C.	73.95
Win. M/97 12-28"	69.95
Ithaca M/37 12 ga.	83.50
Ithaca M/37 16 ga.	83.50
6½ Colt (Target) Woodsman	70.00
Colt Woodsman. 4½" Sport Model	60.00
Colt Match Target	85.00
S & W K-22s	65.00
S & W K 32	65.00
S & W Revolver M & P 2", 4", 5" & 6"	56.50
S & W M&P 38 spl. 2" Round Butt	55.50

TELESCOPE SIGHTS

Big stock of Lyman, Texan, Unertl & Weaver Scopes.

PROMPT INSTALLATION (3-5 days) Redfield, Echo, G & H, Stith, Buehler, Pachmayr & Weaver mounts as well as Lyman and Redfield sights. Bolts altered—First Quality Re-Bluing.

METALLIC SIGHTS

Large Stocks of Lyman #48 $12.50; Redfield #70 $9.50 and #102 $6.50. Popular models in stock by THE GROSS!

SURE WE TRADE!

Write first, tell us what you have and what you want—maybe we can make a deal!

FIFTEEN YEARS of service to shooters everywhere assure you of prompt satisfactory service or your money back! References: Dun & Bradstreet—Nat'l Rifle Ass'n

DEPENDABLE!

BADGER SHOOTERS SUPPLY

OWEN • WISCONSIN

Ricochets . . .

LOOK'S LOOK

Denver, Colo.

Editor:

Hunting with a rifle in America is one of our oldest sports and is one participated in by hundreds of thousands of people. The sport has progressed to the point where it has definitely become a tool of management and an underwriter of big business. With these facts in mind, it behooves all of us to keep our heads and not express opinions or disseminate public information unless they can be coordinated with these two important phases. Game populations in many states have increased to the point where they are considered to be a definite threat to the existence of their winter range and food supply. Herd reductions are necessary in order to maintain a balanced deer population at all times. This is not only good range and game management but it is also in the direct interests of those using and selling arms and ammunition.

I list below, itemized by number, my comments on Mr. Look's article entitled "Hunted Hunter" in the June 1949 issue of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN:

1) Mr. Look starts out with the following phrase: "The seventeen hunters slaughtered . . . ". The facts of the case are that there were eleven hunters killed in hunting accidents during the entire season throughout the entire State of Colorado; only three were killed during the pre-season, and six died of heart attacks and other injuries.

2) Mr. Look's first paragraphs are misleading. They give the impression to the readers that our season was thirty-one days long. This is not the case. The pre-season in the Uncompahgre area was for thirteen days only. The regular season throughout the state varied from ten to sixteen days.

3) According to our kill records there were 66,676 deer killed throughout the entire state during the last season, of which only 11,768 were killed in the pre-season area.

4) Mr. Look states that there were "fifty hunters per square mile". According to the facts, there were two hunters per square mile throughout the entire state. There were approximately four hunters per square mile in the pre-season hunt.

5) Mr. Look states that there were "an unknown number (of game animals) left to the blow flies and coyotes." According to our records, which are as accurate as any kept anywhere in the country, our wounding loss of game last year was 9.3 percent during the pre-season and 13.7 percent for the entire season. This percentage is expressed in terms of the total killed. Many other states show a wounding loss as high as 25 percent or more.

6) Mr. Look states that 12,000 elk were killed, and our final figures were 10,628 for the entire state.

7) The article states "If last season's experience in Colorado is repeated, many think the whole future of game conservation and all hunting will be placed in jeopardy". Many perhaps think that, but that doesn't make it true. The facts of the case are that overpopulation and complete destruction of the winter range is the real threat to good game conservation and future hunting. Here is where the Game and Fish Commission must meet its responsibility and establish seasons and bag limits which will keep our game populations in balance with their year-round environment. Along these lines, in accordance with the management practices that have been established by the Colorado Game and Fish Department over a period of nine years, we will again have similar seasons and bag limits, even more extensive than were held last year, with the exception of the fact that no pre-season will be held. The taking of either sex in deer hunting will be permitted throughout the entire mountainous hunting area. Double bag limits will be permitted in about one-third of the entire Western Slope of the State of Colorado.

8) Mr. Look states that the Federal grazing lands have been taken off the tax rolls. According to Forest Service records, twenty-five percent of the National forest receipts are turned over to the counties in lieu of taxes, and that ten percent is expended for roads. It is also my understanding that the Forest lands in general have not been taken from the tax rolls because most of them were never on the tax rolls.

9) In his article, Mr. Look summarized his introductory paragraphs with the following statement: "In 1948 the Colorado Game and Fish Commission attempted to find . . . a happy norm . . . with the unhappy result of seventeen hunters dead and thirteen seriously wounded". A reader would obtain the idea that this was the only result of our management program last year. The facts of the case are that during the winter of 1948-49 we paid out approximately $125,000 to agricultural interests for the settlement of damage complaints as a result of deer and elk damaging agricultural crops. If we had not practiced intensive game management during the last four years, this figure would have been staggering. It would also seem to me that the very fact that 85,000 hunters could go into the field and bag 66,000 deer and 10,600 elk should be something to be proud of and should be included in the results of the efforts of the Colorado Game and Fish Commission. This, by the way, shows a success ratio of approximately 74 percent on deer and 44 percent on elk based upon license sales and actual kill records, which are probably the highest in the Nation.

10) Mr. Look said the Commission ignored the protests of several sportsmen's organizations. This is a definite misstatement. We meet annually, both from a regional and statewide level, with representatives of sportsmen's organizations, stockmen's associations and Federal land use agencies. The results of these meetings are incorporated in our management recommendations to the Game and Fish Commission for their action.

11) Mr. Look states: "The Commission failed to take in account the greediness of man." Most of us have been in this business for about twenty years and we very well realize the greediness of man. Such knowledge and experience are interwoven in all of our rules and regulations.

12) Mr. Look implied that the non-residents were novices. The facts of the case are there was only one non-resident who was definitely involved in a hunting accident. We find that most of our non-residents are

GREATEST DEVELOPMENT IN SIGHTING EQUIPMENT IN 25 YEARS!

The LEUPOLD PIONEER

ADJUSTO-MOUNT

Lowest mounting—for accuracy.
Both windage and elevation adjustments—easy to mount.
Once zeroed in it's there to stay.
Made of shock-proof beryllium copper.
Models for all highpower bolt action rifles.
$20.00

LEUPOLD-3896
2½X
WINDAGE
ELEVATION

HI-POWER CONVERTER

For varmint or target shooting.
Easily attached to scope.
Magnification—8 X.
Easy to focus for any distance.
Light weight—4 oz.
Field—15 ft. at 100 yds.
$24.50

A SCOPE AND MOUNT COMBINATION TAILOR-MADE FOR HIGH-POWER BOLT ACTION RIFLES

For the first time a foolproof scope is made possible by having windage and elevation adjustments built into the mount. The Pioneer is a sealed unit. Waterproof.* Non-fogging. Nothing to get out of order. Made to last a lifetime.

Pioneer Specifications:

- MAGNIFICATION—2½ X.
- LIGHT WEIGHT—4½ oz.
- LENSES—all hard coated.
- EYE RELIEF—2½ to 5 inches.
- FIELD—40 feet at 100 yards.
- LENGTH—10 inches; TUBE DIAMETER, ⅞ inches.
- RETICLES—choice of 5.
- No disassembling of Riflescope to mount.

Mount Specifications:

- Both Windage and Elevation Adjustments.
- ½-Minute Micrometer Click Elevation Adjustment.
- Made of Shock-proof Beryllium Copper.
- Easy to mount.
- Low Mounting.

RIFLESCOPE

Micromatic windage and elevation adjustments.
Non-fogging—nitrogen filled.
Hard coated lenses—sharp, clear image.
Light weight—6¼ oz.
Magnification—2½ X.
Lifetime service guarantee.
$57.50

COMPLETE $60 MOUNT & SCOPE

Once this combination is zeroed in it's there to stay. All necessary adjustments are quickly and simply made. A LEUPOLD-ENGINEERED PRECISION COMBINATION with a LIFETIME SERVICE GUARANTEE.

* Factory sealed with nitrogen. Changes in altitude and temperature can not cause condensation or fogging.

L&S INSTRUMENTS

LEUPOLD AND STEVENS INSTRUMENTS
4445 N. E. GLISAN • PORTLAND, OREGON
AT YOUR DEALERS OR ORDER DIRECT

Pachmayr LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT

MOUNTS LOW ON RECEIVER

SWINGS TO SIDE INSTANTLY FOR USE OF IRON SIGHTS

$20 at your dealer

Low . . . where a scope is easiest to use . . . *swing it* to side for instant use of iron sights when needed in bad weather. Precision made throughout . . . swings on hardened steel cones . . . unconditionally guaranteed. Fits all leading rifles.

FOR SHOTGUN OR RIFLE Pachmayr RECOIL PADS

Made of Neoprene . . . not affected by oil, solvent, water or weather. Scientifically designed for comfort and efficiency . . . Two sizes in red or brown. Field, Skeet and Trap Models. $3.25

Best by scientific and field test . . . Unconditionally Guaranteed. Rifle Butt Pads . . . $2.00

HAND-GUN CASE

Holds four hand-guns plus scope and accessories. Beautifully made, flock lined for full protection to guns. Compact and lightweight. $19.75

POWer-PAC SHOT CONTROL

Perfect Patterns . . . PACKED WITH POWER

The new POWer-PAC shot control variable choke attachment for single barrel shotguns gives truly amazing performance . . . perfect patterns at all ranges . . . packed with greater killing power . . . greater recoil reduction and elimination of annoying muzzle blast that hurts your ears. $18.50

Complete with 3 tubes belt carrying case and wrench.

Factory Installation: $3.50

CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE CAPS

Neoprene caps with optically flat clear glass, stays on scope ready for use yet gives full protection. Guaranteed not to interfere with scope optics. $2.95 *per pair*

PISTOL GRIP ADAPTER

Improve your hand-gun shooting by installing, in a few minutes, our well-known grip adapter. When ordering, specify gun to be installed on and we will send the correct size. $1.75

At Your Sporting Goods Dealer

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS

1220 SO. GRAND AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

experienced hunters; and if they are not experienced, a great percentage of them go to the trouble and expense of hiring a guide, and in general their hunting procedure is above the average of the resident. By the way, their kill record is twenty percent higher than that of the resident.

13) Throughout the article, in my opinion, Mr. Look generally discredits the hunter. He emphasized that they "tore down fences, broke into cabins, stole dishes, food, clothing and firewood. They killed cattle and horses, left gates open, etc". He also emphasized that the land owners said that they would rather feed the deer than be unwilling hosts to colorblind hunters. This willingness was not manifested when they turned in their damage complaints to the tune of approximately $125,000 during last winter.

14) Mr. Look, in my opinion, disparaged the intelligence of our nonresident visitors by intimating that they don't even know what matches are for. I will repeat that our findings are that the non-resident hunters are as equally capable and are as equally gentlemen as are residents. When 85,000 people at random are gathered together, it is recognized by every statistician that a certain percentage of them can be considered vandals. This is the case, resident or non-resident.

15) There are many more paragraphs in the article which, perhaps, make good reader interest and perhaps were motivated by a sincere desire to correct a situation, but the only thing I can say is they miss the point entirely as far as the overall picture of our Colorado hunters is concerned. Most of them are gentlemen, good sports and good hunters.

16) We have received a considerable number of letters from non-residents expressing their apprehension about conditions in Colorado, quoting Mr. Look's article in the June issue of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. Their letters imply that they are deeply concerned over the situation as it is purported to exist, and a great many of them express a desire to come out here but they do not want to be thrown into jeopardy. As a result, I consider the article a distinct detriment to Colorado from an advertising standpoint and indirectly a limiting factor to good game conservation and management, especially wherein overpopulation has to be controlled to protect basic resources.

17) Mr. Look quoted a meeting where "it was suggested that before obtaining a license a hunter must prove he can tell a gun from a ramrod, and know how to handle same". Also, he stated "As a result of this meeting, the Colorado Game and Fish Commission will present a bill to their Legislature making the killing of a hunter in a careless and reckless manner punishable as manslaughter and establishing some sort of penalty for drunken hunting". The facts of the case are that for four years the Colorado Game and Fish Commission has attempted to obtain the passage of a law imposing penalties on reckless, wanton or careless hunting of any type, and authorizing the Game and Fish Commission with a power to revoke the license for such an offense. To date such legislation has not even been taken out of Committee. It seems to me that Mr. Look should have included this fact as a part of his article.

18) In the same issue, you, Mr. Lister, presented an editorial entitled "Hysteria Ahead". You cite: "It is time to call a halt to panic. The situation cannot be corrected by spur-of-the-moment legislation, by buck passing,

"GEESE OVER THE MARSHES"

by Hans Kleiber

The morning mists rise. The marshes are tinted in russet, silver and rose. Then, from out of the North they come, in tight wedges. The air is filled with the beat of wings. The hunter stands . . . his moment has come!

But such moments are getting rare. In many places stocks of game are dropping steadily. Sportsmen must act together now to save game for the future. Help preserve our wildlife. Limit your bag, and join and support local and national organizations for game restoration and conservation. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Explosives Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

N·R·A
RANGER

FREE BOOKLET ABOUT SHOOTING

Write today for information on how to start a rifle club in your own community . . . how to teach your group to have more fun shooting a rifle . . . how they can win Ranger Shooting Emblems. No obligation. Address — Sportsmen's Service Bureau—Department A-6, Sporting Arms & Ammunition Manufacturers Institute, 343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

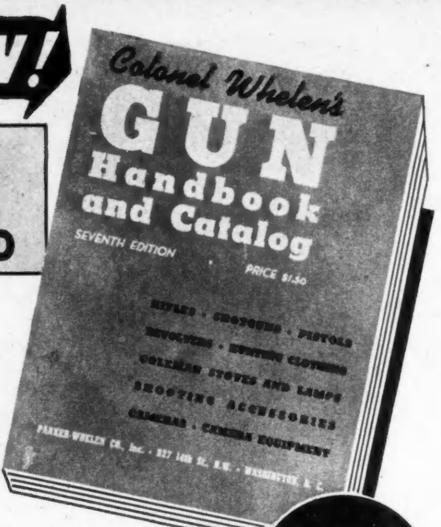
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

World-famous since 1802

NEW EDITION!

★ CAMERA SECTION INCLUDED


Colonel Whelen's
GUN
Handbook and Catalog
SEVENTH EDITION
PRICE $1.50
RIFLES · SHOTGUNS · PISTOLS
REVOLVERS · HUNTING CLOTHING
COLEMAN STOVES AND LAMPS
SHOOTING ACCESSORIES
CAMERAS · CAMERA EQUIPMENT
PARKER-WHELEN CO., Inc. · 827 14th ST. N.W. · WASHINGTON, D. C.

Large, Fully Illustrated
Latest Models and Prices
Sane, Conservative Advice

An outstanding Handbook and Gun Catalogue Providing a Safe Guide for your Purchases Plus Unbiased Information on Post-War Shooting Equipment.

$1.50 POSTPAID

EXTRA!
HANDBOOK HAS A CERTIFICATE WORTH $1.50 ON ANY PURCHASE OF $10 OR MORE

COMBINATION OFFER
HANDBOOK FREE with any purchase of items below:

EASY PAY PLAN
25% WITH ORDER
BALANCE IN FIVE MONTHLY PAYMENTS

GUNS

Remington Model 721 Rifle, .30-06 and .270 Caliber	$ 79.95
Marlin Model 336 Carbine, .30/.30 or .32 Special Caliber	61.45
Winchester Model 75 Sporting Rifle with Lyman Sights	55.50
Same, Open Rear Sight	49.40
Stevens Model 325, .30/.30 caliber, bolt action Carbine	42.95
Ithaca Model 37 Shotgun 12, 16 or 20 gauge. Plain Barrel	83.50
L. C. Smith double barrel Shotgun, field grade	98.95
Ideal grade	137.15
Remington Junior Special Model 521	36.95
Remington Model 513 TR Target Rifle with Redfield Sights	57.00
Same without sights	41.95
Remington Model 37 Target Rifle with Redfield sights	118.60
Same without sights	99.45
Winchester Model 52 Target Rifle, Standard weight without sights	86.35
With Redfield sights	111.95
Model 52 HB without sights	96.85
Model 52 HB with Lyman sights	119.50
Model 52 HB with Vaver Sights	127.25
Model 52 HB with Redfield Olympic sights	131.25
Belgian Browning Automatic Shotgun Light 12 without Rib	124.50
Extra for Raised Matted Rib	12.50
New High Standard Model G-D .22 cal., 4½ or 6¾" Barrel	60.00
High Standard Model G-E .22 cal., 4½ or 6¾" Barrel	68.00
High Standard Model G-B .22 Cal. 4½ or 6¾" barrel	50.00
High Standard .22 Caliber Automatic Model HD-M, 4½ & 6¾ inch Barrel, Plain Grip	55.00
With Thumb Rest Grip	60.00
Colt Official Police Revolver .22 cal. or .38 cal.	65.00
Colt Police Positive Special	65.00
Colt Detective Special Revolver	65.00
Colt Officers Model Target Revolver, .38 Special or .22 Cal.	75.00
Colt Super .38 Automatic Pistol	65.00
Colt Government Model .45 Automatic Pistol	65.00
Colt .22 Conversion Unit for .45 and Super .38 Automatics	40.00
Colt Sport Model Woodsman Pistol	60.00
Colt Target Model Woodsman Pistol	70.00
Colt Match Target Woodsman Pistol	85.00
Smith & Wesson K-22 Revolver	65.00
Smith & Wesson K-38 Revolver	65.00
Smith & Wesson Military & Police Revolver 2, 4, 5 & 6" Bbl., .38 Caliber, Square Butt	56.50

SCOPES

Unertl Hawk, 4 power	52.00
Weaver K2.5, 2½ power	37.50
Weaver K4, 4 power	45.00
Weaver K6, 6 power	48.50
Weaver J2.5, 2½ power	22.50
Weaver J4, 4 power	27.50
Weaver G4, 4 power	9.75
Weaver G6, 6 power	12.50
Lyman Alaskan 2½ power	60.00
Lyman Challenger, 4 power	85.00
Stith, King-Pike and Redfield Mounts available	
Unertl Varmint Scope, 6, 8 & 10X	75.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1 inch objective, 8 & 10 power	58.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1½ inch objective, 10, 14 and 20 power	90.00
Unertl Target Scope, 2 inch objective, 10, 15 and 20 power	125.00
Litschert Spot Shot Target Scope, 1¼-inch Objective Lens, 10, 12, 15 & 20 power with Dust Caps and Recoil Spring	49.95
Fecker Target Scope, 1⅝ inch objective, 10, 16 20 & 24 power	98.50
Fecker "Woodchucker" Scope, 1.2 inch objective 4.5, 5.5 & 7 power	62.50
Bausch & Lomb Prismatic Spotting Scope 60 mm Objective, 20X	95.00
Argus Super Spotting Scopes 20x	74.50
Freeland All-Angle Stand	11.50
Mossberg Spotshot	24.90
Mossberg Stand	11.90
Bausch & Lomb Zephyr Light Hard Coated Lens	
6 x 30	186.00
7 x 35	186.00
8 x 30	204.00
9 x 35	204.00
7 x 50 (not Zephyr Light)	210.00
Kollmorgen "De Luxe" Monette Monocular	49.50
Suède Case for above	1.75
Ray Ban Shooting Glasses	13.75

(Prices shown include tax)

827 14th ST. N.W. PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC. WASH. 5, D. C.

or by solutions based upon outmoded traditions. The fault lies at the door of no one group. It can be corrected only by friendly, frank discussion between many groups".

I am inclined to give a little nod to your editorial, but, on the other hand, I am firmly of the opinion that articles such as Mr. Look's will generate hysteria. To me there is a definite conflict between the editorial policy and the article that was presented therewith.

C. N. Feast, Director
Game and Fish Commission

PUBLICITY

Chicago, Illinois

Editor:

Your current editorial in the "Incidentally . . . " column on publicity for the shooting game is a "pinwheel". It should be read carefully by all who prepare club news.

Even the inexperienced publicity man can get practical help and suggestions from the local editor, if he will only maintain a cheerful, friendly, non-critical attitude at all times no matter how often stories hit the editor's wastebasket. Newspapermen will usually go out of their way to cooperate with those who impress them—*in a sincere, courteous way*—that they are trying earnestly to give the paper legitimate news—on time.

Sherwin Murphy

TOUGH CRITTERS

Freeport, Illinois

Editor:

If the Rifleman has to resort to such stories as was written by Elmer Keith and published in the August issue, I would suggest they dispense with stories entirely.

Personally, I think this fantastic tale of being thrown down the mountainside and coming up with a six-shooter in hand sounds like a childish imagination gone rampant.

H. Reid Horner

Indio, California

Editor:

"Tough Critters" is enough to quicken the pulse of the most experienced hunter. There are many American Rifleman fans who are not experienced hunters. In the hope that these inexperienced hunters may gain secondhand knowledge of the dangers and difficulties of various types of hunting, I suggest that more space be given such articles.

Safety in the handling of animals being hunted seems to me just as important as in the handling of the firearm itself.

W. R. Kollenborn

BULLET'S FLIGHT

Seattle, Wash.

Editor:

In Part II of "The Bullet's Flight" the caption under Figure 5 states the drop as 'inches' . . . this should be 'feet' instead to agree with column 8, Table I.

Peyton Autry

QUICKSILVER AND GOLD

Modesto, Calif.

Editor:

I just finished reading your article, "Walnut and Silver" in the August issue.

You sure are going to run a lot of the fellows into trouble with their gold rings, though, as the article has a fellow with a ring on his left hand, looks like a wedding ring. Gold rings are never worn around quicksilver as they will be ruined if contacted with quicksilver and left on. Being a jeweler, I noted this at once.

Walter P. Shoemaker

Another
BULLSEYE
by

BISHOP!

A New Line

BISHOP'S *Completely Finished* **STOCKS**

Standard grade, hand rubbed, oil finish, beautifully checkered Monte Carlo and cheek piece.

$32.50 Postpaid

BISHOP'S *Semi-Finished* **STOCKS** (white inserts optional)

SUPERIOR GRADE		LEADER GRADE	
Sporter	$ 8.95	Sporter	$5.00
Target	11.50	Target	8.50
Mannlicher	11.50	Mannlicher	8.50

Ask your dealer. If he cannot supply you, order from this ad.

E. C. BISHOP & SON, Inc. Warsaw, Missouri

NEW Catalog

GUN STOCKS
BISHOP

FREE to you!

Beautifully illustrated in colors, containing instructions for fitting and finishing stocks, this interesting book is yours for the asking, without obligation.

now for the first time in history

chrome lined barrels

exclusively on all new WEATHERBY rifles

Available only on Weatherby rifles, hard chrome barrel lining provides higher velocity with less pressure, prevents rust, reduces metal foiling, assures longer barrel life.

24" chrome lined barrels available on 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, 270 WCF and 30-06 calibers, in unsurpassed Weatherby De Luxe rifles, with the new Lyman 48 Peep Sight, at $195. Same rifles, without scope and mount, $183.

The same rifles, equipped with Buehler mounts and Stith Bear Cub scopes, at $265.

The same rifles in Weatherby 220 Rocket, 257, 270, 7mm., 300 and 375 Weatherby Magnum calibers, $20 extra. These are the world's most powerful rifles.

send for illustrated booklet

Tomorrow's Rifles Today

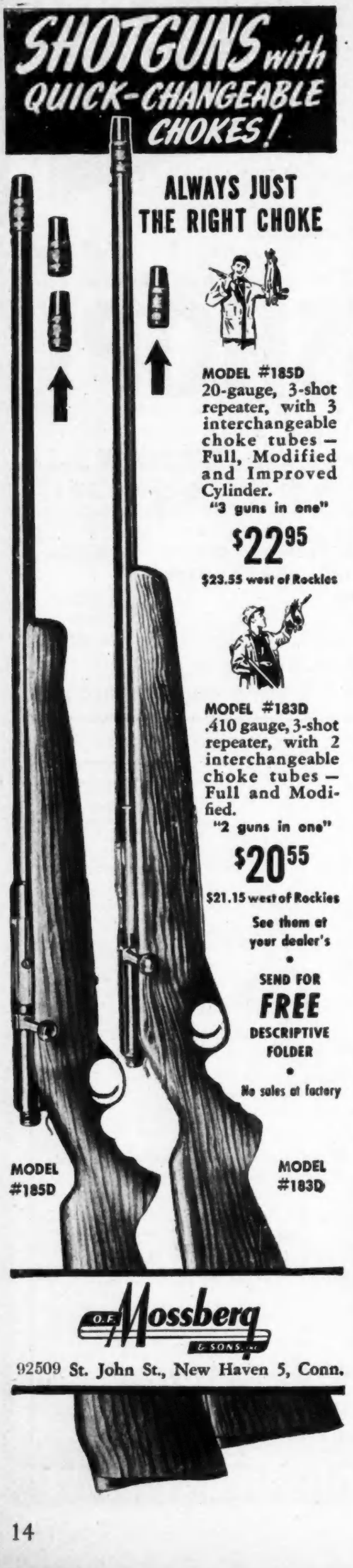
$1.00 postpaid

Weatherby's **Inc.—Sporting Goods**

"Builders of America's Finest Rifles"

8823 Long Beach Boulevard, South Gate, California

Rifle orders filled in order of receipt. Check, money order, or C.O.D. accepted.


SHOTGUNS with QUICK-CHANGEABLE CHOKES!

ALWAYS JUST THE RIGHT CHOKE

MODEL #185D 20-gauge, 3-shot repeater, with 3 interchangeable choke tubes — Full, Modified and Improved Cylinder.
"3 guns in one"

$22.95

$23.55 west of Rockies

MODEL #183D .410 gauge, 3-shot repeater, with 2 interchangeable choke tubes — Full and Modified.
"2 guns in one"

$20.55

$21.15 west of Rockies

See them at your dealer's

SEND FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

No sales at factory

MODEL #185D

MODEL #183D

O. F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc.

92509 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

Incidentally . . .

Every so often a magazine editor lines up what he feels will be an outstanding issue of his brain child . . . a magazine so studded with great names and deathless prose that it cannot fail to go into the annals of publishing as a memorial to the genius of Ye Ed. This momentarily happy circumstance probably occurs as often on one magazine as another. From personal experience —the *really* personal kind—we can vouch for the RIFLEMAN's participation in this particular sort of rat race. Rat race because, unfortunately, those rosy dreams of a Pulitzer prize for accomplishment in the field of periodical journalism never come true.

As you probably have guessed, the villain of the piece is a gentleman known as the Advertising Manager. In our case the name on the masthead is Moulton . . . Frederic A. Around RIFLEMAN offices he's variously thought of (depending upon one's viewpoint, distance, and professional contacts) as a Machiavellian character who is determined to turn the RIFLEMAN into a simon-pure buyer's guide . . . as a heartless businessman who insists on selling space we'd otherwise fill with more interesting matters . . . or (more correctly, we'd say) as one of the several people whose efforts account for whatever of value you find in the RIFLEMAN. The problem, of course, is that once in a while, advertising manager Moulton hands us an unprecedented and unexpected amount of advertising and we have to adjust the magazine accordingly. This issue happens to be one of them.

☆ ☆ ☆

Thinking of the advertising pages of the RIFLEMAN as a desirable chunk of reading matter may seem odd. Most of us look on other people's advertising as something we get whether we want it or not, like singing commercials. The advertising pages of the RIFLEMAN, however, (unlike those of a lot of other publications) are a good deal more than that. Actually they provide an amazingly complete, up-to-the-minute market guide covering shooters' interests from the newest of rifles to handmade .0015-inch dots for your scope sight . . . along with such items as lathes, slingshots and professional advice for inventors (with whom the gun field teems, if you hadn't guessed). The ads in the RIFLEMAN are really of news interest if you're a shooter, and provide a monthly market survey of the latest things in tested, approved shooters' needs, period. No ads for Grunion's Glorious Bourbon or left-handed sclemotis wrenches. It's a shooters' market place. As much as we hate to admit it, some of our readers tell us they look at the ads first . . . even before they turn to the letters column!

Here are a few items of incidental intelligence: Contrary to general impression, we couldn't send the magazine free if we sold more advertising. Neither could anyone else. As a matter of fact, the Rifleman classified columns don't even pay their own printing bill. We think of the classified ads, though, as one of the important services the NRA can offer the shooter, so in they stay. Secondly, even though advertising is heavy once in a while, the fact remains that during the last twelve months, RIFLEMAN readers received almost 600 pages of editorial copy, *plus a whole lot of pertinent advertising*, which adds up to one of the best reading-matter bargains we've heard of.

☆ ☆ ☆

However much we may protest from the editorial point of view, it looks very much as if advertising is with us for the duration. But we'll still roar with outraged dignity at the knuckleheaded few among RIFLEMAN readers (including Moulton) who insist that they find the ads the most interesting part of the RIFLEMAN. (Of course, we read 'em too, but at least we have the excuse of being somewhat familiar with the editorial sections. That's one of the penalties of editing your own favorite magazine. By the time the mailman drops it into your box, you've nothing to look forward to but the ads!) —J. S.

THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

COVER

Wrote photographer Bob Holland (now living in Quechee, Vermont) about this month's cover: "Here is another for you. This was made in the high Sierras just before I left there in the late fall. Ed Kandt is the man with the rifle. He's seldom seen without one, unless he's carrying a shotgun or a fly rod. Hope you like it." We did, and pass it on to herald the approach of another hunting season. Cameraman Holland, incidentally, was responsible for the eye-catching October 1948 cover, with its fine old Kentucky rifle backed up by the shadow of a rifle-carrying, buckskin-clad pioneer.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE WASHINGTON 6, D. C. DOMESTIC RATES (NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA) $4.00 A YEAR, $7.00 FOR TWO YEARS, $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS; ELSEWHERE ADD $.60 PER YEAR FOR FOREIGN POSTAGE. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER, APRIL 1, 1908, AT THE POST OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, D. C., UNDER ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879. COPYRIGHT, 1949 NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS THE LATTER APPEARS ON ADDRESS LABEL.

The
AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Official Journal of the National Rifle Association of America

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

VOLUME 97 NUMBER 9

SEPTEMBER 1949

What's Wrong With Work? 16
AN EDITORIAL

The Gunmakers of Denver 17
BY JAMES E. SERVEN

Almost 22
BY CHARLES J. SHEETZ

Harvesting a Prime Buck 23
BY CHARLES C. NIEHUIS

Slow Fire—The Toughest Stage 26
BY COL. CHARLES F. DENSFORD

Loads for the .30-30 29

National Matches 31

Second Annual Convention 32

Lightweight Colt Auto 34

This Stuff, Gunpowder, Conclusion 35
BY JULIAN S. HATCHER

The Bullet's Flight, Conclusion 37
BY PEYTON AUTRY

International Matches 39

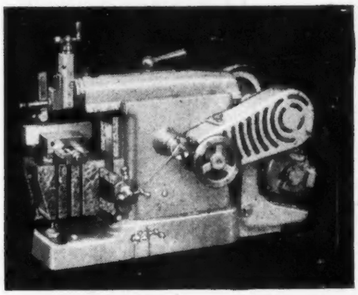
Old Coach 40

☆ ☆ ☆

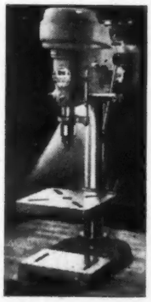
C. B. LISTER, *Editor*
JOHN SCOFIELD, *Managing Editor*
JULIAN S. HATCHER, *Technical Editor*
J. A. HARPER, *Associate Editor* R. J. STANN, *Associate Editor*
L. Q. BRADLEY, *Circulation* F. A. MOULTON, *Advertising*
P. B. CARDINAL, *News* R. L. REISH, *Photography*

BETTER-BUILT,
BETTER BUYS

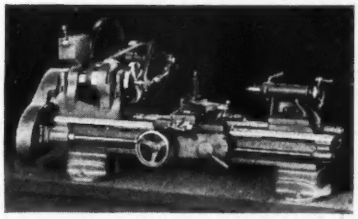
You get more for your money in South Bend machine tools. They are built to give you extreme accuracy, long service and greater utility. You'll do better gunsmithing with them every time.



7" SHAPERS Advanced gunsmithing offers many uses for this precision shaper. It has ample capacity for every type of gun work. Ruggedly constructed. Has built-in drive. Swivel vise included.
7" Bench Shaper $425
Steel Stand . . $125 Motor . . $31.30



14" DRILL PRESSES
A precision-built tool designed for exacting work. Features free-floating spindle, 4 precision bearings, quill bearing adjustment, belt tension release, etc.
Bench Model . $129.30
Floor Model . . $144.30
(with motor and chuck)



LATHES A size for every shop—made with 9", 10", 13", 14½" and 16" swings in Quick Change Gear and Toolroom models. Numerous attachments available for special classes of work. Prices of 9" Lathes, with motors, start at **$187.35**

Write *for information. Free catalog on request, specify tools interested in. Time Payments—25% down, balance in 12 monthly payments. (All prices are f.o.b. factory.)*

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
Building Better Tools Since 1906
452 E. MADISON ST., SOUTH BEND 22, IND.

South Bend MACHINE TOOLS

Editorial

What's wrong with work?

It was probably because we were thinking about the national championships and the fact that Labor Day would be just another work day for us, even though it was a holiday for most everyone else. Maybe we were thinking that even the milkmen, bus drivers and railroaders who worked on Labor Day would get a day off later in the week—but not us. "Thank God, nobody tries to stage a registered shoot on Christmas!" we might have said to ourselves. Then we began to wonder. "What's the matter with us and most other Americans? What's *wrong* with work? If we enjoy our work, what's the difference whether we work on one day or another or every day? If we don't like our work why don't we have the guts to get into something we can enjoy?"

We remembered dimly those days when the proudest thing a man's fellows could say of him was, "He's a good workman". It was the hallmark of the good citizen, regardless of profession or trade. It meant a man who was solid, who had coupled whatever brains God had given him with whatever manual skill he had inherited and had taken the time and the trouble to learn to do a good job. Pride in being a 'good workman' was the driving force that turned the financially impoverished, wilderness-covered land of America into the world's most powerful nation and gave its citizens a standard of living beyond the reach of those who enjoy wishing but have not learned that there is joy in working.

Then we got to thinking, "After all, it's the desire to wish instead of to work that provides the fertility for the soil out of which grows Socialism—whether it be labeled that or Communism or Nazism or Fascism —for they are all brothers under the skin. They all sing the siren's song of 'Security' and seek to drown out the notes of the American melody 'Opportunity'."

Has our educational system gone off the deep end in its effort to give every American a college education by preaching the doctrine that 'book learning' and 'smartness' provide greater security than hard work and native intelligence? Some people can absorb classroom instruction. Some people can learn more about how to live successfully in the school of hard knocks. Many a Communist and fellow traveler got that way because he was frustrated by the discovery that a college education did not automatically make the world his oyster. From grade school to post-graduate work, none of his instruction stressed the fact that education was merely the handmaiden of, not a substitute for, hard work.

Is it too disturbing a thought that the answer to many of our ills, real and imagined, might be once again to glorify hard work? Might it be wise again to pay honor to the *good workman* instead of paying homage to that indefinable mass of good, bad and indifferent humanity lumped together by smart Communist propagandists as 'workers'?

Do we dare suggest that we might make a start in our own field of activity by taking pride in our good workmanship as hunters and target shooters instead of spending our time and energy trying to find the secure, certain way of bagging our game and winning our prizes with a minimum of hard work? Could it be that such a return to our father's pride in hard work and good workmanship would eliminate a lot of our troubles with illegal game killing; accidental shootings in the hunting field; eternal arguments about the 'fairness' of classification and handicap systems? Has our pride in competitive sportsmanship been diluted along with our pride in good workmanship?

Frankly, we don't know, but it's something we got to wondering about on account of we have to work on Labor Day!

CB Lister

THE GUNMAKERS OF DENVER

BY JAMES E. SERVEN

Denver . . . site of the NRA's 1949 Convention . . . can look back over almost a century as arms center of the Old West. The men who built that reputation were Carlos Gove, John Lower, George Schoyen, and Axel Peterson

A TALL, MUSCULAR Yankee sat astride a tired horse and surveyed the pleasant terrain of Lake Gulch, near Denver, Colorado. Behind him and his train of six wagons drawn by eighteen yoke of oxen, lay thirty-seven days of hard travel from Nebraska via Fort Kearney. It was June of 1860, and the Yankee was Carlos Gove.

Already famed as gunmaker, U. S. Dragoon soldier and Indian fighter, Gove had been tempted to become a food-supply merchant. He had sold his property in Iowa and hauled a stock of goods to Colorado. A log store was erected at Lake Gulch. Business was good. The next spring, Gove headed his oxen east for supplies. For the return trip to Colorado he changed to mules, driving sixteen span with five wagons.

Carlos Gove was primarily a man of creative action. The food-supply business soon lost its allure. In the autumn of 1862, Gove turned again to gunmaking and opened a shop on the corner of Sixteenth and Larimer Streets in Denver. This is a neighborhood renowned for its gunshops. It is quite possible that more guns have been sold along Larimer Street than on any other street in the world.

Gunsmith Gove had first seen the light in 1817 in Wentworth, New Hampshire. His interest in firearms came naturally—and early. The Gove men knew how to use firearms. Carlos' grandfather, Ebenezer Gove, served in the American ranks during the Revolution and carried into battle a gun with a left-handed lock, made especially for his use. Young Carlos went to Boston at the age of sixteen and took employment first in a brickyard, then as apprentice to a gunsmith. He was to remain close to firearms for the rest of his life.

In 1837, when the first United States Dragoon regiment was the only organization of its kind in the country, Gove enlisted for three years. He took part in the Seminole War, and was mustered out in 1840 at Fort Leavenworth. Soon after leav-

⇨

To Miss Nelle Minnick of the Denver Public Library I am indebted for much factual data, and to Tom East, Jr., of Trinidad, Colorado, I express especial gratitude for the quantity of old letters, newspaper clippings, etc., he placed at my disposal.

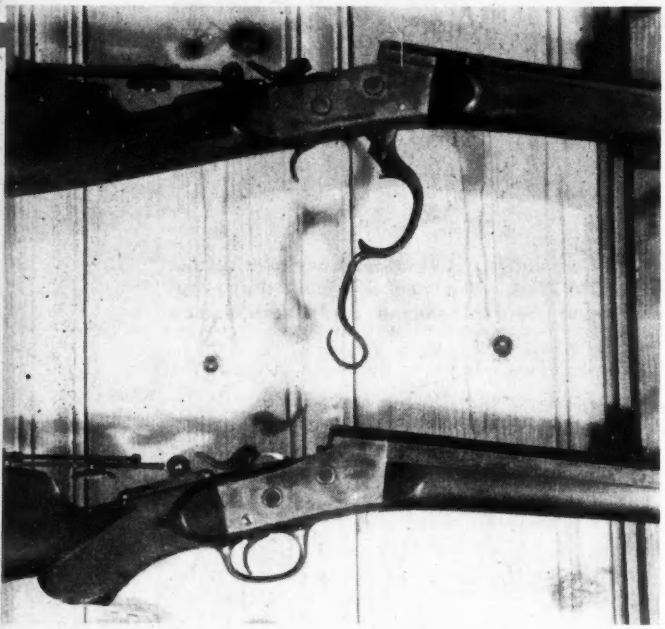
CARLOS GOVE

JOHN P. LOWER

GEORGE SCHOYEN

ing the U. S. Dragoons, Gove was engaged as gunsmith in the Indian Department. He was stationed at the Pottawattamie Agency, on the present site of Council Bluffs, for four years.

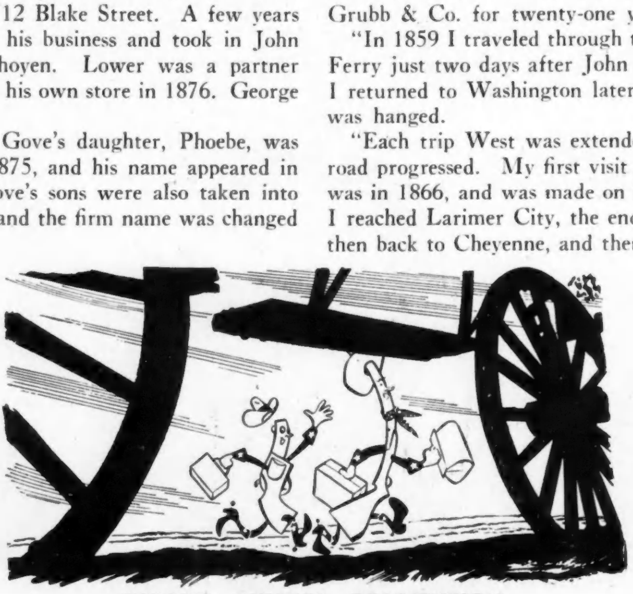
From this employment, Gove went to St. Joseph, Missouri, which then sheltered fewer than one hundred inhabitants. Here he launched a gun business of his own. Gove lived in St. Joseph until 1854, when he returned to Council Bluffs. The tall Yankee prospered in Council Bluffs, finally acquiring a 500-acre farm near Glenwood. The urge to "go west" was strong, however, and as a result Carlos Gove a few years later became one of Denver's first and most highly respected gunmakers.



Above, a Carlos Gove alteration of the Remington single-shot, and below, a standard Remington for comparison. Top gun was prize in 1876 match

The *Rocky Mountain Directory and Colorado Gazetteer* for 1871 lists Carlos Gove at 12 Blake Street. A few years later, in 1873, Gove enlarged his business and took in John P. Lower and George C. Schoyen. Lower was a partner for three years, until he opened his own store in 1876. George Schoyen was an employee.

Frank Church, husband of Gove's daughter, Phoebe, was taken into the Gove firm in 1875, and his name appeared in the directories until 1883. Gove's sons were also taken into the business at about this time and the firm name was changed to C. Gove & Sons.



SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION
Denver October 17-21

Not only as a gunmaker, but also as an expert marksman, the fame of Carlos Gove spread. For many years he was recognized as the best shot in Denver—in fact, he was considered the champion of the entire territory. His honors included Fay and Creedmoor medals, among many. Always ready for a wager, this transplanted Yankee sometimes won as much as $1000 on a single match. He was an expert

with both the older muzzle-loading arms and the newer breech loaders.

The Gove shop sold many kinds of guns and accessories but most in demand were the guns with Gove custom barrel or other special Gove features. Illustrated is a typical Gov alteration of the rolling-block Remington-Rider rifle; thi particular gun, with distinctive Gove lever-operated mecha nism, was won in 1876 at a Denver shoot.

In Denver's early days, gunsmithing was one of its mos important trades, and it is not surprising that Carlos Gov became a prominent civic leader, serving in such capaciti as president of the fire and police board and president of th City Council.

The people of Denver mourned a great pioneer when, i 1900, death took eighty-three-year-old Carlos Gove from them

No discussion of the Denver gun trade would be complet without a chapter devoted to John Prey Lower. He wa perhaps more a successful arms merchant than an outstandin craftsman. The name of Lower was to the early pioneer wha the name of Tiffany is to jewelry or Edison to a disciple o electricity. Lower performed a needed service when he suc ceeded in supplying the West with rifles and revolvers whic were better than the West had been using.

Some of the most colorful characters in western histor found their way to John Lower's shop. You might find ther prominent men of the business world, such as his persona friends, Col. Samuel Colt or Col. Christian Sharps, or yo might find a store filled with Indians or mountain men.

During Lower's forty-four years in Denver he move about to several business locations. His shop was to be foun at different times on Blake, Larimer, Fifteenth, and Champ Streets. The Blake Street store was probably the best know

John Lower's own account, following, gives us a vivi insight into his colorful life.

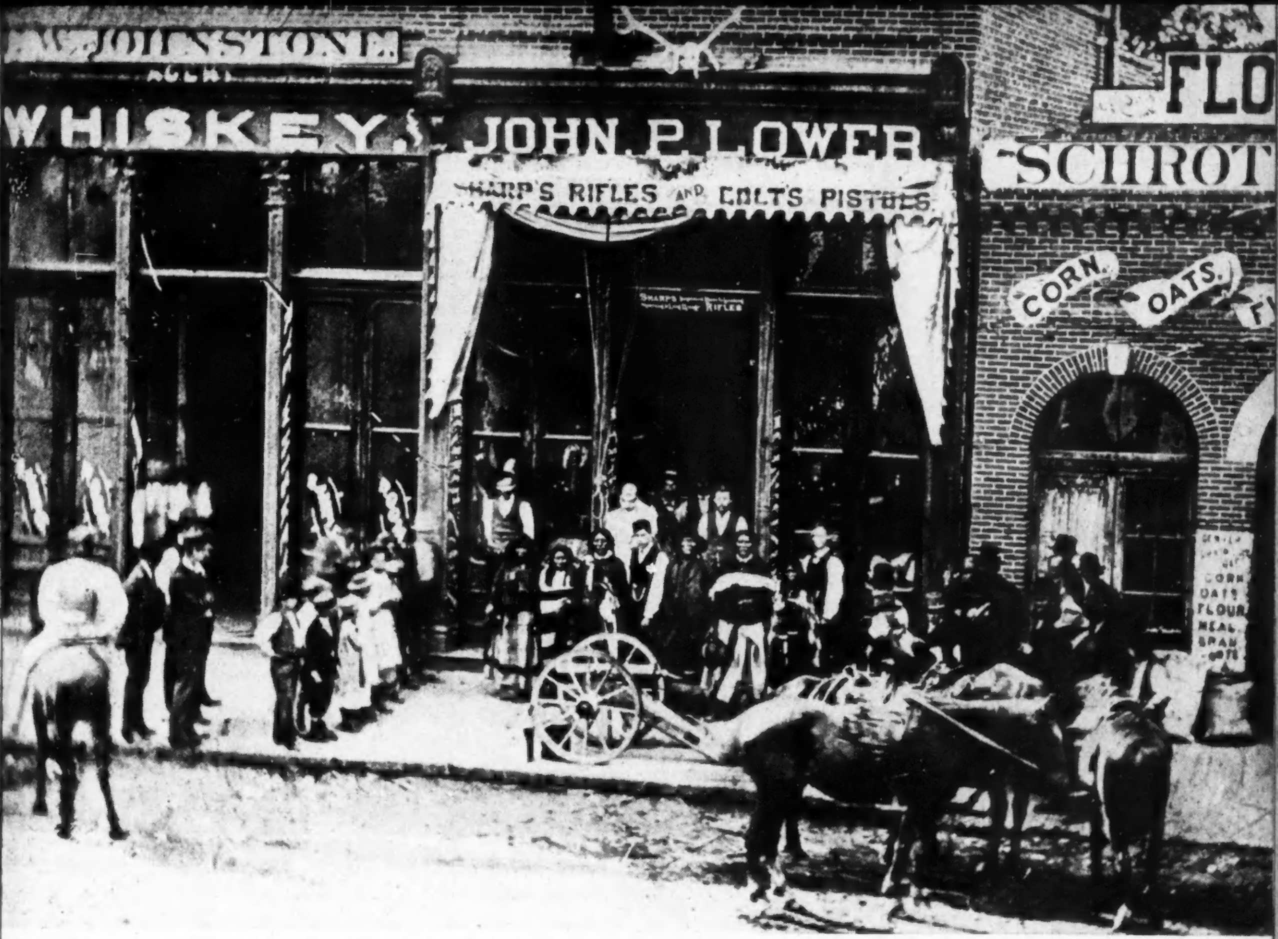
"I was born in Philadelphia, on January 23, 1833, whe Andy Jackson was President. At the age of 18, after tryin various uninteresting jobs, I went to work for Joseph C Grubb of Philadelphia. In the Grubb arms and ammunitio store I rapidly became an expert gunsmith, and worked a that trade until 1858, when Mr. Grubb started me out o the road as a firearms salesman. I worked for Joseph C Grubb & Co. for twenty-one years.

"In 1859 I traveled through the South and was at Harper Ferry just two days after John Brown made his famous raid I returned to Washington later, and was there when Brow was hanged.

"Each trip West was extended as the Union Pacific Rail road progressed. My first visit to Omaha and Council Bluffs was in 1866, and was made on the Missouri River. In 186 I reached Larimer City, the end of the railroad at that time then back to Cheyenne, and then by stage to Denver. It wa on this trip that I met Carlo Gove, whom I afterward joined in the gun busines

"Among the warm per sonal friends of my earli days were Col. Samuel Co of pistol fame, and Co Christian Sharps, inventor the, rifle bearing his nam Many the time I have bee on the target range wit them, testing out some arn They were fine men.

"My store was a gener headquarters for sportsme


JOHNSTONE
AGENT
WHISKEY
JOHN P. LOWER
SHARP'S RIFLES AND COLT'S PISTOLS
SHARPS RIFLES
FLO
SCHROT
CORN
OATS
CORN
OATS
FLOUR
MEAL
BRAN

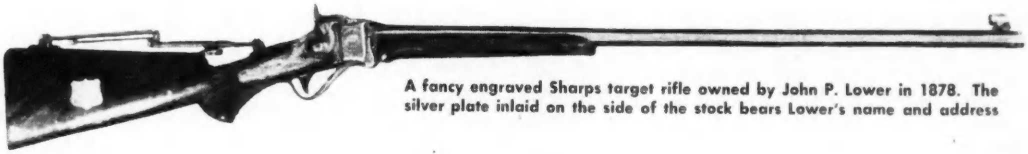
The old John P. Lower store on Blake Street, Denver as it looked in 1876. Indians were then a common sight on the unpaved streets of the Colorado town

I have furnished arms and ammunition to many of the well-known scouts: Oliver Wiggins, Captain Christy, Bill Cody, Jim Bridger, Jim Baker and others. And to some of the bad men, too!'

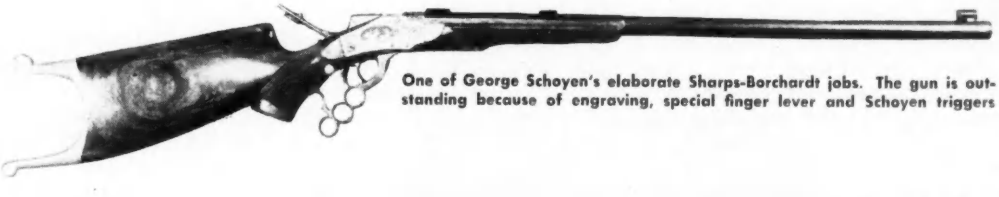
"When Grand Duke Alexis of Russia came out to hunt buffalo he outfitted here. I have become friendly with many prominent businessmen and titled gentlemen from abroad, who come here to hunt. When a tenderfoot comes along and inquires about an outfit, they inevitably tell him: 'Get it at Lower's'.

"The early pioneer, prospector and cattleman were my friends. Last and not least, I had the respect of every Indian

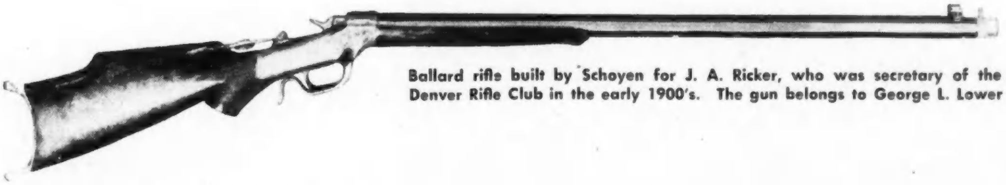
⇨



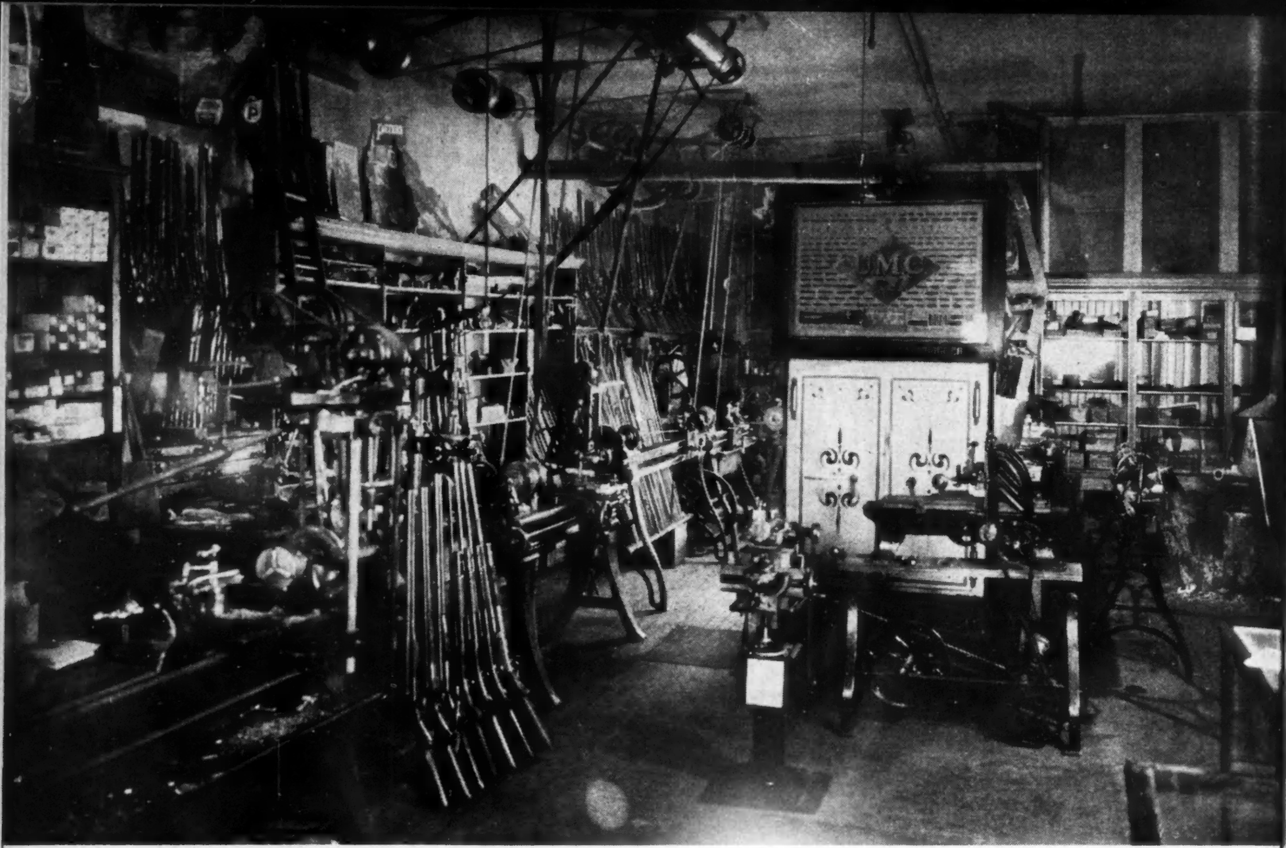
A fancy engraved Sharps target rifle owned by John P. Lower in 1878. The silver plate inlaid on the side of the stock bears Lower's name and address



One of George Schoyen's elaborate Sharps-Borchardt jobs. The gun is outstanding because of engraving, special finger lever and Schoyen triggers



Ballard rifle built by Schoyen for J. A. Ricker, who was secretary of the Denver Rifle Club in the early 1900's. The gun belongs to George L. Lower



The 'back room' of Axel Peterson's old gun shop at 1429 Larimer Street. It was there that the great riflemaker turned out many of his finest barrels

for miles around. Chiefs Ouray, Colorow and Persoon of the Utes always made my store at Blake Street their headquarters.

"Many a time I have taken in a dozen Indians and more—allowed them to sleep in my store, where there was thousands of dollars worth of valuable merchandise. Yes, many a night I have locked the door, leaving them to the warmth of the stove, taking the key with me. Not once did they ever betray this trust. I never missed even a cartridge!

"I reckon that I am the oldest living gunsmith in continuous business. Sixty-five years in this trade is some record!"

These were the words of John Lower, a man who furnished the western gun buyer with everything from a Sharps to a six-shooter, and to whom Rocky Mountain men confidently brought their guns when they needed repair.

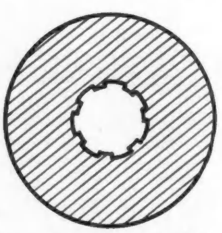
You have doubtless seen the "J. P. Lower—Denver" stamp on Sharps and other rifle barrels and on some pistols, too. This stamp, it is understood, signifies only sale of the article by Lower, and gives no indication of having been produced in his shop.

By the turn of the century, match shooting had become increasingly popular in the Denver area. The Colorado Rifle Association, the Denver Rifle Club, the Denver Post trophy and other factors now drew many men to the target range.

We find J. P. Lower's name among the entrants of various matches reported in the sporting magazines and newspapers of that period. An old letter written by C. W. Rowland of Boulder, Colorado, in 1906 states, "I have just returned from J. P. Lower's store where the distribution of prizes for the shoot took place."

John Lower lived to enjoy eighty-four years of life, more than half of it spent in his beloved Denver. The West said farewell to a good friend when "J. P." shut his old desk for the last time—closed that same historic desk which had been used by Governor McCook, chief executive of Colorado territory in its infancy, a desk that had felt the touch of important documents, fine firearms, and many other valuable objects, all associated with the active march of our national progress.

Men who know fine workmanship will tell you that George C. Schoyen was one of the most skilled craftsmen who ever touched a gun barrel. There are those who favor the work of Harry Pope and those who favor George Schoyen. No clear superiority of the work of either man has ever been conclusively proved. Using a Schoyen barrel, D. W. King, Jr. made his 100-shot world record on January 17, 1904, at the grounds of the Denver Rifle Club. Soon afterward Harry Pope equalled the record, using one of his own barrels.



George Schoyen's .32-40 barrels were of the wide groove and narrow land type. Here are the dimensions he used:

Bore diameter, inch	**.315**
Groove depth, inch	**.005**
Land width, inch	**.05**
Groove width, inch	**.115**

Seven grooves, one turn of rifling in 16¼ inches

In The American Rifleman and elsewhere we have read about the famous C. W. Rowland, mentioned above, who developed such remarkable accuracy. Here are Mr. Rowland's personal opinions, written on April 3, 1905:

"Regarding the comparative accuracy of the Schoyen vs. Pope barrels, would say that in my judgment and experience in offhand shooting there is but little, if any, choice. Both systems will shoot closer than the ten ring and any inaccuracy inside of this will, in offhand shooting, shoot one *in* as often as *out*."

George Schoyen was a native of Norway. He came to the United States as a young man, soon after the Civil War. His first employment was in Chicago, but Schoyen migrated west after the big Chicago fire, making his home in Denver and finding employment there with Carlos Gove.

Mrs. Coleman Bell, one of Schoyen's five daughters, recalls that when her father first went to Denver, Indians were tenants of the same building in which he lived. George Schoyen really earned his membership in the "Sons of Colorado".

From 1873 to 1885 Schoyen worked diligently in the Gove shop. Then Gove retired from business, and Schoyen set up his own shop in partnership with a man named D. W. Butt.

The Schoyen-Butt partnership was of short duration, and in 1887 Schoyen took as a partner F. A. Burgen. Schoyen and Burgen prospered for about ten years.

Then, from 1897 to 1904, Schoyen had no partner. In 1904 Axel W. Peterson became associated with him and their shop was located at 1417 Lawrence Street. Thus began the fortunate and successful association of two great gunmakers, respected craftsmen whose names have echoed and re-echoed in the farthest corners of the shooting world.

Although best known for their fine target barrels, Schoyen and Peterson were skilled in all forms of gunsmithing. They designed a very unusual over-and-under gun, rebuilt fancy target pistols, and made up expensive hunting rifles. The Peterson telescope sight was one of the first to offer internal adjustments.

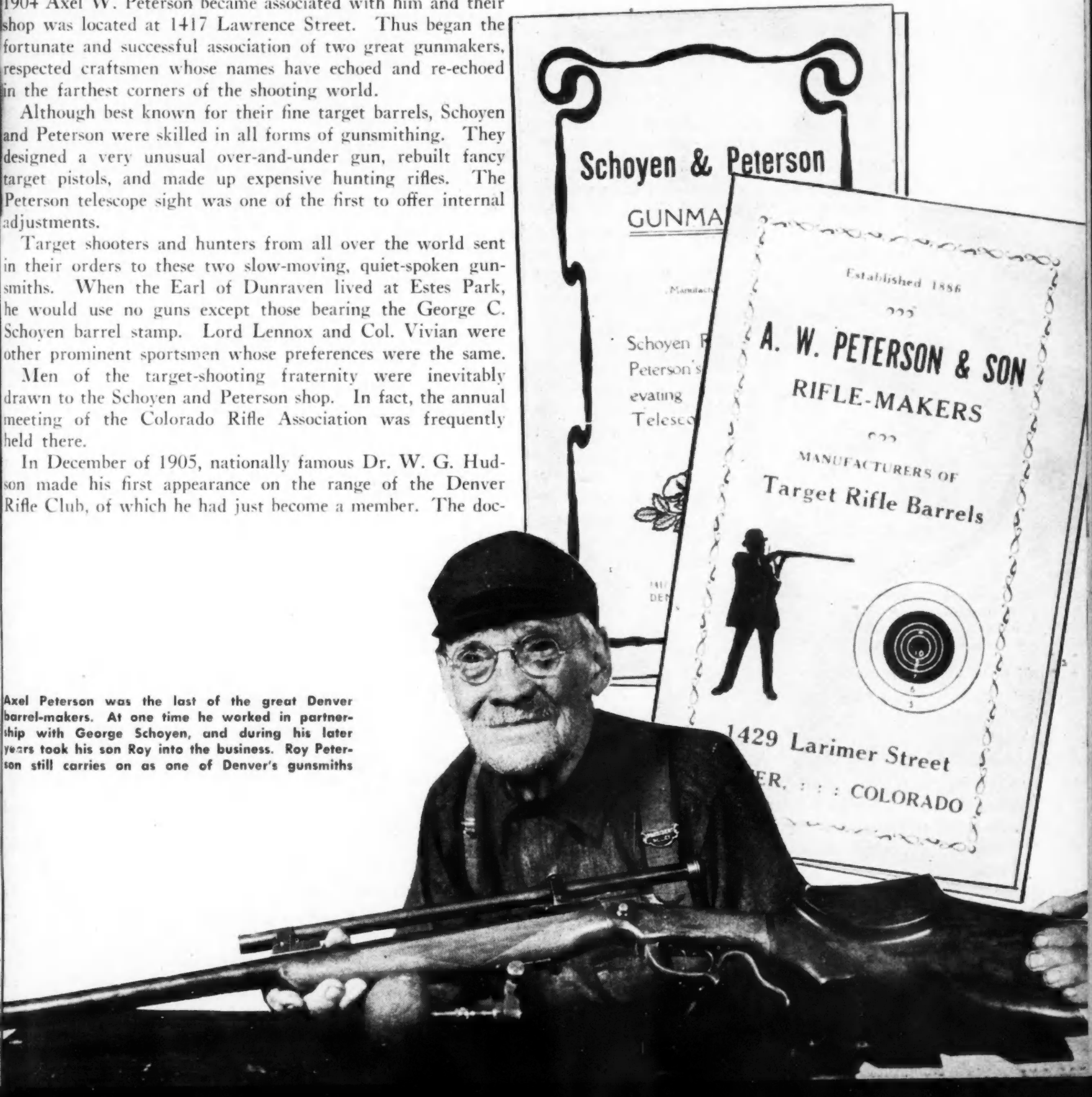
Target shooters and hunters from all over the world sent in their orders to these two slow-moving, quiet-spoken gunsmiths. When the Earl of Dunraven lived at Estes Park, he would use no guns except those bearing the George C. Schoyen barrel stamp. Lord Lennox and Col. Vivian were other prominent sportsmen whose preferences were the same.

Men of the target-shooting fraternity were inevitably drawn to the Schoyen and Peterson shop. In fact, the annual meeting of the Colorado Rifle Association was frequently held there.

In December of 1905, nationally famous Dr. W. G. Hudson made his first appearance on the range of the Denver Rifle Club, of which he had just become a member. The doctor was considered at that time the champion rifle shot of the world. Dr. Hudson had moved to Denver to improve his health. He had also selected a spot where the competition was really tough! When shooting against men like D. W. King, Jr., W. S. Green, Tom D. East, C. W. Rowland, A. W. Peterson, S. A. Shafer, and other prominent western marksmen, one had to hold pretty close to a world record to be sure of a win.

Like J. P. Lower, Schoyen changed locations in Denver. The directories give varied addresses on Blake, Fifteenth, Arapahoe, and Lawrence Streets. Later Peterson moved up on Larimer Street.

George Schoyen, his skill unimpaired by increasing age, was constantly at his bench until a few days before his death in 1916. Having learned his trade as a youth, he gave to it the many productive years of his life— *(Continued on page 28)*



Schoyen & Peterson

GUNMA

Manufact

Schoyen R

Peterson's

evating

Telesco

141

DEN

Established 1886

A. W. PETERSON & SON

RIFLE-MAKERS

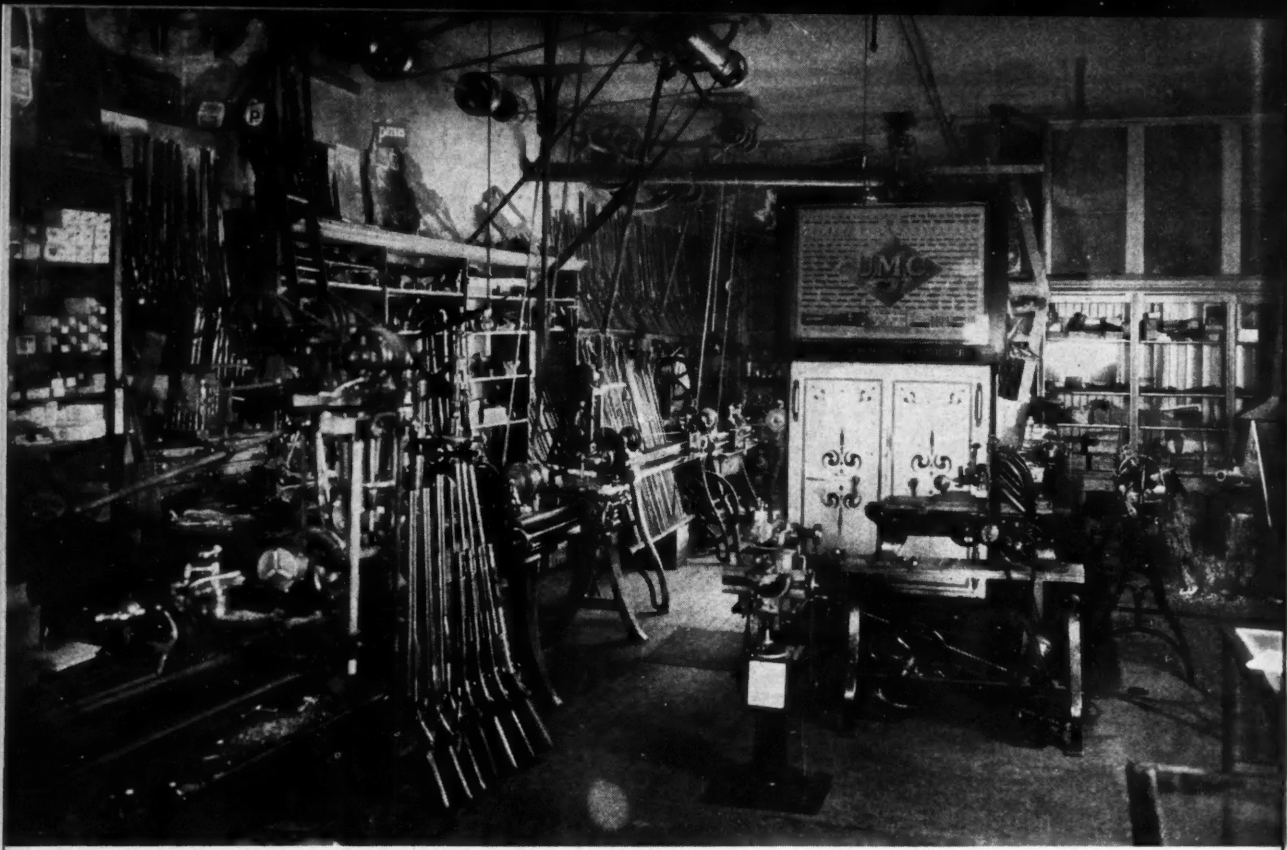
MANUFACTURERS OF

Target Rifle Barrels

1429 Larimer Street

ER, : : : COLORADO

Axel Peterson was the last of the great Denver barrel-makers. At one time he worked in partnership with George Schoyen, and during his later years took his son Roy into the business. Roy Peterson still carries on as one of Denver's gunsmiths



The 'back room' of Axel Peterson's old gun shop at 1429 Larimer Street. It was there that the great riflemaker turned out many of his finest barre

for miles around. Chiefs Ouray, Colorow and Persoon of the Utes always made my store at Blake Street their headquarters.

"Many a time I have taken in a dozen Indians and more—allowed them to sleep in my store, where there was thousands of dollars worth of valuable merchandise. Yes, many a night I have locked the door, leaving them to the warmth of the stove, taking the key with me. Not once did they ever betray this trust. I never missed even a cartridge!

"I reckon that I am the oldest living gunsmith in continuous business. Sixty-five years in this trade is some record!"

These were the words of John Lower, a man who furnished the western gun buyer with everything from a Sharps to a six-shooter, and to whom Rocky Mountain men confidently brought their guns when they needed repair.

You have doubtless seen the "J. P. Lower—Denver" stamp on Sharps and other rifle barrels and on some pistols, too. This stamp, it is understood, signifies only sale of the article by Lower, and gives no indication of having been produced in his shop.

By the turn of the century, match shooting had become increasingly popular in the Denver area. The Colorado Rifle Association, the Denver Rifle Club, the Denver Post trophy and other factors now drew many men to the target range.

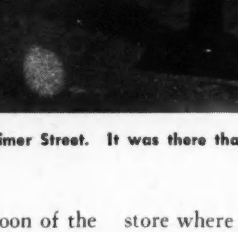
We find J. P. Lower's name among the entrants of various matches reported in the sporting magazines and newspapers of that period. An old letter written by C. W. Rowland of Boulder, Colorado, in 1906 states, "I have just returned from J. P. Lower's store where the distribution of prizes for the shoot took place."

John Lower lived to enjoy eighty-four years of life, more than half of it spent in his beloved Denver. The West said farewell to a good friend when "J. P." shut his old desk for the last time—closed that same historic desk which had been used by Governor McCook, chief executive of Colorado territory in its infancy, a desk that had felt the touch of important documents, fine firearms, and many other valuable objects, all associated with the active march of our national progress.

Men who know fine workmanship will tell you that George C. Schoyen was one of the most skilled craftsmen who ever touched a gun barrel. There are those who favor the work of Harry Pope and those who favor George Schoyen. No clear superiority of the work of either man has ever been conclusively proved. Using a Schoyen barrel, D. W. King, Jr. made his 100-shot world record on January 17, 1904, at the grounds of the Denver Rifle Club. Soon afterward Harry Pope equalled the record, using one of his own barrels.

In THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN and elsewhere we have read about the famous C. W. Rowland, mentioned above, who developed such remarkable accuracy. Here are Mr. Rowland's personal opinions, written on April 3, 1905:

"Regarding the comparative accuracy of the Schoyen vs. Pope barrels, would say that in my judgment and experience in offhand shooting there is but little, if any, choice. Both systems will shoot closer than the ten ring and



George Schoyen's .32-40 barrels were of the wide groove and narrow land type. Here are the dimensions he used:

Bore diameter, inch	**.315**
Groove depth, inch	**.005**
Land width, inch	**.05**
Groove width, inch	**.115**

Seven grooves, one turn of rifling in 16¼ inches

any inaccuracy inside of this will, in offhand shooting, shoot one *in* as often as *out*."

George Schoyen was a native of Norway. He came to the United States as a young man, soon after the Civil War. His first employment was in Chicago, but Schoyen migrated west after the big Chicago fire, making his home in Denver and finding employment there with Carlos Gove.

Mrs. Coleman Bell, one of Schoyen's five daughters, recalls that when her father first went to Denver, Indians were tenants of the same building in which he lived. George Schoyen really earned his membership in the "Sons of Colorado".

From 1873 to 1885 Schoyen worked diligently in the Gove shop. Then Gove retired from business, and Schoyen set up his own shop in partnership with a man named D. W. Butt.

The Schoyen-Butt partnership was of short duration, and in 1887 Schoyen took as a partner F. A. Burgen. Schoyen and Burgen prospered for about ten years.

Then, from 1897 to 1904, Schoyen had no partner. In 1904 Axel W. Peterson became associated with him and their shop was located at 1417 Lawrence Street. Thus began the fortunate and successful association of two great gunmakers, respected craftsmen whose names have echoed and re-echoed in the farthest corners of the shooting world.

Although best known for their fine target barrels, Schoyen and Peterson were skilled in all forms of gunsmithing. They designed a very unusual over-and-under gun, rebuilt fancy target pistols, and made up expensive hunting rifles. The Peterson telescope sight was one of the first to offer internal adjustments.

Target shooters and hunters from all over the world sent in their orders to these two slow-moving, quiet-spoken gunsmiths. When the Earl of Dunraven lived at Estes Park, he would use no guns except those bearing the George C. Schoyen barrel stamp. Lord Lennox and Col. Vivian were other prominent sportsmen whose preferences were the same.

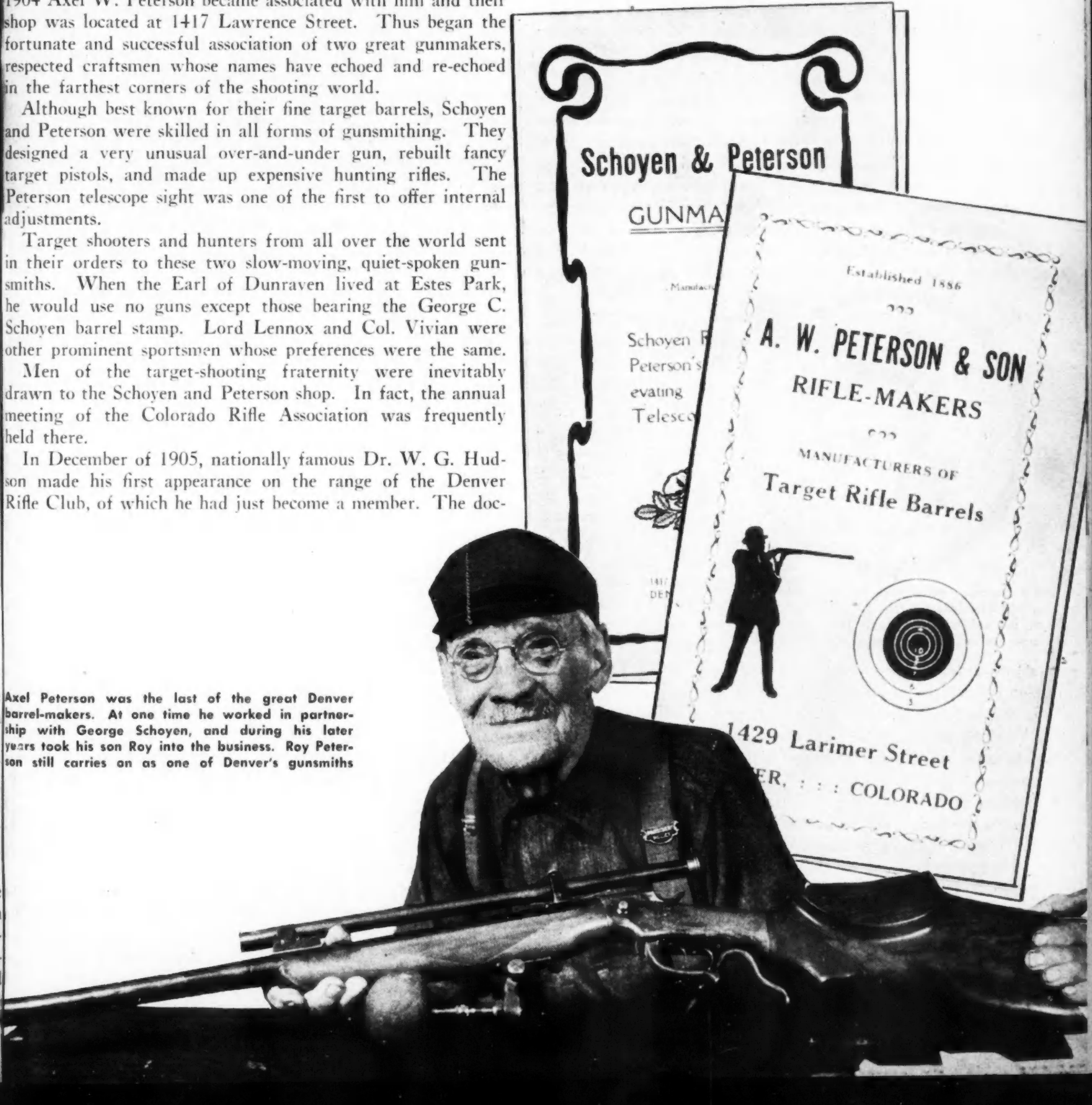
Men of the target-shooting fraternity were inevitably drawn to the Schoyen and Peterson shop. In fact, the annual meeting of the Colorado Rifle Association was frequently held there.

In December of 1905, nationally famous Dr. W. G. Hudson made his first appearance on the range of the Denver Rifle Club, of which he had just become a member. The doctor was considered at that time the champion rifle shot of the world. Dr. Hudson had moved to Denver to improve his health. He had also selected a spot where the competition was really tough! When shooting against men like D. W. King, Jr., W. S. Green, Tom D. East, C. W. Rowland, A. W. Peterson, S. A. Shafer, and other prominent western marksmen, one had to hold pretty close to a world record to be sure of a win.

Like J. P. Lower, Schoyen changed locations in Denver. The directories give varied addresses on Blake, Fifteenth, Arapahoe, and Lawrence Streets. Later Peterson moved up on Larimer Street.

George Schoyen, his skill unimpaired by increasing age, was constantly at his bench until a few days before his death in 1916. Having learned his trade as a youth, he gave to it the many productive years of his life—

(Continued on page 28)



Schoyen & Peterson

GUNMA

Manufactu

Schoyen R
Peterson's
evating
Telesco

1417
DEN

Established 1886

A. W. PETERSON & SON

RIFLE-MAKERS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Target Rifle Barrels

1429 Larimer Street

ER, : : : COLORADO

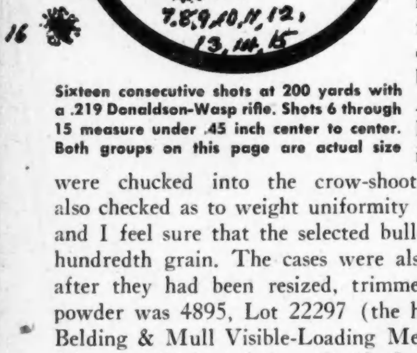
Axel Peterson was the last of the great Denver barrel-makers. At one time he worked in partnership with George Schoyen, and during his later years took his son Roy into the business. Roy Peterson still carries on as one of Denver's gunsmiths

Almost...

Mr. Al Barr   Millersburg, Penna.
National Rifle Association
Dear Mr. Barr:

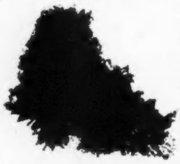
Once upon a time while in your office I mentioned some fairly decent groups made with the .219 Donaldson-Wasp rifle, and you told me at that time that if I ever were to shoot a 200-yard group that might appear interesting I was to send it in to you. Well, the gods that be and the witnesses that see were with me last Saturday evening down at our little improvised range. I was testing a load for a new Wasp rifle that a friend, Mr. Charles J. Henninger, had made for him by our mutual friend Alex Hoyer, of Yeagertown, Penna. The evening was ideal for shooting, with no wind at all; the heat of the day had dissipated and left no mirage whatsoever, and the image through the Unertl 2-inch 15X just sat there.

The rifle was made up by Hoyer using one of the new hard-steel barrels by Gregoire, fitted to a fine Mauser action we dug up for the outfit. L. E. Straub of Mill Hall, Pa., inletted the barrel into the walnut stock, and yours truly did the rest of the forming. This barrel is . . . . 31 inches in length by 1¼ inches in diameter all the way. No metal was turned off this barrel, because we did not want to create stresses that might affect its shooting qualities. The chamber was cut with a new H&M .219 reamer Alex had just gotten. Headspace was kept to the .002-inch maximum in fitting this barrel, with exceptional care taken in the throating. The cases were first formed in a special Wilson die belonging to Chet Leach, and which some confounded scoundrel stole out of his shooting box at Bradford. These cases were twice fired and then trimmed to exactly 1.750 inches in my Wilson case trimmer. I'm sure of the length, because I used a set of Johannson blocks to set up the trimmer. Bullets were carefully chosen out of a lot of 500 Sierra 55-grain bought over the counter. All those that failed to keep within the .0002-inch maximum variation were chucked into the crow-shooting box. They were also checked as to weight uniformity on my laboratory scales, and I feel sure that the selected bullets did not vary a half-hundredth grain. The cases were also selected as to weight after they had been resized, trimmed and chamfered. The powder was 4895, Lot 22297 (the hot lot), and we used a Belding & Mull Visible-Loading Measure for all our loads. Dies were Universal, in a Pacific Super tool. Primers were Winchester 115. That about completes the outfit used.



Sixteen consecutive shots at 200 yards with a .219 Donaldson-Wasp rifle. Shots 6 through 15 measure under .45 inch center to center. Both groups on this page are actual size

Firing commenced at about 7:00 p.m. on the evening of June 18, 1949, first at 100 yards in order to confirm our bore sighting as well as getting the scope lined up initially. We started with 15 on the measure of Dupont 3031, and one five-shot group told us it was no go; switching to 4895 and upping the powder to 16 on the measure (which is the load my own Wasp shoots like a house afire) we got another open group, although very much better. Then we went out to the 200-yard mark for some serious work, and even though 17 on the measure gave us a good group, it appeared that this hard barrel was asking for more powder. The cases showed nothing more than normal pressure, as did the primers. Extraction was normal, so up she went to 17.5 on the measure. Each shot was spotted by Mr. Miller, who was using a scope exactly like the one I was using on the rifle. When I chambered the first round, the bolt closed tightly. I believed the case was slightly large at the base and felt that it would be a flyer. My belief was immediately confirmed.



Rowland's famed 200-yd. 10-shot group measures 13/16 inch center to center

When shots 2 and 3 cut each other I felt that we had a load that would shoot, so I kept on firing, being meticulously careful each shot to return the rifle to the same spot on the sandbags and to maintain the same cheek pressure on the butt of the rifle. After the 4th, 5th and 6th shots it became obvious that something unusual could happen, so I fired the remainder of the components I had selected for this load. Mr. Miller could hardly contain himself, he was so excited, but I suggested that we load and fire just to see what kind of a group the darned thing would really give. That's where the fun started. Miller would throw the powder charge after I had chosen the case out of a box in which I kept the most carefully selected ones, he'd hand me the charged case and I'd seat the bullet with the Hollywood die in the Pacific Super, then he'd race over to his rifle on Henninger's car, climb up on the hood to use the sandbags he had placed on the roof of the car. Then, after the shot he'd yell, "Judas,—same hole," and down off the car he'd jump to load another round for me. That performance went on until after the sixteenth shot, which, as you see, landed right by the first one. Miller was greatly disappointed, and when he looked at the powder measure his face fell in a sheepish sort of look,—he had forgotten to watch the measure, and it was just about entirely empty. I got up from the bench feeling pretty good. I knew that rifle would shoot! Henninger, to whom the rifle belonged, strutted around like a new father with twin boys, and the others who had witnessed the shooting wouldn't believe that a rifle would shoot like that until we went up to the target.

All week these fellows have deviled me to send in this group, especially after I told them about Rowland's ten-shot group of 13/16 inch that has stood so long. So to satisfy the boys, I'm sending in this group. It was fired exactly as indicated. Each shot was spotted and called when fired. The range is exactly 200 yards, measured with a Lufkin steel tape. A bench was used, and firing was done with a large sandbag under the fore-end and a small sandbag under the heel of the stock. The 2-inch Unertl 15X is equipped with a one-half inch Lee dot, and the point of aim for each shot was the center of the ring in which the group is seen. The rifle was equipped with a Miller single-set trigger. The witnesses were Irvin K. Miller, Charles J. Henninger, Donald E. Wingard, and Leroy E. Hoffman.

If this target is acceptable for record, I know it will find a place in your files. If not, Mr. Henninger has asked for it back to tack up in his gun cabinet with the rifle. Either is all right with me, the guy who did the shooting. I'm still optimistic enough to think I can beat it with my own rifle. I'll sure as blazes try.

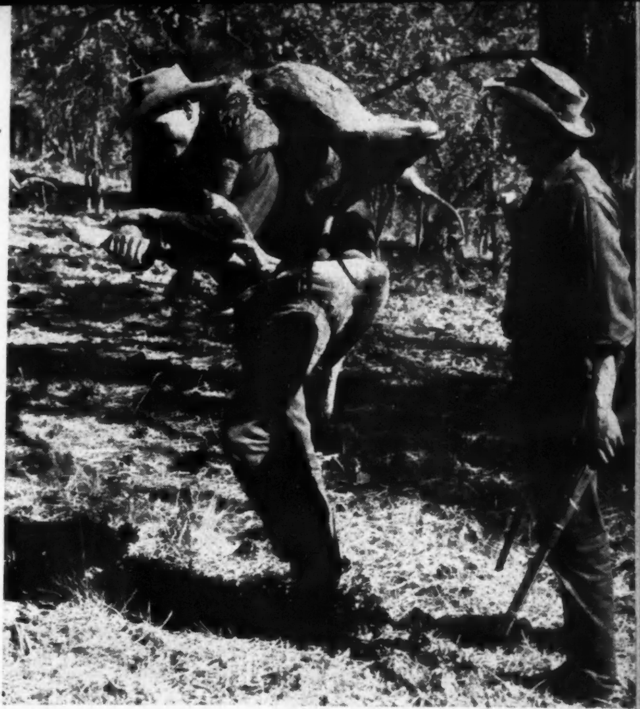
Shootingly yours,
Charles J. Sheetz

Harvesting a Prime Buck

BY CHARLES C. NIEHUIS

POUND for pound, the total investment of U. S. hunters in venison is probably greater than that spent on any other game meat. Yet more of those expensive chunks of venison are lost each year through careless handling than is true of any other game. It becomes evident that there's more to deer hunting than the ownership of a rifle that shoots where you aim it.

With this heavy investment to think of, plus the high price of 'store-bought' meat, it behooves the deer hunter to care for his game so that a maximum of it gets home to butcher's locker or basement deep freeze. Attention to a few basic points of dressing-out procedure will mean more venison, and better, for home use this winter. As for equipment, you need only a good hunting knife—sharp, and stout of blade. Armed with that one piece of equipment, plus the necessary know-how, you'll have no difficulty in salvaging every edible pound of your 1949 buck . . . if you're lucky and get one!



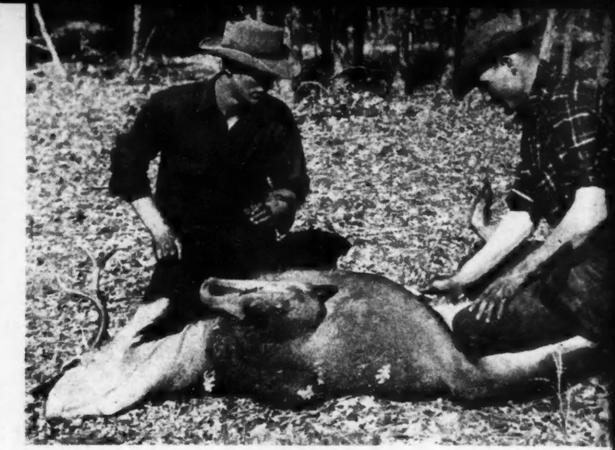
DON'T carry your buck out this way if you can possibly help it. That wobbly head is an invitation for some careless hunter to take a pot-shot at you. If you have to carry your game out alone, drape your red shirt over the head, or tie a brightly-colored handkerchief to the antlers. Better yet, though, wait for your hunting partner, then swing buck head down on a pole and carry it between you

DON'T carry your trophy on a car fender exposed to heat of motor and sun. If possible, put deer in car, luggage on roof or fenders

• •

See following pages for what to do with prime buck

1 These hunters are approaching fallen deer cautiously. 'Dead' deer can sometimes be dangerous if hunter becomes careless. Once you are sure deer is dead, cut throat with sharp, long-bladed knife. Don't attempt to 'bleed', though, unless deer was alive when you came up to it

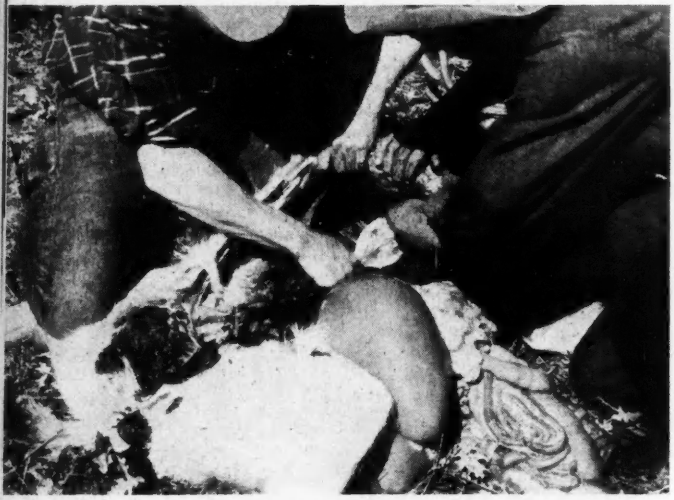


2 Next step is to roll deer over on its back and make first incision through outer layers of animal's belly, being careful not to cut into intestines. Hunter can use knees as shown to hold animal while making this first cut. Dressing out is messy task but vital if you want to save the meat

3

up an

hind



5 After circling the diaphragm and cutting it loose from the chest wall all the way around, open up chest by cutting through cartilage on ends of ribs to one side of brisket. The windpipe and esophagus are then severed and the entire contents of your buck can be rolled out

6 Now get inside the abdominal cavity and trim out frayed and blood tissue. Drain off all fluid. Clean up the inside of your deer a much as possible, and be sure to trim out any flesh that has been 'blow by flies. Make a careful search for fly eggs. Dry all flesh surface

7 H

co

ones to

same

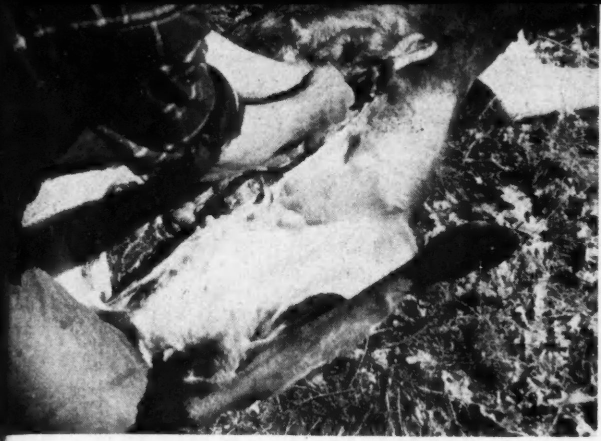
9 Hang your buck up overnight so cold night air can chill the carcass. Then in the morning, as soon as the sun gets up, wrap it in canvas or in your bedroll and put it where the sun cannot warm it. Keep the meat cool. This is important. Also protect it against flies as far as possible

10 As soon as your buck has been cleared with state game officials, o legally declared, skin it out and quarter it for easier handling Quarters of venison can be wrapped individually in cheese-cloth or othe porous material that will let air circulate but keep flies away from mea

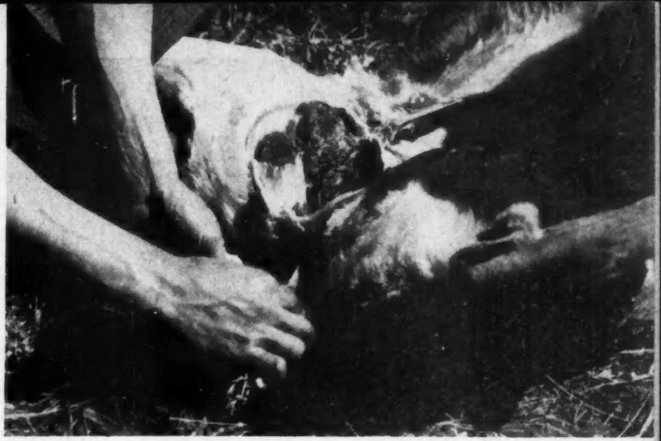
11

parabl

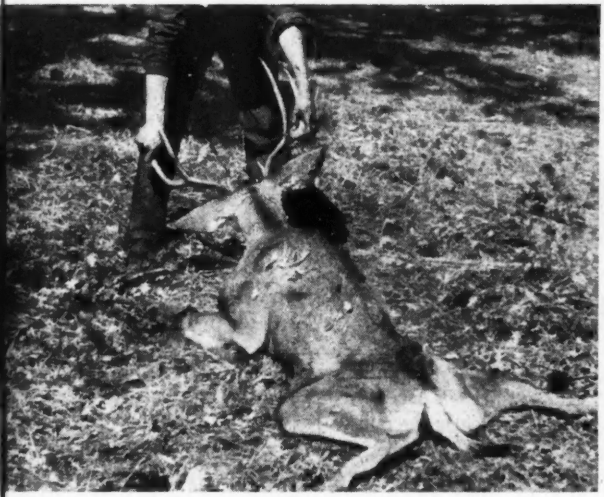
any do



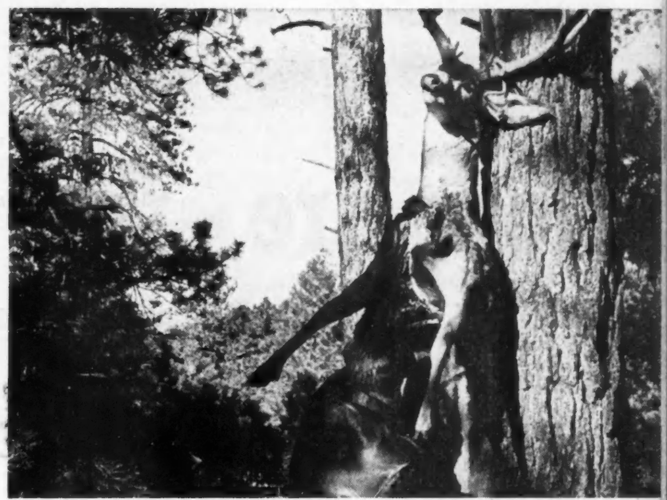
3 After making his first incision, hunter carefully opens the abdominal cavity and inserts two fingers. With the sharp edge of the knife blade up and between the two fingers, split the carcass from the crotch between hind legs up to the chest box, exposing contents all of the way to lungs



4 The next step is to make a deep circular incision around the vent or anus, being careful not to cut into the intestine. Then tie off large intestine with a ten or twelve inch length of heavy cord. This prevents any chance of contamination of meat and makes the job less messy

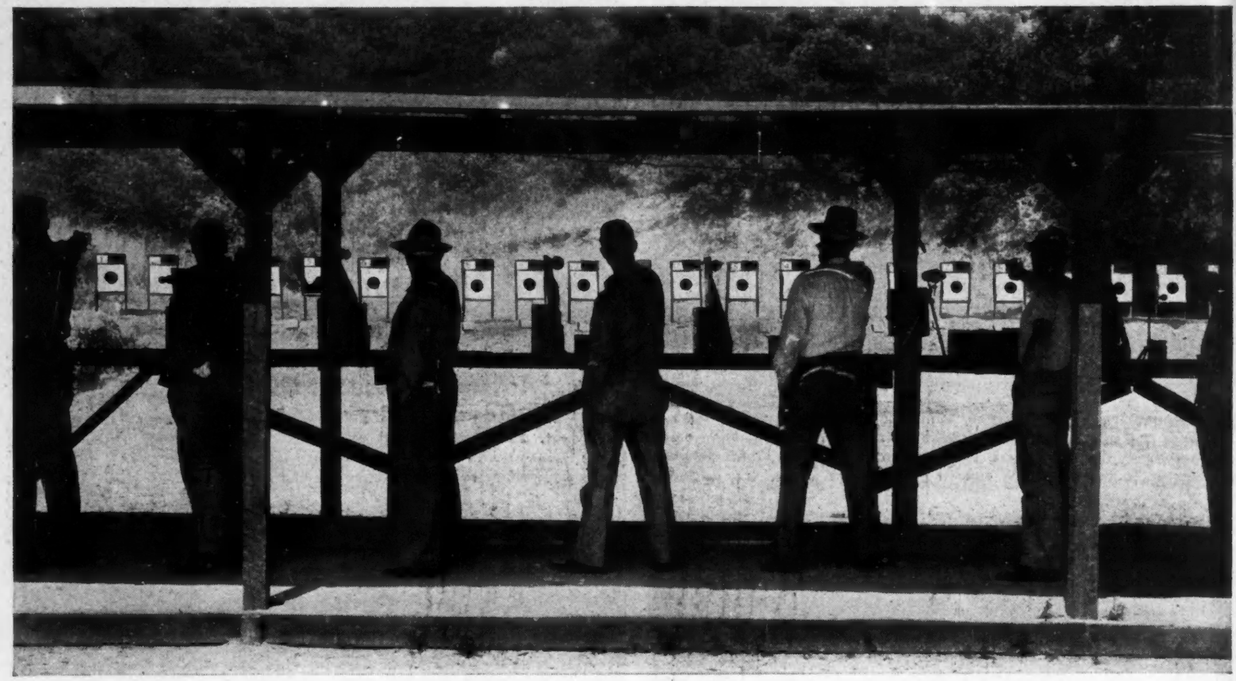


7 Here is a bit of business unknown to many deer hunters. Roll the carcass over on its belly, spreading the hind legs and folding the front ones to raise the chest. This position allows body fluids to drain, and at same time allows air to circulate so that surfaces will air dry quickly



8 After you get your buck back into camp, hang it head up to complete draining and air-drying process. Spread abdominal cavity with stick. This will allow carcass to lose heat as rapidly as possible. Do not wrap until it has lost all body heat. Deer shown should be in shade

11 Don't overlook the heart and liver of your deer. There's nothing quite like roasted or baked venison heart, and certainly nothing comparable to fresh deer liver. These delicacies can be prepared just like any domestic meat. Roll them in flour and cook in fat if you like 'em fried



slow fire - the toughest stage

By Colonel Charles F. Densford

THERE WAS A TIME not so long ago when we used to hear the wiseacres cry, "Okay, here's where we separate the men from the boys." They meant rapid fire. Everybody thought that was the most difficult stage of the course, and maybe it was. But now I feel that the situation has changed. In the last few years, I have become convinced that matches and titles are lost at the slow-fire stage.

A quick glance at the records will bear out my contention. The national records for both timed and rapid fire, with both .22 and .38, stand at 200 plus. But for slow fire, they are still under the maximum possible, clearly showing that slow fire is the most difficult, at least when it comes to knocking off those last few points.

Or consider the scores that you are generally capable of shooting. If you are anything like me, you can generally knock out a 92 or 93 at slow fire, and 97 or 98 at timed and rapid. See the difference? See how much room for improvement there is in slow fire?

Here is a personal example that shows graphically what can be done with a good slow-fire string. In the fall of 1946, I was shooting in the Third Army Area championships, at Ft. McPherson, Georgia, just outside of Atlanta. We shot the .22 last in that tournament. I had just been coasting along, not paying any particular attention to anything except a lot of old friends whom I hadn't seen since before the war. When the last go-round came along, I suddenly awoke to the realization that I was three points up on Joe Benner for the .22 aggregate, with only the National Match Course to go. At the same time, I learned that he had just fired a 99 in the slow-fire stage of that last match. Right then he was busy polishing off the other two stages, ending his efforts with a sparkling 295.

Knowing that I had a chance to beat him made me want to try. But consider the odds. Just five points away from a possible. It isn't every day that any of them can step up on the range and bat out a 295, with any gun. But that's what I set out to do. So I sweated and strained, but the best I could do slow fire was a 95. However, I still had a chance if I went clean from there on out. I got through the timed fire, and the first string of rapid, without dropping any points, but in the last string, the pace proved too much for me, and I dropped two points, coming out with a 293. That still left me one point in the lead. The story has a sequel. After the awards were distributed, the scores were audited, and one of mine was found to have been scored one point too high. That left me tied with Joe, who outranked me on rapid fire. So we exchanged trophies, and got it all straightened out.

The shooter who gets a few points up in slow fire is half-way to winning the match.

The moral to that story is that by setting up that 99 slow fire, Joe had left me a mighty hard row to hoe. When I spotted him four points because a 95 was the best I could do, I was practically licked right at the start. So it will be with you. Get yourself off to a flying start by a super-duper slow-fire score, and then let them come and try to knock you off.

Harold Cline, of San Antonio's Liberty Pistol and Rifle

Club, is one of the finest slow-fire shots in the country. During the seventeen years that I have known him, he has won the Barbera Trophy for 20 shots slow fire at 50 yards more often than any other individual. He gets off to such a good start with slow fire that anybody who beats him has to come from behind. Sometimes Harold gets his neck bowed and won't let anybody pass him, which, of course, he couldn't do if he didn't start out ahead.

You probably noticed, in the reports of the Olympic pistol shooting, that Torsten Ullman, the Swiss champion, keeps a little bucket by his position, and washes his hands after every shot! Why he does it I don't know, unless it is to relax his hand muscles. But at least we can deduce that he takes great pains to make each individual shot count just as much as he possibly can. It isn't enough just to poke your arm out and let the bullets fly in the general direction of the target. You must hold close and squeeze them carefully. Fifty yards is a long distance, and the normal dispersion of the shots will throw you off some. All you can do is to minimize dispersion by taking infinite pains with each shot.

Now while you are taking these great pains, be careful that you don't go to the extreme of holding too long. All of you who have shot any slow fire know the feeling of desperation that comes when you can't get one off. Your arm gets tired and begins to waver; the sights fog up and the target, too, until finally you just yank it off, spot it and cuss. That costs points. You can save yourself those lost points by the simple expedient of taking your arm down, resting and trying it again.

At the beginning of my shooting career, I got some very good advice on that point from Major Fred B. Inglis, coach of the USMA Cadet Pistol Team. He warned us of the dangers of holding too long, and advised us to hold not over ten seconds. I took his advice and made it a rule to get off all slow-fire shots in about ten seconds. If they didn't go off, well-aimed and squeezed, in that time, I quit trying, rested my arm and started all over again.

I would not go so far as to prescribe an arbitrary ten seconds for everybody. Some can hold much longer than that without wavering. But I would certainly advise each shooter to check up on himself and find out how long he can hold comfortably, and then not exceed that time. It will save him some points, if he is not too proud to pull his gun down and start over.

In 1931, when I first went to Perry, I got a tip from the late Jake Engbrecht, who was then just about in his prime. We were shooting re-entry matches, for practice, on one of those windy days that so often plague the gun lovers at the annual gathering. I was fighting the wind, and losing points, strength and patience, when Jake spoke to me.

"Son, take a tip from me and don't fight the wind; out-wait it."

I didn't savvy how that could be done; I was afraid the time would run out on me. But Jake took the time and trouble to explain it to me.

"When the wind is blowing like this, you'll nearly always find that there will be a lull every now and then. Be ready and when a lull comes, get off two or three shots as fast as you can. That way you'll have the advantage of being rested when you shoot. Your scores won't be as good as if you were shooting under a no-wind condition, but they'll be better than if you tire yourself out fighting the wind."

Well, I tried it and it worked. I've been doing it ever since. When the day is windy, just stand and wait, ready. After a little experience, you'll get so you have a pretty good idea of when the wind is going to ease up. The sound of the wind rustling leaves in the trees is a fair indicator, if the spectators are quiet enough to let you hear it. When it eases up, bring your pistol up and start squeezing. As soon as one shot goes, take up the squeeze on the next one, and so on as long as the lull lasts or until you get tired. The number of shots you get off will depend on how many you have to shoot, how much time you have left, how fast you can shoot them without sacrificing accuracy, and how strong your shooting arm is.

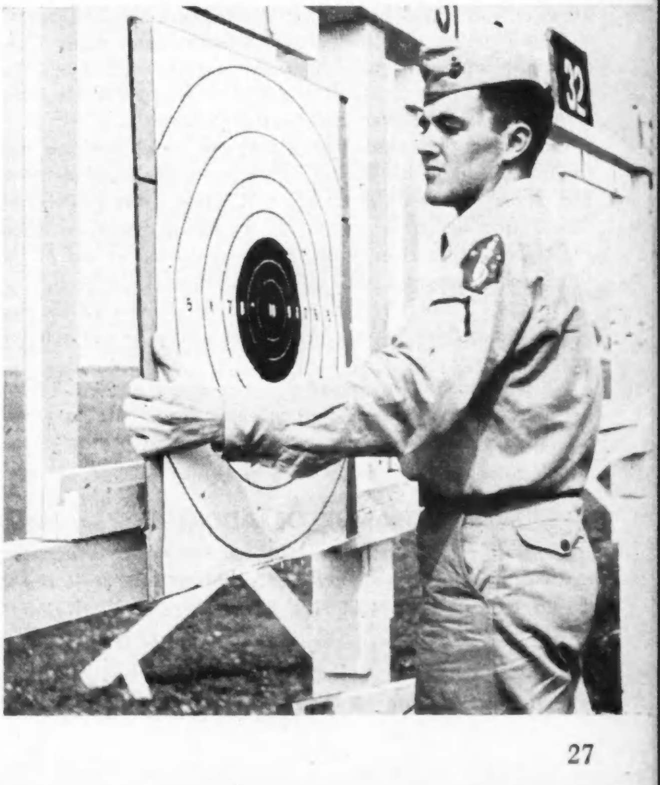
When you are shooting to outfox the wind, you'd better plan on getting each shot off in much less than the 10-second time limit. In general, you can't expect a lull to last more than about ten seconds. In that time you ought to get off at least two well-aimed and squeezed shots, and preferably three.

One sure-fire way to outsmart the wind is to shoot all your slow fire on the Austin Police Pistol Club Range, down in the capital city of Texas. On the left is a stone wall about fifteen feet high, on the right and in the rear are groves of trees about fifty feet high, and in front, beyond the earth backstop, is a young mountain about 300 feet high. All the wind you have to worry about is what can hurdle the wall on the left or trickle through the trees on the right.

Maybe the ideal conditions on the Austin Range account for the frequent appearance in the slow-fire records of the names of Harold Cline, Don Lawrence and Jess Woody. On the other hand, the Texans may be spoiled, so that when they get on a range less well-designed than their own, they are not prepared to stand up under more rigorous conditions. Jess and I will argue that one with you, however.

The most disagreeable wind conditions I ever encountered were on one of the most beautifully-designed ranges in the country—the Palmetto Pistol Club Range, at Coral Gables, Florida. The landscaping is a horticulturist's dream, and the targets that move right up to the firing line make you wonder why Clem Thiede and Flamingo Kelly don't provide each firing point with a lawn chair and a mint julep.

But oh that wind! It blows from every direction, with nothing to stop it between Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, and the hills of Puerto Rico. It blows so hard all the time that I don't understand how they know when they are having a



hurricane. That wind doesn't just blow you out of the 10-ring into the 9-ring—it blows you clear off the target! Lulls are brief and infrequent, so that you have to take your choice between fighting the wind or taking up the slack and yanking the trigger as the bull goes by.

It was under such conditions that I saw one of the finest exhibitions of slow-fire shooting that it has ever been my good fortune to witness. Due to lack of personnel, shooters not on the line acted as scorers. In the block of targets which I scored, there was a young Marine officer named L. M. Patterson, who turned in a 96-94 score at 50 yards with the .45. You can count on the fingers of one hand the shooters in the country who can turn in a 190 at 50 yards with a .45 under *ideal* conditions, but not even Harry Reeves or Joe Benner can do it in a howling gale.

How he did it, I'll never know. In my own mind, I have always believed that there is a lot of luck to 50-yard shooting anyhow, and it must have been working overtime for Patterson. I say that not to belittle his accomplishment, for it was a fine bit of shooting. But I feel sure that luck played a big part in it because I went on the line right after him and fired 89-94. Now before somebody discovers it and taxes me with it, I'd better announce that I scored for Patterson and he scored for me. However, I assure you that each of us grudgingly gave the other exactly the score he got for each shot.

Here is a tip that is guaranteed to net you a few more point on your slow-fire scores. Make sure that you trigger finge pulls straight back, and not off to one side or the other. I stands to reason that if you exert any side pressure on th trigger, a perceptible deviation laterally will result, eve though only an infinitesimal fraction of time elapses betwee the explosion and the emergence of the projectile from th muzzle. But don't take my word for it—try it out for your self. Make a conscious effort to exert all trigger-pressur along the axis of gun and arm. You will see that, all othe things being equal, your slow-fire scores will improve.

Just in case you need further urging to work on your slow fire, here is an inducement. Each year at the Nationa Matches, the top eleven shooters in the .22 slow-fire match make up the U. S. team for an International Match, usually participated in by the United States, Canada, England and Mexico. The United States team usually wins it. I made the team in 1947, and considered it a great honor. I missed it in 1948, and cussed myself for several days. Now if you are not one of the top fifteen pistolmen in the country, you will have to extend yourself to beat somebody out of a place on that team, because, brother, they are tough. You will need all of the suggestions I can give you, and then some.

◆ ◆ ◆

The Gunmakers of Denver

(Continued from page 21)

and he gave to American riflemen unexcelled excellence in their custom rifles.

After Schoyen's death, the business was continued by A. W. Peterson. Soon the firm name was changed to A. W. Peterson and Son, Roy Peterson having joined his father in the work. Under this name almost thirty years of further continuous operations kept in Denver a nationally acclaimed source of top-quality custom barrel work and gun building.

Axel Peterson, like his partner Schoyen, came from Scandinavia at an early age, and worked briefly in Chicago. His arrival in Denver in 1879 was but a few years after the arrival of J. P. Lower and George Schoyen.

One thing that always fascinated me about Peterson was the movements of his hands. They were small and delicate. He never 'grabbed' anything. Whenever Axel Peterson picked up a tool or a gun barrel, his hands seemed to caress the object rather than grasp it. Possibly that is one of the things which makes a great craftsman—that skilled 'touch'.

One day I asked Axel Peterson where he obtained the fine wood used in those famous 'perch-belly stocks' he and Schoyen produced.

"A feller from here used to go vunce a year to New York," he said. "He vas a good vun to know vood. He knew vot ve like and he picked out for us only the best planks."

It is a tribute to the climate of Denver and to their way of life that the four gunmakers, Gove, Lower, Schoyen and Peterson, all lived to enjoy their 'three-score and ten'. Schoyen reached his seventieth birthday; the others all exceeded thei eightieth.

When George Schoyen died in 1916, John Lower, who survived him a short time, voiced words which might well b applied to all of these four great pioneer gunmakers. Said Lower: "That man was an artist—one of the very bes gunmakers in the whole country. And a fine man, too. A fine gunmaker and a fine man."

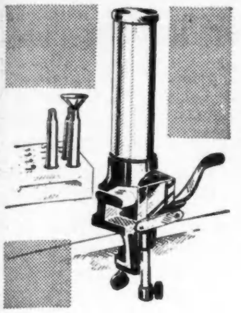
Roy Peterson, Axel's son, now carries on at the old Larime Street address. But times have changed. Roy's work i primarily devoted to modern hunting arms. The chapter o fine barrelmaking in Denver is ended.

The story of Denver's "big four" will live on, and th products of their skill are now being more carefully preserved and more fully appreciated by collectors and shooters throughout America. Let there always be warmth in our hearts for Carlos Gove, John Lower, George Schoyen and Axel Peterson.

◆ ◆ ◆

PHOTO CREDITS: Page 13, Denver Public Library Western Collectio (2); courtesy Mrs. Coleman Bell. Page 15, Courtesy George L. Lower. Gu in collections George L. Lower (2) and M. C. Clark. Page 16, drawing b Edward Rybolt. Page 17, John Grissinger, Littleton, Colorado, from Allyn H Tedmon.

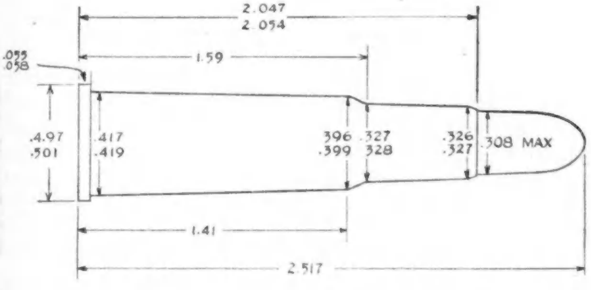
CHANGE OF ADDRESS: *Please report changes of address direct to the National Rifle Association, allowing five weeks before change is to take effect. Be sure to send your old address, preferably address label from the* RIFLEMAN, *together with new address. Copies that have been mailed to an old address will not be forwarded by the Post Office unless extra postage is sent to that office by the subscriber. Avoid such expense, and make sure of getting your* RIFLEMAN *promptly each month by notifying the NRA direct, in advance of change. Address the National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.*



LOADS FOR THE .30-30

This article on 8-mm. handloads is the sixth of an important RIFLEMAN *series covering the more popular American rifle and pistol cartridges. The series so far has included "Loads for the '06"* (RIFLEMAN, *April, page 28), "Handgun Handloads" (May, page 32), ".257 Roberts Loads" (June, page 32), "Loads for the .270" (July, page 38) and "Loads for the 8 MM." (August, page 40).*

Preparation of the material for each article was handled jointly by the NRA's Al Barr and the H. P. White Company of Cleveland, Ohio (see RIFLEMAN, *November 1948, page 21). Five rounds of each of the eight loads listed in Table I were checked for average velocity figures and the loads were tested for pressure in a barrel of .300-inch bore diameter, .308-inch groove diameter, 24 inches long, in a Modern-Bond Universal receiver using Winchester copper crushers with variation in length controlled to .001 inch and Winchester tarage tables. Velocities were measured on a Potter electronic counter chronograph. Room temperature varied from 78 to 82 degrees.*



Drawing shows maximum and minimum critical dimensions of the .30-30 cartridge. Figures are averages of measurements of ten commercial loads

THE Winchester model 1894 lever-action repeating rifle was the first American repeating sporting rifle especially designed for and adapted to high-power smokeless powder cartridges. It was first offered to the public in May of 1895 and with it were introduced two new cartridges, the .25-35 Winchester Center Fire and the .30 Winchester Center Fire. Since the .30 Winchester round was frequently called a .30-30 by firms other than Winchester, the designation, based on the fact that the original loads contained 30 grains of smokeless powder, is now in almost universal usage. These two cartridges were the second and third smokeless powder sporting cartridges introduced in this country, the .30-40 Krag having been commercially available since April of 1894. The model 1894 rifle in .30-30 caliber has enjoyed such popularity since its introduction that it has earned the reputation of being the standard deer rifle throughout the United States and Canada. As far back as 1927 the one millionth model 1894 was chambered for the .30-30 and presented to the late Calvin Coolidge, then President of the United States.

When introduced, the .30-30 was loaded with a 160-grain soft-point bullet to a muzzle velocity of 1970 feet per second. The only other .30-caliber smokeless powder round at that time was the .30-40 Krag with the 220-grain bullet at 2066 feet per second. The Krag cartridge, and the weapon in which it was used, was far too heavy, unpleasant to shoot, and much more powerful than required for the average hunter in search of medium-sized game. The lever-action arms with tubular magazines have always been popular with hunters due to their compactness and swiftness of operation. It has only been in recent years that the bolt actions have been more widely used because of their ability to withstand the higher pressures necessary to gain the flatness of trajectory needed for modern-day accuracy at greater ranges. A number of guns on the market today use the .30-30 cartridge. Among them are the Marlin model 336 lever-action rifles and carbines; Stevens model 325 bolt-action rifle; Stevens model 219 single-shot rifle; Winchester model 94 lever-action carbine; Winchester model 64 lever-action rifle.

All too often a great argument will arise when someone of limited military knowledge will refer to the .30-'06 as a .30-30. The origin of the fallacy is unknown. By no stretch of the imagination can the .30-'06 round be given the designation, since even its original loads contained between forty and forty-five grains of powder. The .30-'06 case has a capacity of 4.35 cc. while the .30-30 case has a capacity of only 2.92 cc. The .30-30 was never intended as a military cartridge, nor has it ever seen official service in that capacity, although its use by various law-enforcement agencies has been quite widespread for the guarding of prisoners and as supplementary armament in police cruisers.

Selecting loads for the so-called .30-30 Winchester cartridge is a comparatively simple job, the reason being that the relatively small capacity cartridge case eliminates the possibility of using slow-burning powder. The powder selection thus boils down to IMR 4198, for use with very light bullets such as the 110 grain, and DuPont No. 3031 or Hercules HiVel No. 2. The DCM powder, IMR 4895, can be used also in place of No. 3031 in the .30-30 cartridge, both with lighter and heavier bullets.

Because of the lack of experience in loading the .30-30 cartridge, we referred to the best available loading information, taking in several instances the maximum recommended charge for a given bullet weight for a given powder. These recommended charges will be found in several of the handbooks on reloading and in Phil Sharpe's *Complete Guide to Handloading*. They are figures published in "Better Loads for Better Shooting", a booklet put out around 1936 by the

DuPont Company. Somewhere along the line, a change in powder, primers or something else has undoubtedly caused a noticeable increase in pressure for the generally recommended maximum charges. Undoubtedly these unforeseen and unpredictable changes of variables in a given load are good reasons why the powder companies no longer recommend maximum powder charges. Certainly the results we obtained are good indication that no one should recommend specific maximum powder charges for any cartridge.

The lack of first-hand experience developing loads for the .30-30 cartridge will show up at first glance at Table I. From the pressure figure column it can be seen that we have exceeded the accepted pressure limits for the cartridge in lever-action rifles. Possibly many of the loads were developed for the relatively few bolt-action rifles made for the cartridge. It is certain all the loads listed in Table I would be safe in a good bolt-action rifle even though some of them approach maximum figures. The accepted practice as to pressure tolerances for .30-30 loads in lever-action rifles is not to exceed 42,000 pounds. Therefore, when using the loading data given here as a guide, a reloader should keep in mind that powder charges must necessarily be reduced to be within the safe recommended pressure tolerances.

Realizing the importance of seating depth in connection with maximum powder charges, we have checked the seating depth for the loads developed against those recommended as maximum by the powder companies. Where we used a .28-inch seating depth with a 110-grain bullet, the maximum load listed to give 2630 foot-seconds velocity was 37 grains of No. 3031 and .25-inch seating depth. For the 150-grain bullet, instead of the .30-inch seating depth we used .41-inch seating depth with the maximum load of 35 grains which gave 2500 foot-seconds velocity. With the 170-grain bullet the recommended charge of 33.5 grains of No. 3031 gave 2300 foot-seconds velocity with .48-inch seating depth, instead of .49 which we used. Note that the loads developed very high pressure, the greater seating depth having noticeable effect. By using a shallower seating depth, the recommended three-grain reduction could be changed to two grains.

In keeping with the higher pressures obtained in our tests, the velocities are up also. Therefore, by reducing the powder charge as suggested, handloads can be made up which will equal the velocity of factory loads. Factory ballistics for the .30-30 indicate a velocity of 2720 foot-seconds with a 110-grain bullet, 2380 foot-seconds with a 150-grain bullet, and 2200 foot-seconds with the 170-grain weight. These velocities can be equaled safely using Hercules HiVel No. 2 powder. The recommended data with the 110-grain bullet is a maximum charge of 35.5 grains with .229-inch seating depth which gives 2760 foot-seconds velocity. With 150-grain bullet, the maximum listed is 30.9 grains and .470-inch seating depth giving 2300 foot-seconds. With the 170-grain bullet and .489-inch seating depth the maximum charge of HiVel No. 2 is 30 grains giving 2175 foot-seconds. All these loads should be within the safe pressure tolerances of around 40,000 pounds per square inch.

Manufacturers' Specifications

	110-grain open point	150-grain open point	170-grain soft point
	Velocity, Foot Seconds		
Muzzle	2720	2380	2200
100 yards	2260	2060	1930
200 yards	1840	1770	1680
300 yards	1515	1510	1460
	Striking Energy, Foot Pounds		
Muzzle	1810	1890	1830
100 yards	1250	1415	1405
200 yards	827	1045	1065
300 yards	560	760	805
	Midrange Trajectory, Height, Inches		
100 yards	0.7	0.9	1.0
200 yards	3.5	4.0	4.5
300 yards	10.0	11.0	12.0
	Sighting In, Iron Sights, Inches		
50 yards	0.7 high	0.9 high	1.0 high
100 yards	on aim	on aim	on aim
200 yards	6.0 low	6.5 low	7.5 low
300 yards	24.5 low	26.0 low	28.0 low

While the 180-grain or heavier bullets are not considered best for the .30-30 cartridge, it is interesting to note what happened with load number 5 using the slow-burning No. 4350 powder. The powder unquestionably was compressed, yet velocity is very impressive considering that the pressure figures are just slightly above the maximum limit. One note of interest with load 5 was very uniform pressure with each individual load, indicating that with the heavy bullet in the case the powder was burning very uniformly. Even velocity figures were quite consistent, with the low being 2278 foot-seconds and the high being 2315 foot-seconds. In pressure and velocity ratio, No. 5 was about as uniform load as was obtained with any cartridge and any load. The extreme velocity variation was only 37 feet per second and difference between high and low pressure figures was approximately 2000 pounds per square inch.

While stressing the importance of reducing some loads for use in lever-action rifles, bullet diameter should not be overlooked. For example, loads 1, 2 and 3 were made up with bullets full .308-inch diameter; generally the .30-30 bullets run smaller in diameter. The larger diameter bullets undoubtedly had something to do with the increased pressures of the maximum recommended charges.

When loading the .30-30 or any other cartridge used in lever-action rifles, cases should be full-length resized, partic-

Table 1: Velocity and Pressures for .30-30 Loads

Load	Bullet Weight (Grains)	Type	Bullet Diameter (inch)	Seating Depth (inch)	Charge (grains)	Powder Type	Lot No.	Primer	Case Make	Velocity 20 Ft. (F.P.S.)	Pressure (Lbs.Sq.In.)	Remarks
1	110	Speer S.P.	.308	.28	37.0	3031	88	WRA 115	WRA	2875	45,600	Cut load two grains
2	150	Speer S.P.	.308	.41	35.0	3031	88	WRA 115	WRA	2548	49,400	Cut load three grains
3	150	Speer S.P.	.308	.41	36.0	4895	27277	WRA 115	WRA	2509	49,160	Cut load three grains
4	170	R A S. P.	.3065	.49	33.5	3031	88	WRA 115	WRA	2401	46,940	Cut load two grains
5	180	Peters Belted	.306	.50	39.0	4350	10	WRA 115	WRA	2297	43,100	Cut load one grain
6	154	Gas Check	.311	.43	14.0	4759	2C	WRA 115	WRA	1539		Target load
7	154	Gas Check	.311	.43	18.0	4198	8C	WRA 115	WRA	1677		Accurate
8	170	Commercial								2285	36,180	

ularly with heavy charges. Frequent reloading will cause cases to stretch and they should be trimmed to the maximum case length of 2.039 inches.

We know of at least three bolt-action model 54 Winchesters made for the .30-30 cartridge whose owners have obtained accuracy equal to that possible with most any .30-caliber cartridge. Some of the loads developed, especially for target shooting, were 6 to 8 grains of No. 80 powder with the Bond plain-base bullet No. A-311700 weighing 120 grains. No. 80 is no longer made but a duplicate load would be 7 to 9 grains of No. 4759, which is very light. For velocity of 1350 feet per second with the same bullet, about 13 grains of Hercules Unique would make a very good load.

Very fine accuracy has been obtained also with the Squibb-Miller bullet No. 311168 or the Ideal No. 308241 weighing 154 grains. With the Ideal 308291 gas check weighing 165 grains or the Bond 311890 or the Bond 311910, fine accuracy can usually be had with 14 to 15 grains of No. 4759, or 18 to 19 grains of No. 4198. The same bullets frequently work well with 16 grains of Hercules No. 2400. For a 50-yard squirrel load, a light bullet such as the 115-grain Ideal 3118 frequently works with 5 grains of Pistol Powder No. 5 or No. 5066 or 4 to 4.5 grains of Pistol Powder No. 6.

One of the best lead bullets that we can recommend is the one used in load number 7. Powder 4198 also works well with lightweight jacketed bullets. In addition to the 110 grain, where the maximum charge is about 32 grains to give 2700 foot-seconds velocity, the same load frequently works very well with the 93-grain Luger soft-point or open-point bullet. Another good load with the Luger bullet is 22 grains of Hercules Sharpshooter, giving nearly 2700 foot-seconds velocity at very safe pressure. With this light bullet, Hercules No. 2400 works very well and a good accurate load is 22 grains, giving a little better than 2600 foot-seconds.

The .30-30 cartridge, as well as any others used in lever-action rifles, usually performs best at the lower pressure levels. For that reason, and for the safety angle as well, loads listed in Table I showing the very high pressure figures should be reduced. Any load listed could be used in any strong bolt-action rifle.

When loading any .30-30 cartridges or others used in tubular magazines, special attention must be paid to bullet fit in the case neck. Generally, a close-fitting case neck over the bullet is relied upon to hold it in place. For use in the tubular magazines though, the case mouth should be crimped well over the bullet, otherwise it may be shoved back in the cartridge case, increasing the seating depth and boosting pressure noticeably. The tubular magazine prevents use of long spitzer-pointed bullets. Only rather rounded blunt-nose, soft-point or hollow-point bullets should be used to avoid the danger of setting off a primer while the cartridges are in the magazine.

Generally, better accuracy is obtained with lead bullets, when the case is not crimped tightly on the bullet. To avoid this objection, light handloads for target use can be used singly and then the crimping operation is not necessary.

While the .30-30 cartridge is generally considered one suitable only for hunting purposes, its accuracy performance in good rifles, properly handloaded, should not be overlooked. Only the type of rifles in which the cartridge is used is somewhat of a handicap when it comes to developing very fine, accurate loads.

◆ ◆ ◆

National Small-bore and Pistol Matches

On September 1 and 2 the 1949 National Championship to determine the nation's top-ranking small-bore rifle shooter and pistol shooter will get underway.

Approximately 250 riflemen will take over the Camp Dodge range for four days of firing. Included will be the firing of the International Dewar Team Match and the selection of part of the team to represent the United States in the International Matches this November.

Ft. Sheridan will draw several hundred pistol shooters, many of whom will be service personnel attracted by the first opportunity in two years to fire in the National Individual and Team Trophy Matches.

The following is the day to day schedule of matches to be fired on the two ranges:

National Small-Bore Championship

Camp Dodge, Iowa
September 2, 3, 4 and 5

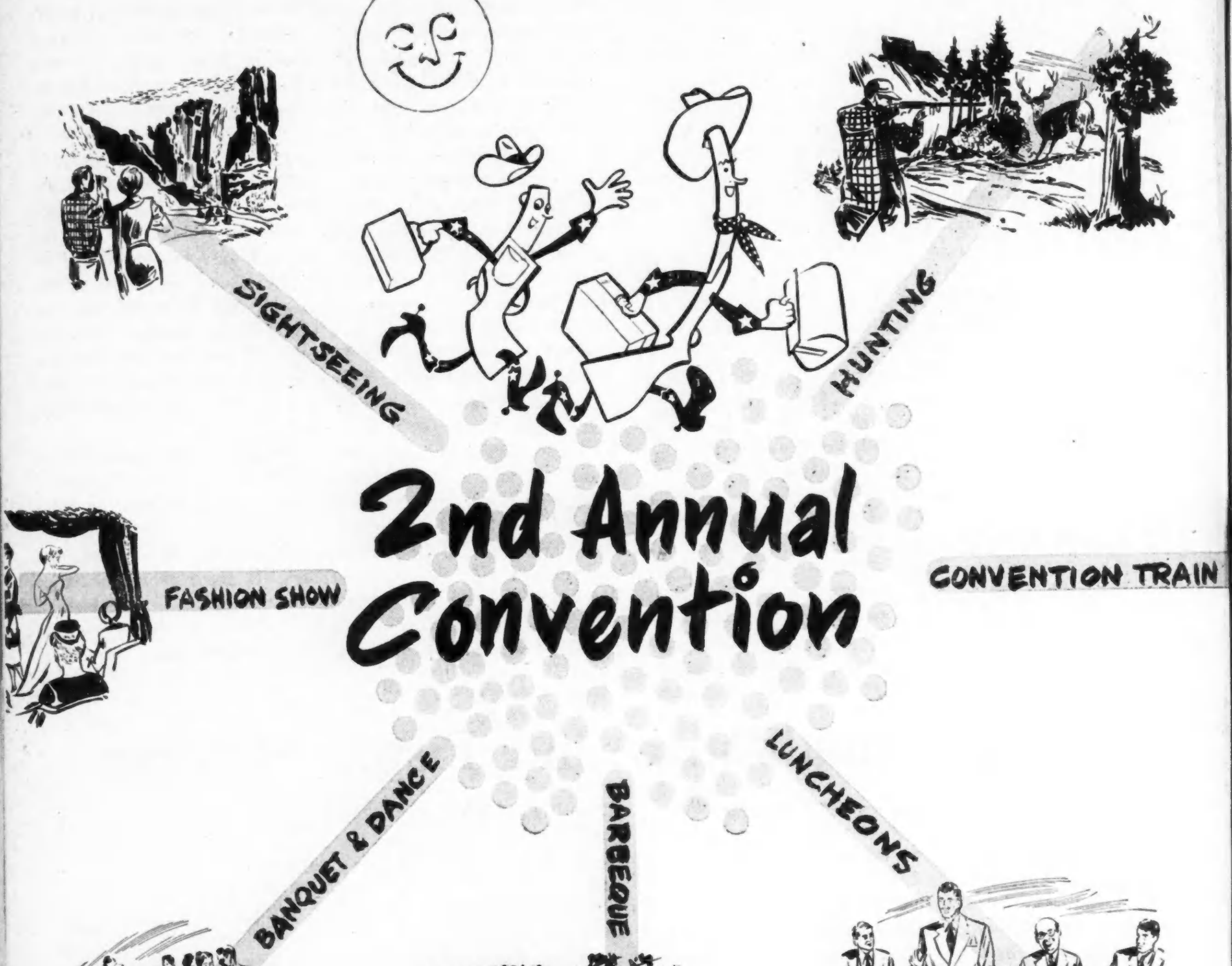
Friday, September 2
  Practice for all competitors
Saturday, September 3
  Metallic Sight Championship
    40 shots, 50 yards
    40 shots, 50 meters
    40 shots, 100 yards
  Dewar Course at 50 and 100 yards
Sunday, September 4
  Any Sight Championship
    40 shots, 50 yards
    40 shots, 50 meters
    40 shots, 100 yards
  Dewar Course at 50 and 100 yards
Monday, September 5
  International Dewar Team Match
  U. S. International Small-Bore Rifle Team Tryouts
    40 shots, 50 meters, prone
    40 shots, 50 meters, kneeling
    40 shots, 50 meters, standing

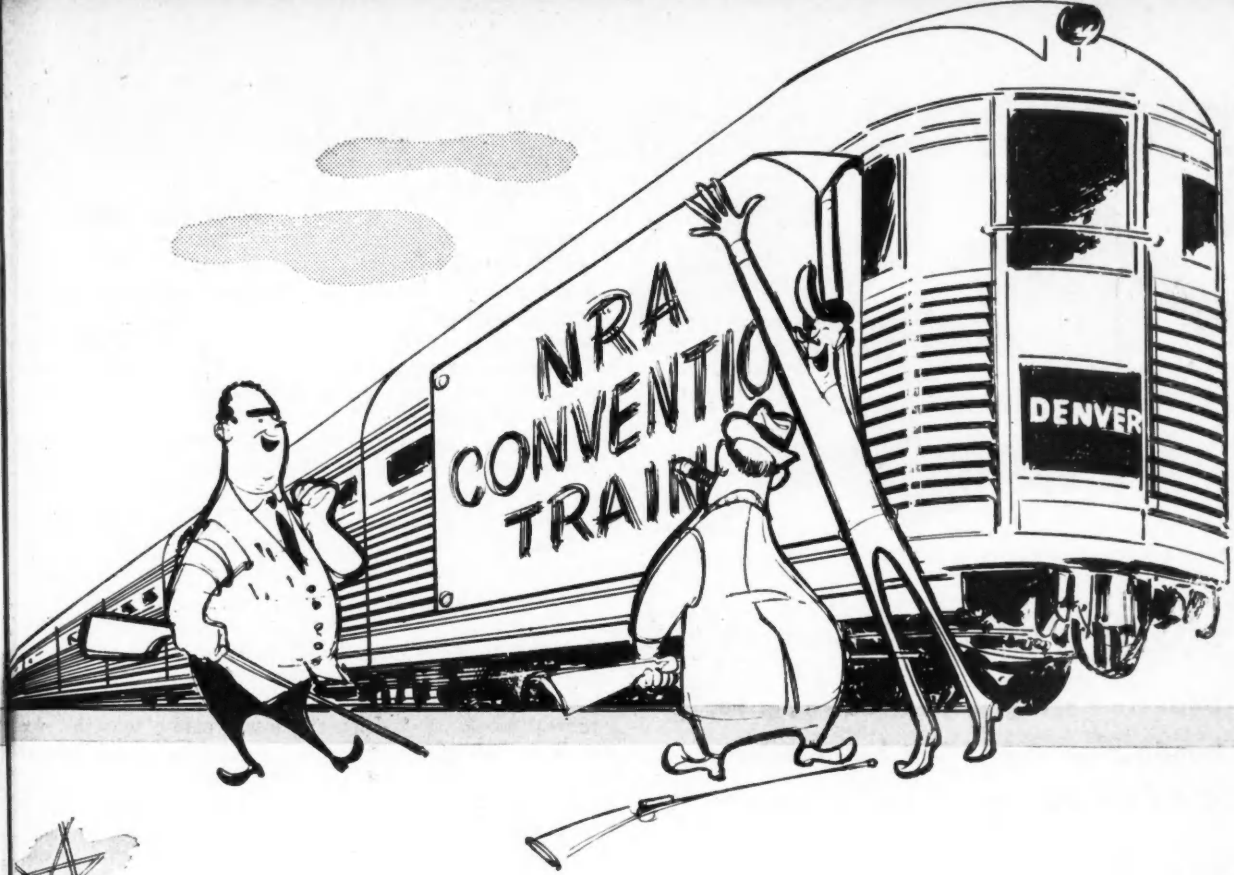
National Pistol Championship

Ft. Sheridan, Illinois
September 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5

Thursday, September 1
  Practice for all competitors
Friday, September 2
  National .22 Caliber Championship
    20 shots, slow, timed, rapid fire
    30 shots, National Match Course
  Four-Man Team Match, National Match Course
Saturday, September 3
  National Center-Fire Championship
    20 shots, slow, timed, rapid fire
    30 shots, National Match Course
  Four-Man Team Match, National Match Course
Sunday, September 4
  National .45 Caliber Championship
    20 shots, slow, timed, rapid fire
    30 shots, National Match Course
  Four-Man Team Match, National Match Course
Monday, September 5
  National Trophy Individual Pistol Match
  National Trophy Pistol Team Match
Tuesday, September 6
  United States International Team Tryouts

2nd Annual Convention


SIGHTSEEING
HUNTING
FASHION SHOW
CONVENTION TRAIN
BANQUET & DANCE
BARBEQUE
LUNCHEONS



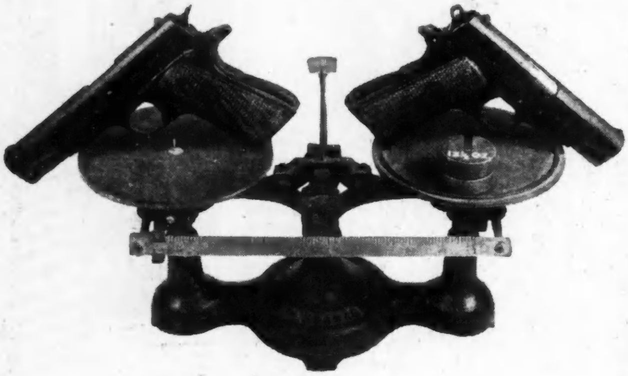
The addition this year of a special convention train adds the last touch of perfection to this annual get-together of US shooters. Better make your reservations now! Write to the NRA for fares, schedules, and reservation form.

Come by train . . . by plane . . . by auto . . . by pack mule . . . or Shank's mare, but be there! The Second Annual Convention offers a never-to-be-forgotten experience. There, gathered into one great Western hotel, will be the people in the world of guns that you've wanted to meet . . . the rifles, loading tools, scopes and gadgets you've wanted to hold in your hands and examine. A colorful Western city waits to welcome you. You will return with a wealth of new friends, new information, new experiences, new satisfaction in having done your share in the running of your national association. Plan now! Act now! Send for whatever information you need, and then join us in Denver!

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND!

SHIRLEY-SAVOY HOTEL
DENVER, COLORADO
OCTOBER 17-21

WRITE FOR RESERVATION FORM
TO NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 RHODE ISLAND N.W. WASH. 6, D.C.



LIGHTWEIGHT COLT AUTO

Experimenting with aluminum for handgun receivers, Colt has produced a .45 reduced one-third in weight.

An aluminum pistol? Absurd! Everyone knows a handgun has to be machined from solid steel, steel of the best quality, steel which is usually forged before machining. A semiautomatic pistol takes a lot of abuse. The slide or the breechblock slams rearward at a velocity of about 45 miles per hour. In the .45-caliber automatic pistol, the head of the cartridge case exerts a rearward thrust of almost a ton. You have to have a pretty rugged piece of machinery to absorb this punishment for thousands of rounds.

The .45-caliber Colt automatic pistol was adopted as the official sidearm of the armed forces by the United States Government back in 1911, and is now officially designated as the M1911A1. This gun has proven, in its thirty-eight years of service, that it is a dependable, rugged, hard-hitting handgun, and so it was chosen to have its face lifted.

Early in 1948 the Colt Company, in the course of developmental work for a more universal acceptance of lightweight, heavy-caliber automatic pistols, decided to see what would happen if a receiver was made from aluminum rather than from the standard alloy-steel forging. Working with the Aluminum Corporation of America it was decided, after experimentation, to try one of the high-tensile strength aluminum alloys. Several forgings of this amazingly light metal were specially made and issued to the Colt receiver-machining department, and some one hundred and forty-odd machining operations were performed on them. The result was a half dozen .45-caliber automatic pistol receivers that seemed to jump over one's head when they were picked up off the bench. These were assembled into pistols chambered for 9-mm Parabellum, .38 Super automatic, and .45 ACP cartridges.

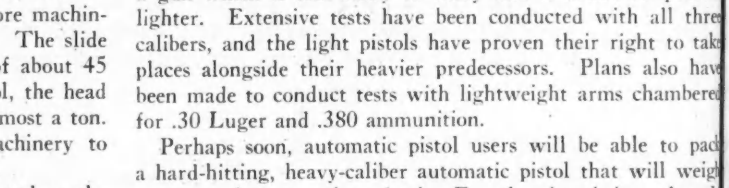
The new slide was fashioned from forged gun steel a before, but was shortened from 7⅜ inches to 6⅝ inches i length, and the barrel was correspondingly cut down from 5 inches to 4¼ inches. This gave an overall length of 5⅝ inches compared to a previous 8½ inches. The receiver itself was shortened about ⅝ inch, the front portion being shortened and the rear spur at the grip safety area giving up a bit of prominence. A Mauser-like hammer was built, and the barrel bushing, the recoil-spring plug and the recoil spring guide were all made a bit shorter. A new recoil spring was developed, as was a new ejector. The mainspring housing was fashioned from the same high-tensile aluminum alloy as was the receiver. Sight heights were altered to conform with the reduced lengths of barrel and slide and to conform to the ballistics of the test-caliber cartridges. The new lightweight, with magazine, 'weighed-in' at about 26½ ounces compared to its all-steel counterpart's weight of about 4 ounces. An anodizing process produced a blued finish on the receiver and housing that was comparable to the standard blue of the steel parts.

The new gun was ready to speak its piece. The results of first tests were most gratifying—and also amazing, for there seemed to be no apparent increase in recoil. The recoil was a bit faster, but the effect on the shooter was the same. Several people, after firing this pistol, agreed that the recoil with the .45 caliber was about comparable to the standard heavier .45-caliber gun. At any rate, the new gun in .45 ACP, 9 mm., and even .38 Super, was surprisingly pleasant to shoot.

A new gun has been born—a gun having the intrinsic dependability and ruggedness of the Government model, yet a gun which is less bulky to carry and is about 35 percent lighter. Extensive tests have been conducted with all three calibers, and the light pistols have proven their right to take places alongside their heavier predecessors. Plans also have been made to conduct tests with lightweight arms chambered for .30 Luger and .380 ammunition.

Perhaps soon, automatic pistol users will be able to pack a hard-hitting, heavy-caliber automatic pistol that will weigh no more than a pocket pistol. For the time being, though you'll have to be satisfied with a .45 of standard weight. Remember, they made only a half dozen of those lightweight receivers.

◆ ◆



With overall length reduced 2⅞ inches and many parts, including the slide, made fro aluminum, experimental lightweight Colt .45 has recoil about equal to that of all-steel mod

this stuff, gunpowder

BY JULIAN S. HATCHER

Last month, in the RIFLEMAN'S *timely republication of Julian Hatcher's discussion of gunpowder facts, the basic behavior of explosives was covered. Here, in a concluding instalment, Gen. Hatcher discusses the various types of powder used by handloaders, how the speed of their burning is controlled, and why some powders burn faster than others.*—ED.

☆ ☆ ☆

ANOTHER METHOD of using guncotton to make explosives besides mixing it with nitroglycerin was finally evolved, and this consists in dissolving the guncotton in a mixture of ether and alcohol, thus forming a mass called a colloid, having very much the same consistency as melted glue. This colloid is squeezed out into tubes like macaroni, and these tubes are cut into short lengths, after which the ether and alcohol used to dissolve the guncotton are evaporated off, leaving a hard substance something like dried glue. This dried-out colloid of guncotton is what most modern smokeless powders are made of. Such powders are the old Government Pyro used in 1906 for Springfield cartridges, and the modern DuPont powders of the improved Military Rifle or IMR series.

Such smokeless powders are made in the form of small cylindrical grains with a hole running through the center. In other words, they are like little sections cut from a fine tube of macaroni. The object of having the hole through the center of the powder grain is to control the rate of burning so as to hold up the pressure of the powder as long as possible.

The problem with getting extremely high velocity in a gun is due to the fact that when the powder in the cartridge is ignited it turns into gas, and this gas, confined in the small space of the cartridge case, creates a very high pressure which pushes the bullet along the bore of the gun. But as soon as the bullet starts to move along the bore, that leaves more space for the gas to occupy, hence there is less pressure, and the effect of the powder would rapidly fall off to nothing unless special means were taken to keep the pressure up.

One of these special means is the perforation of the powder grain, which causes it to have a larger burning surface as the combustion proceeds. This is because the powder flash ignites the inside of the tube as well as the outside. As the grain burns, the outside surface gets smaller, hence the rate of evolution of gas would tend to decrease. However, this is balanced by the fact that as the inside of the grain burns, the inside surface gets larger. Therefore, there is a larger surface on the inside for the evolution of gas as the combustion proceeds.

The balance between these two surfaces can be controlled by the ratio of the inside diameter to the outside diameter in the finished grain of powder. In cannon powders, with their larger grains, there are usually seven perforations instead of one.

Another method of controlling the burning of the powder and making it more progressive, that is, making it hold up its pressure longer during the travel of the bullet, is by coating the powder with a substance which makes it burn slowly at first. As this coating burns off the outside of the powder, the speed of combustion increases. These progressive-burning powders tend to give a more uniformly distributed pressure, sustained longer during the travel of the bullet. Moreover, the maximum pressure is not so high because instead of being exerted all at once, the pressure is spread out more evenly during the entire travel of the bullet. The DuPont Improved Military Rifle powders such as numbers 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320 and 4064 are progressive powders.

Like black powder, smokeless powders are also controlled as to their speed of burning by the grain size. Powders with very fine grains burn up in a hurry and therefore are particularly suited for short-barrel weapons. Powders with very large grains take longer to burn up, and are adapted to long-barrel weapons such as cannon.

For any given size of gun, such as the caliber .30 rifle, there is a granulation of powder that is suitable, and a larger or smaller size will either give too high pressures or will not burn up completely before leaving the barrel.

However, in the Springfield rifle the grains may be either long and slender or short and fat. In general, better results are obtained if the grains are long and slender, because this leaves larger air spaces between them for the priming flame to penetrate, and thus better ignition is obtained.

Besides the nitrocellulose powders described above, there are some military rifle powders containing a certain proportion of nitroglycerin as well as nitrocellulose. The old W-A (Whistler Aspinwall) powder used in the early Krag cartridges was an example. It contained about 30 percent or more of nitroglycerin and was a good powder except that it was very erosive on the barrels, as nitroglycerin burns at a higher temperature than nitrocellulose powder.

Hercules HiVel is a modern nitroglycerin powder which has gained a great reputation for extreme accuracy in match loads. Bullseye is a nitroglycerin pistol powder which is still used by the Government in loading pistol cartridges. Two types of pistol powder are standard with the Government, one a nitroglycerin powder and the other a nitrocellulose powder. The nitrocellulose powder that the Government uses is DuPont No. 5066.

These pistol powders, unlike the rifle powder above mentioned, do not have tubular grains. Instead they are in the form of very fine, thin wafers or flakes, a shape which makes them burn with greater rapidity, which is necessary for them to be consumed in short-barrel weapons.

The rate of burning of the powders above described, such as DuPont and the Hercules HiVel, depends not only upon the grain size but also upon the resistance that the bullet offers to being moved. If any of these powders are ignited in the open air they will burn slowly, the same as a pile of grains of celluloid, and there will be no explosion. On the other hand, when they are ignited in a gun the first grains burn and give off hot gases, and these hot gases in turn accelerate the burning of the other grains. The more the gases are confined, the hotter they are and the faster the combustion of the remaining powder will be. Thus with a heavy bullet or with the cartridge case full of powder, the combustion is more rapid than it is with a light bullet or with the cartridge case only partly filled with powder.

There are some powders which must burn with a large air space in the case, and a light bullet. These are powders used for reduced loads. There are also powders which must burn with no resistance at all in the form of a bullet to hold back the gases. This is the case with powder used in blank cartridges, where there is no bullet but only a paper wad. This powder must burn with extreme rapidity under low pressure. The powder most used for this purpose is called "E. C. Blank Fire Powder".

We have seen that guncotton burns with extreme rapidity. If we mix it with nitroglycerin it burns more slowly. If we should compress it, or mix it up with glue, or do anything to take away its fluffy consistency, it would burn more slowly.

Following these principles, blank powder can be made by taking nitrocellulose or some other nitro compound such as nitrolignin (nitrated wood) in combination with other suitable substances, and dampening the fluffy material with gum water, then rolling it into little balls or grains. Thus it is almost guncotton, but the violence of its burning is reduced by the fact that its particles are glued together by the gum water solution. Blank-cartridges powder cannot be used with a bullet or charge of shot in the cartridge. The added resistance is liable to cause it to detonate and blow the gun to pieces.

A blank-cartridge powder very commonly used in this country is called "E. C." (from the originators, the "Explosives Company"), and there is also a shotgun powder by this same name. I once had an acquaintance who got hold of some of this E. C. blank-cartridge powder, and being acquainted with E. C. shotgun powder he decided that it was the same thing and loaded up some shot shells with it. The first one he fired lifted the side neatly out of one barrel of his L. C. Smith hammerless shotgun.

"I told you not to bring your wife along!"

Powder for reduced loads is midway between blank-fire powder and the regular rifle powder. It has to be fast burning because it cannot depend much upon the resistance of the bullet. It is used in small charges in big cartridge cases with lots of air space, and it is also used with very light bullets.

Shotgun powders differ considerably from rifle powders. The shotgun is distinguished from the rifle not only in not having a rifled bore, but also in being usually of considerably greater caliber. To produce a weapon easy to handle, it is necessary to make the forward portion of the barrel very light. Therefore, there must be but little pressure except near the breech. Furthermore, distribution of the shot in a uniform pattern seems to require that comparatively little pressure be exerted on the shot in the forward portion of the barrel. For these reasons shotgun powders must burn more rapidly than rifle powder, and therefore there must be more surface exposed.

Shotgun powders are of two kinds, dense and bulk powders. The advantage of dense powder is that it leaves very little solid residue when burned and is consequently free from smoke; it also leaves very little residue in the bore. Moreover, it is very little affected by moisture and gives very light recoil.

Bulk powders are much lighter and much more bulky than dense powders. In fact, the term "bulk" means that the powder can be loaded bulk for bulk with black powder. In other words, you can load this powder by measure, and can use the same measure for loading it that you would for black powder.

The first successful bulk powder was known as Schultze, after the inventor, Captain E. Schultze of the Prussian Artillery. This powder was made from nitrolignin, or nitrated wood, mixed with the nitrates of barium and potassium.

Most of the modern bulk shotgun powders do not use nitrolignin but use nitrocellulose instead. One of the best known is DuPont's Shotgun Smokeless Powder, which is a straight nitrocellulose composition throughout.

Besides the good old-fashioned black powder, and the smokeless powders above mentioned, there was a type known as semismokeless, which is a mixture of guncotton and black powder. Lesmok powder, once so much used in caliber .22 cartridges, was of this type. The semismokeless powders were extremely accurate in caliber .22 loads, and while they gave much more smoke and fouling than the smokeless powders, the fouling was of such a nature that it did not cake or harden in the barrel, and firing did not have to be interrupted for cleaning. One of the greatest disadvantages of Lesmok was its extreme danger in manufacture and this caused its discontinuance several years ago.

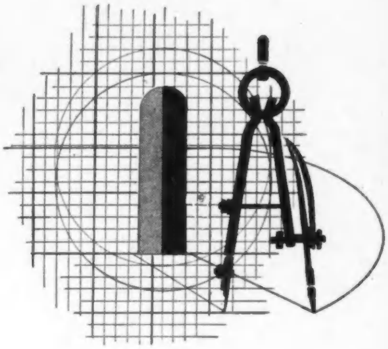
The great difference between black powder and smokeless powder is that in the case of black powder more than half the products of combustion (about 55.71 percent) are solids. These solids are principally potassium carbonate, potassium sulphate and potassium sulphide, and when they are ejected from the gun along with the powder gases they form a dense white smoke. A large amount of solid material is also deposited on the inside of the gun barrel so that with black powder a heavy fouling accumulates which necessitates cleaning after each ten or more shots.

With smokeless powder, on the other hand, the products of combustion are almost entirely gases and water vapor, so that there is little or no smoke and little or no deposit in the gun barrel.

☆ ☆ ☆

NEXT MONTH: *When hunters hear the name Bell, they think instantly of one of the few men ever to bag more than 1,000 elephants. Ivory hunter extraordinary and Grand Old Man of African shooting, W. D. M. Bell has written a book, "Karamojo Safari," which is being released this month. From it, the Rifleman gives its readers a long chapter . . . an advance look at one of the significant releases of '49. Also for next month: smokeless powders in words and pictures; Nash Buckingham on the myth of the all-purpose shotgun; loads for the .250 Savage; a hunter on the use of a scope in hunting whitetails.*

the bullet's flight



DO FORMULAS FRIGHTEN YOU? IF YOU REMEMBER HIGH-SCHOOL ALGEBRA, HERE'S YOUR MEAT. THE LAST OF THREE EASY-TO-UNDERSTAND ARTICLES ON BALLISTICS

BY PEYTON AUTRY

IT CAN BE SHOWN that, properly explored, a wealth of quite useful data can be compiled on various loads and bullet combinations. Not only that, much useful data can be compiled on factory loads working from the simplified velocity-versus-range curves which were described in Part II. Muzzle velocity, velocity at range, energy, trajectory and drag coefficients of various shape for bullets and other useful data may be determined. For example, the drag coefficient of a specific bullet shape may be applied to bullets of any weight or caliber as long as the proportion of the bullet is maintained, since the shape and therefore the drag coefficient K is independent of size.

In Fig. 11 is shown the basic equipment needed to conduct ballistic firing tests, which is the same equipment used by any bench-rest shooter. The better the rest, the better will be the results. A good target scope, as well as a target-weight rifle, is a great asset. The line of sight of the scope should be adjusted so that it is parallel to the axis of the bore by actually shooting the rifle from a rest at a target near the muzzle of the gun rather than by boresighting. First, measure as closely as possible the distance between the center of the scope tube and the center of the barrel at the front mount. Then, with the rifle on a bench rest, fire at a small target which is a few yards from the muzzle. The target should be as close, within the bounds of reason, as possible in focusing the scope. With crosshairs on the target, adjust the scope between shots until the point of impact is the same distance below the center of the target as the distance measured between the centers of the scope tube and barrel. Several shots should be fired at close range.

The distance between the line of sight and the bore axis is shown by **A** on Fig. 11. This distance will be used in further tests to measure the actual drop of the bullet. In Fig. 11 it is obvious that the true drop at any given range is the distance of the point of impact below the line of sight **C** minus the measured distance **A**. The test targets should, of course, be fired at known exact ranges. The measurement on targets including distance **A** should be converted from inches to feet when the calculations are made. For example, 2.00 inches would be .166 foot and 3.00 inches would be .250 foot.

Let us take an example and work it through. Assume that sectional density is 1500. For example, a .22-caliber bullet of 57 grains would have a sectional density of 1500 grains per square inch. Targets for testing are fired at 100 yards, 200 yards, 300 yards and 400 yards.

The time for the bullet to travel from the muzzle to a given range is obviously also the same time for the bullet to fall through the true drop distance.

In Part I we showed that the distance **d** dropped by an object in a given time, **T**, is

$$d = \tfrac{1}{2}gT^2$$

Then solving for **T**

$$T = \sqrt{\frac{d}{\tfrac{1}{2}g}} = \sqrt{\frac{2d}{g}}$$

We can apply this simple relation in Table II to find the velocity. Going to Table II, column 1 is the true distance of bullet drop on the target (or **C** minus **A** on Fig. 11) expressed in feet instead of inches. Column 2 is the range location of each target every 100 yards, expressed also in feet. Column 3 is the elapsed time from the firing point to each target as calculated by the above expression. Column 4 is the time for the bullet to travel each of the 100-yard segments of range. For example, the first one is obviously the same as the first figure in column 3 and so on down the table. Column 5 is simply the distance between targets, or 100 yards (300 feet) each. The average velocity between the targets is then obviously the time in column 4 divided into 300 feet (column 5.) For example, the average velocity between 100 and 200 yards in Table II is .128 seconds (column 4) divided into 300 feet (column 5). The average velocity is 2340 feet per second. The range at which the bullet attains that velocity occurs approximately halfway between 100 and 200 yards—or

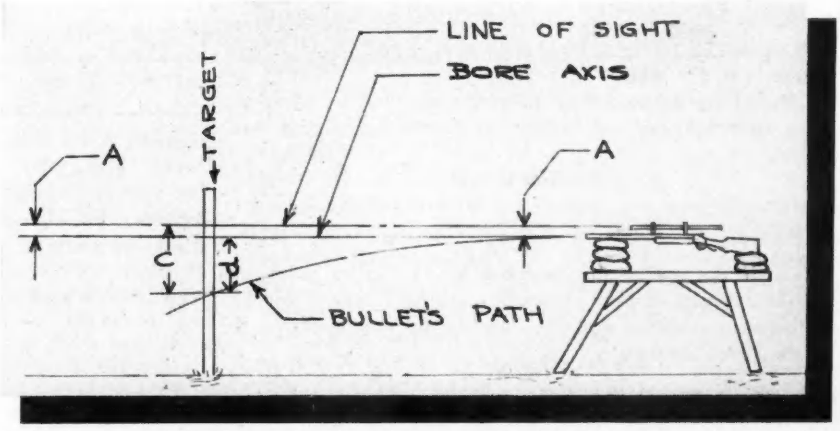


Fig. 11: Diagram of rifle and target shows how the true drop of a bullet (d) is obtained by subtracting distance between line of sight and bore axis from distance between bullet impact and line of sight

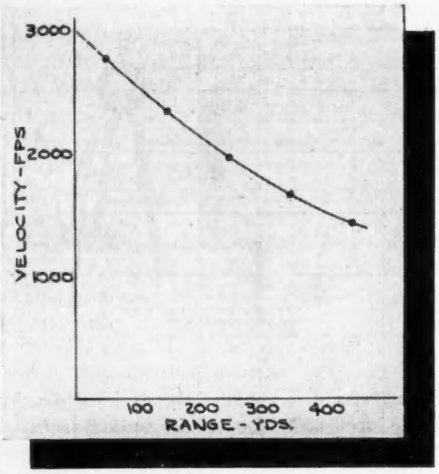


Fig. 12: Knowing bullet drop, average velocity for each 100 yards of range can be computed and plotted

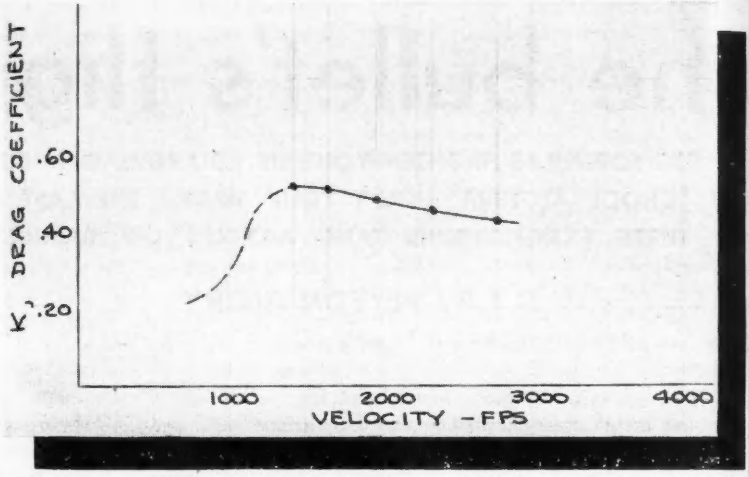


Fig. 13: Drag coefficients for a bullet of specific shape, which vary with changes in velocity, may be computed if the distance the bullet drops over different ranges is known

150 yards. A graph of velocity with range can be plotted such as Fig. 12.

Then the shooter has determined the velocity of the load tested. Now, if he wants to determine the drag coefficient **K** of the shape of bullet for use in calculating the ballistics of the same shape of bullet in other calibers, he can proceed as follows. Using the example in Table II, suppose the bullet has a sectional density of 1500 grains per square inch. Our aim is to plot the value of **K** for various velocities, giving a curve such as Fig. 2 for the bullet we have tested. In Part I we said that

$$V_F = V_0 - at$$

where V_F is the final velocity after the bullet has travelled a given distance and V_0 is the initial or beginning velocity of the bullet when it started over that given distance. The time **t** is that required by the bullet to travel over the given distance. The retardation of the bullet over the given distance is **a** and is expressed in feet per second. If we solve for **a** in the equation, it becomes

$$a = \frac{V_0 - V_F}{t}$$

Then from Fig. 12 it is possible to find the retardation over any segment of the range. For example, in the first 100 yards the velocity drops from 3000 feet per second at the muzzle to 2550 f.p.s at 100 yards. The time from Table II is .108 seconds. The retardation or deceleration is

$$a = \frac{3000 - 2550}{.108} = 4160 \text{ feet per second per second}$$

In Part I we also said that the retardation (**a**) in terms of drag coefficient, sectional density, air density and velocity was

$$a = \frac{1560\, K \frac{p}{2} V^2}{w/A}$$

Then, if the test results compiled for the bullet having a sectional density of 1500 are used from Fig. 12 and Table II to find the retardation **a**, we can solve for the drag coefficient **K** in the above equation.

$$K = \frac{(w/A)\ a}{1560 \frac{p}{2} V^2}$$

The term $\frac{p}{2}$ can further condense the equation if the tests are near sea level (non-mountainous) at standard atmosphere. The value of $\frac{p}{2}$ is .001189 under these conditions, therefore the equation becomes

$$K = \frac{(w/A)a}{1.86\ V^2}$$

The velocity in the equation is that which is read directly from Fig. 12 for any range.

In plotting a curve of **K** versus velocity, the velocity at 50, 150, 250, 350, 450 yards, from Fig. 12, should be used in the equation. The retardation **a** should be between 0 and 100 yards, 200 and 300 yards, 300 and 400 yards, etc., to use with the average velocity at the midway points of each 100-yard segment. For example, here is the way to solve for a point for the **K**-versus-velocity curve we want to plot. From Fig. 12 at 50 yards (the midway point) the velocity is 2770 f.p.s. The retardation **a** we have already calculated as 4160 feet per second for the first 100 yards. Then **K** for a 2770 f.p.s. velocity is

$$K = \frac{(w/A)a}{1.86\ V^2}$$

$$K = \frac{1500 \times 4160}{1.86 \times 2770^2} = .44$$

TABLE II

(1) $d = C - A$ (Ft.)	(2) Range (Ft.)	(3) $T = \sqrt{\frac{2d}{g}}$ (Sec.)	(4) t (Sec.)	(5) r (Ft.)	(6) av. $V = \frac{r}{t}$
.188	300	.108	.108	300	2770
.900	600	.236	.128	300	2340
2.43	900	.388	.152	300	1970
5.20	1200	.568	.180	300	1660
9.72	1500	.778	.210	300	1425

Continuing this for each 100-yard segment of Fig. 12 a curve such as Fig. 13 may be plotted for the bullet shape used in the range tests.

Now that the steps have been outlined for interpreting range testing data for the determination of velocity and drag coefficient, it is well to point out some important factors and considerations which must be made.

In Table II the reader may have noted that seemingly small errors in the drop of the bullet in column 1 will result in rather large 'errors' in the average velocity in column 6. The definition of errors in average velocity is not one of errors in the physical principles or basic theory, but of the error which may result from rifle accuracy, bench-rest position, variation of loading and, last but not least, the skill of the shooter. At this point, it may be said that a machine rest will be of great aid—if it is capable of better accuracy than that of a good shooter at a good bench rest. The basic principles which we have studied previously actually do show that a small change in bullet drop makes for quite a large change in velocity—and vice versa—particularly for the first 200 yards. The relation between velocity and drop of the bullet is the reason the human element must be removed and accuracy as a whole must be as good as possible.

So far, Table II has presumed one shot at each target of 100 yards, 200 yards, 300 yards, etc. What should be done in actual practice, however, is to fire approximately ten shots at each target as near the same time of day as possible. Better yet, it is ideal to have targets (long enough to 'catch' long drops of the bullet at long ranges) mounted at each range so that they are all visible from the bench. Alternate on each target 100, 200, 300, 400, then back to 100, until 5 to 10 shots are carefully fired on each target. The procedure will give best results and is possible since no sighting in is required.

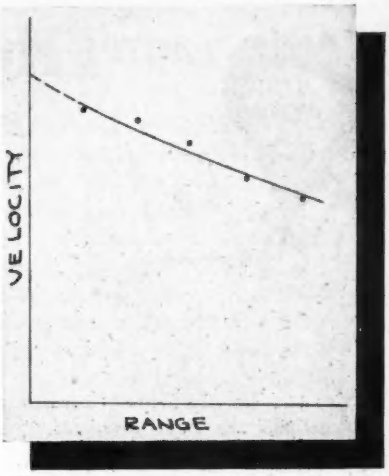


Fig. 14: Average figures for more than one shot do not give smooth curve (as in 12), which must be drawn by interpolation

After shooting, carefully measure on each target the vertical distance from the point of impact to the center of each bullet hole. Subtract distance **A** (Fig. 11) from each distance. Add up the net distances **d** for the particular target and range and divide the sum by the number of shots on the target to get average drop **d** in column 1 of Table II. When the mid-point velocities are computed and entered in column 6, Table II, a velocity-versus-range curve similar to Fig. 12 may be plotted. If the velocity points on the curve do not seem to be so positioned as to give an absolutely smooth curve, the curve may be drawn in by interpolation between the points. Interpolation is illustrated in Fig. 14. Note that the curve is drawn between the points in such a way as to give very nearly the true position of the curve. Note that some points are nearer the curve than others but that those further from the curve are fewer in number, and vice versa. The dotted line shows the extension (or extrapolation) made in all range-versus-velocity curves to obtain the muzzle velocity.

◆ ◆ ◆

Tryouts for International Team

On about Tuesday, October 25, 1949, the first American rifle and pistol team to travel to its overseas destination by air will take off from New York City by Pan American Airways—destination Buenos Aires. Team Captain Colonel Paul M. Martin, USA, who learned the free rifle game "the hard way" when the going was even tougher than it is today, will be leading the largest American contingent ever to compete in an overseas world championship. All signs indicate that the team is being selected from the largest number of competitors ever to try for places on the squad. The International Team Committee appointed by President E. O. Swanson has done everything possible to create tryout conditions which will result in the fair selection of a first-class team.

The smallbore rifle and pistol tryouts are being held Labor Day weekend in conjunction with the National Rifle and Pistol Championships, while the fight for places on the free rifle team will come the following week. Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa, will be the scene for the smallbore qualifications the day following the completion of the National Rifle Championships on September 5. The rapid-fire pistol team will be selected during the firing of the pistol nationals at Ft. Sheridan, near Chicago, Ill., September 2, 3, 4, and 5, followed by the slow fire on September 6. The free rifle finals are scheduled September 11-12, at Quantico, Va. They will be limited to twenty-five competitors, all of whom must have their own free rifle equipment. Chairman of the International Team Committee is Major General Julian S. Hatcher, who can be reached at NRA Headquarters.

The team itinerary will be a fascinating one. From New York City, the team will fly to San Juan, Puerto Rico, and from there to Georgetown, British Guiana. The next stop will be Belem, Brazil, arriving just twenty-three hours out of New York. The team will lay over for one day and then take off for Rio de Janeiro with the next stop Buenos Aires. The squad will arrive in time to have approximately a week of practice before the World's Rifle and Pistol Championships competition gets started on November 4th.

The return trip home will be made over an entirely different route via Pan American Grace Airways. The squad will fly across Argentina to Santiago, Chile. From there the team will fly up the Pacific Coast to Lima, Peru, where a one day layover is scheduled. The next hop is to Talara, Ecuador; then Balboa in the Canal Zone; Miami, Florida; and New York City with an expected arrival date of November 17th.

Not including the distance to and from home to New York City, the team members will travel well over 12,000 miles during its trip.

◆ ◆ ◆

THE OLD COACH'S PAGE

Every kid in his early teens is familiar with mirage and the way it can make a surface appear wet in the sunlight which in reality is as dry as the fur on a cat's back. Many smallbore shooters, firing their first season out of doors, fail to recognize that heat waves and light on the target range also play tricks upon the eyes which, though not making the target appear wet, does make the contestant look as though he might get better scores if he were to use a lead pipe and hammer to fire cartridges at the target.

LIGHT, MIRAGE AND WIND

Of all the maddening mishaps a shooter experiences, perhaps the most exasperating is that of having his group shift from one place to another on the target. The cause of a shift is usually accounted for in one of many worn-out alibis that are used repeatedly. In many cases the fault lies in the rifle bedding. However, when bedding is checked and found to be in perfect condition, and you still get the group shift, you'd better start checking conditions.

If the group tends to shift either high or low after the rifle barrel has attained normal temperature, then note the light conditions prevailing. As a rule a slight variation in brightness doesn't tend to move your group. A definite change, however, such as clouds passing in front of the sun, as before a storm, changing the conditions from bright to dark, has a decided influence on group shift. The influence is greater in iron-sight shooting than in scope-sight shooting. In most cases the shift will be vertical when light is at fault. So, as a general rule, check light conditions carefully when the group shift is vertical.

When the groups are dispersed from one side to another, the trouble is almost always in a change of wind and conditions. It is very discouraging to the new shooter to see his group shift from the X-ring to the eight ring in a few shots while some other guy scores a possible.

Ninety-five percent of the time the inexperience of the shooter in coping with the wind is the reason for shifting groups. The only rub, and the question the new shooter will ask, is: how fast is the wind blowing and how far will it move a .22 bullet? A common question, probably no shooter on the line will be able to give an exact answer to it. However, he can approximate the wind drift and make an allowance or adjustment for it.

How? Extremely simple. It's just a case of observing surrounding conditions but the shooter must be very much on his toes to catch changes in the wind. He should watch the grass in the vicinity of the target as well as the powder smoke from the rifles on the firing line. The trees in the immediate vicinity of the range also tell a story and should be watched closely. Then of course always keep an eye peeled on the existing mirage, which tells a story in itself. If none of these systems work, then try to dope the wind by feel. This in many cases will work to good advantage, especially when other methods fail. Of course, there are other ways of doping wind that are used by individual shooters, but as a rule if you master the foregoing ways you shouldn't have any more trouble than the other shooters on the line. Just make sure at all times that you're cautious and wide awake to wind change. Then when you have conditions in mind shoot your shots as fast as you can.

The most universal method of wind doping is doping by mirage. It's not a new trick nor is it hard to master. Mirage is merely the heat waves rising from the ground. The waves are carried along with the wind at the same velocity as the wind. They can be seen with the naked eye on a hot day. Mirage is almost always present on a sunny day and sometimes even on overcast days. It is usually seen through the spotting scope, which magnifies the condition and enables you to see it easily. Frequently mirage can be seen with the rifle scope and a shooter can keep tabs on the wind while shooting. If you can see mirage then you can learn to read it.

When the mirage is moving straight up from the ground, it is boiling. It's either boiling or moving from right to left. Note the approximate velocity and direction of the mirage before you shoot. Fire a shot and note where it hits. Check the mirage to see if it's the same. Shoot another shot and, if conditions remain approximately the same, the second shot should hit near the first shot. If it does, then start firing on the sighter under different mirage conditions and find out how much you have to allow for wind for the varying conditions.

With a little practice in mirage doping, you will find scores picking up and gradually learn how much to hold off for varying conditions.

By experimentation, it's been shown that heavy mirage affects the scope more than it does the iron sight. One theory is that the mirage moves the image from where it actually is, while another theory is that mirage has no effect on image movement. Since it's not definitely known what happens under conditions of mirage, a shooter must use his own judgment in shooting when mirage is present. Heavy mirage will blur a sight picture and distort the bull but a shooter will have to find out for himself how much it will distort the sight image. Mirage gets worse as the power of the scope increases.

Just a word of warning about mirage. Be sure you know what kind of condition you're sighted in for when you're on your record string. Check direction of mirage with some range flag or similar device. If you see a change of direction in mirage and don't notice any other change in conditions, then be sure to check your shot on sighter. Very often the mirage change is not apparent and you end up with a wide eight. When checking mirage, know the location of the mirage. You may find that the mirage is going one way at the target and another way beyond the target. If you take dope from the mirage beyond the target, then you're going to be out of luck.

When you go from number one bull to number two bull at 100 yards check the mirage at the lower bull to be sure that it's doing the same thing as at top. Many shooters can't figure out why their group shifts from one 100-yard bull to another. If you check mirage only between the target and the firing line, using only the area of the target as a backstop, you may be sure that the mirage is between you and the target.

You do not have to put your scope out of focus to read mirage as many people will tell you. ◆ ◆ ◆

THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- September 1949

The National Trophy Individual and Team Pistol Matches definitely will be held at Fort Sheridan, Ill., on September 5 in conjunction with NRA's National Pistol Championships, September 1-6. . . . Air Force Sergeant Glenn Van Buren, of Carswell Air Base, Fort Worth, Tex., has won the National All-Bore Skeet Championship for the second straight year with a 250 possible . . . defeating a field of 600 at Dallas . . . while Herman Ehler, of Dallas, took the high over-all from Grant Ilseng, of Houston, in a shoot-off. . . . Vic Beresford, active and popular editor of the Wayne County (Mich.) Sportsman and long a leader in the fight against pollution, has been recognized by Governor Williams . . . with an appointment to the newly created State Water Resources Committee . . . representing all Michigan sportsman's groups. . . . Duck Stamps will cost two dollars as soon as President Truman signs the Johnson-Thompson Duck Stamp Bill . . . passed by Congress last month. . . . National Guard rifle, carbine and pistol competitive matches, suspended during the war, have been reestablished . . . to include competition within states and Army areas leading to the selection of national winners. . . . NRA is cooperating.

Bill Shadel, former managing editor of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN and now a top CBS Washington news commentator, is in Europe covering meetings of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. . . . Clubs and shooters in New Mexico and other southwestern states have a new publicity medium . . . the magazine FLY AND SHELL, which has a steadily growing circulation in that area. . . . Address items for publication to E. B. Mann, 1020 Parkland Pl., Albuquerque, N. M. . . . Ted Wasielewski, guiding light of the fabulous E. 7th St. Wheeler Junior Rifle Club in New York, reported in the RIFLEMAN earlier this year, is looking for additional tenants . . . to help keep his range and youth center going. . . . New York City clubs and shooters who need range space can contact Ted at 343 Prospect Ave. . . . New York State's Conservation Department is the latest to experiment successfully with a camp riflery program . . . with the full 120 boy complement at Camp Letchworth, near Bristol Center, taking part . . . and a bigger, more complete program being lined up for next year.

Minnesota's "great bog" area became the target for 1,000-pound Navy bombs recently in an errand that combined military functions with wildlife habitat restoration . . . as fliers from Wold-Chamberlain Field blasted seven 100-foot craters in the dried-up 3,000-square-mile area to supply the moose herd with water for protection against insect tormentors and also drinking water. . . . Wildlife Management Institute suggests this method may be employed for creating nesting ponds for ducks in other bog areas. . . . The Park County (Wyoming) Sentinel published a story reporting that 79-year-old Camp Perry veteran and hunter extraordinary, Nathan Paddock, will miss his first hunting trip in 40 years to attend the 2nd Annual National Rifle Association Convention. . . . NRA President E. O. (Doc) Swanson has won his usual Marine Corps Reserve rifle championship this year . . . but in addition took the pistol individual title, led his pistol team to victory and his rifle squad to third place nationally. . . . University of Maryland's already 'loaded' rifle team will be further strengthened this year . . . with the expected addition of John Kelly, Jr., the Rocky Mountain Regional Champion, and high-scoring Roy Oster, of Llanerch, Pa.

Lois Agee, RIFLEMAN cover girl for August and designer of the slick shooting jacket she modeled, barely missed going to the Atlantic City Miss America contest as Miss Washington, D. C. . . . She was runner-up. . . . The slick shooting plant of the Framingham (Mass.) Sportsmen's Association, only privately owned range within 90 miles of Boston, has been completed . . . with 50 small-bore rifle firing points and provisions for 50-foot junior firing and 25-yard pistol shooting. . . . Junior qualification awards issued in 1949 are running more than twenty-three percent ahead of last year . . . according to NRA's Junior Division . . . while all types of registered tournaments are up a whopping 30 percent. . . . Delegate farthest from home at the NRA Convention at Denver will be Nripen Sarkar, of the South Calcutta (India) Rifle Club. . . . How about your club?

Ray Stann

Regional Championship Results

Harry Reeves, Detroit, Michigan, will retain his National Pistol crown and Donald R. Mercer, Akron, Ohio, will be the new National Rifle Champion if form displayed during the 1949 Regional Championships means anything. With ten of the eleven rifle shoots and nine of the eleven pistol tournaments reported in as this edition of the RIFLEMAN went to press, the two men possessed the high scores.

DONALD R. MERCER

Reeves, firing in the North Central Regional held at Flint, Michigan, July 16-17, turned in a walloping 2627 out of a possible 2700 points to outscore his closest competitor by 24 big markers. Second to Reeves, and a surprise to no one, was ex-champion Joe Benner, who turned in a 2603 in the Middle Atlantic Championship fired at Quantico, Va., July 2-3-4.

Mercer turned in his high rifle score of 3193-245 out of a possible 3200 at the North Central Championship fired at Bristol, Indiana, July 2-3. Peter Romcovitz, W. Newton, Pa., was second high with his 3190-213 fired at Harrisburg, Pa., July 23-24. Present National Champion Arthur Cook (he did not have to qualify) fired in this shoot but did not finish in the money. The National Rifle Championship will be fired in Des Moines, Iowa, early this month. Regional results:

HARRY REEVES

NORTHEASTERN

Rifle—Middlefield, Conn.—July 9-10, 1949

1. I. N. Tekulsky—New York, N. Y.	3173-169
2. A. C. Jackson—Brooklyn, N. Y.	3171-199
3. Ed Cushing—Claremont, N. H.	3161-186
High Woman—Patricia Baldwin, Larchmont, N. Y.	3148-148
High Expert—Stephen Mallner, Glendale, N. Y.	3150-161
High Sharpshooter—J. H. Lantelme, Woodhaven, N. Y.	3154-147
High Marksman—F. M. Bedell, Pleasant Valley, Conn.	3105-110

Pistol—Poughkeepsie, N. Y.—July 2-3-4, 1949

1. T. E. Barrier—Washington, D. C.	2569
2. N. J. Rodeheffer—Washington, D. C.	2537
3. J. R. Herron—Schenectady, N. Y.	2536
High Woman—Alice Matthews, Broomall, Pa.	1657
High Exp.—J. Zuk, Boston, Mass.	2454
High SS.—R. W. Robinson, S. I., N. Y.	2399
High Mk.—M. E. Hinckley, Blue Hill, Me.	2135

MIDDLE ATLANTIC

Rifle—Harrisburg, Penn.—July 23-24, 1949

1. Peter Romcovitz—W. Newton, Pa.	3190-213
2. Robert Moore—Claysville, Pa.	3190-222
3. Charles Whipple—New Haven, Conn.	3186-227
High Woman—Adelaide P. McCord, Sewickley, Pa.	3182-201
High Expert—Lois Berge, East Orange, N. J.	3161-181
High Sharpshooter—Elsie Lewis, New York, N. Y.	3179-116
High Marksman—George Pfieffer, Dallastown, Pa.	3141-145

Pistol—Quantico, Va.—July 2-3-4, 1949

1. H. L. Benner—Fort Knox, Ky.	2603
2. J. A. Jagiello—Quantico, Va.	2566
3. P. C. Roettinger—Newington, Conn.	2553
.45-Cal. Agg.—H. L. Benner, Fort Knox, Ky.	864
High Woman—Maria Huselman, Baltimore, Md.	1564
High Exp.—L. G. Vause, Ft. Bragg, N. C.	2538
High SS.—B. H. Hagan, Quantico, Va.	2386
High Mk.—R. T. Van Keuren, Arlington, Tex.	2380

SOUTHEASTERN

Rifle—Chattanooga, Tenn.—August 13-14, 1949

Not reported.

Pistol—Jacksonville, Fla.—June 24-25-26, 1949

1. Jerry Fontanella—Miami Beach, Fla.	2535
2. Walter Fletcher—Parris Island, S. C.	2532
3. Mark Billing—Quantico, Va.	2532
High Woman—Alice Young, Tampa, Fla.	1607
High Exp.—A. M. Acorta, Jacksonville, Fla.	2457
High SS.—H. B. Reed, Parris Island, S. C.	2385
High Mk.—Mrs. Foster Ingalls, Hollendale, Fla.	2267

NORTH CENTRAL

Rifle—Bristol, Ind.—July 2-3, 1949

1. Donald R. Mercer—Akron, Ohio	3193-245
2. Robert Rarick—Dayton, Ohio	3193-203
3. William Schaad—Ashland, Ohio	3189-214
High Woman—Neva Seagley, Topeka, Kan.	3163-171
High Expert—Edwin Tugleright, Buchanan, Mich.	3176-175
High Sharpshooter—David Yates, Dearborn, Mich.	3159-158
High Marksman—Lester Staley, Sidney, Ohio	3147-151

Pistol—Flint, Mich.—July 16-17, 1949

1. Harry Reeves—Detroit, Mich.	2627
2. Alfred Hemming—Detroit, Mich.	2548
3. Charles Logie—Grand Rapids, Mich.	2546
High Woman—Grace LaLonde, Detroit, Mich.	1467
High Exp.—Dan Cherubini, Columbus, Ohio	2448
High SS.—Andrew Foote, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	2344
High Mk.—Edward Masser, Toledo, Ohio	2229

MIDWESTERN

Rifle—Des Moines, Ia.—July 25-26, 1949

1. Ralph Travis—Waterloo, Ia.	3183-205
2. Klye Snowhill—Quincy, Ill.	3180-205
3. John Moschkau—Waterloo, Ia.	3178-193
High Woman—Ruth Dorian, Kansas City, Mo.	3151
High Expert——Joe L. Bennett, Des Plaines, Ill.	3175-185
High Sharpshooter—Dixon Herman, Omaha, Neb.	3151
High Marksman—Fred Melander, Chicago, Ill.	3128

Pistol—Davenport, Ia.—July 22-23-24, 1949

1. Richard Stickley—South Bend, Ind.	2545
2. Paul Spavor—St. Louis, Mo.	2532
3. Wayne Welty—Lincoln, Neb.	2501
High Woman—Hazel Allstot, Mason City, Ia.	1428
High Exp.—Richard Stickley, South Bend, Ind.	2474
High SS.—Lennox Gordon, Pittsburgh, Pa.	2312
High Mk.—L. J. Skocpol, Crete, Neb.	2226

SOUTHWESTERN

Rifle—Waco, Tex.—June 25-26, 1949

1. R. E. McMains—Dallas, Tex.	3178-193
2. H. T. White—Dallas, Tex.	3175-185
3. G. R. Whittington—Amarillo, Tex.	3175-190
High Woman—Edith Reuter, Houston, Tex.	3174-169
High Expert—R. L. Sargent, Houston, Tex.	3168-180
High Sharpshooter—W. A. Campbell, Bloomington, Ill.	3165-178
High Marksman—B. L. Cook, Corsicana, Tex.	3139-135

Pistol—Dallas, Texas—July 2-3-4, 1949

1. William Toney—Kingsville, Tex.	2563
2. Jesse Woody—Stanton, Tex.	2542
3. Tom Park—Dallas, Tex.	2534

High Woman—Mrs. Katheryn McInnis, Shreveport, La.	1554
High Exp.—Charles Giglio, Shreveport, La.	2520
High SS.—Harold Bragg, Little Rock, Ark.	2431
High Mk.—Otto Ludwig, Austin, Tex.	2365

ROCKY MOUNTAIN

Rifle—Denver, Colo.—June 25-26, 1949

1. John T. Kelly, Jr.—Fort Worth, Tex.	3181-202
2. R. F. Hanson, Lowry Field, Colo.	3170-199
3. W. R. Keplinger—Steamboat Springs, Colo.	3169-173
High Woman—Martha Zietlow, Denver, Colo.	3152-144
High Expert—R. F. Hanson, Lowry Field, Colo.	3170-199
High Sharpshooter—W. R. Kiplinger, Steamboat Springs, Colo.	3169-173
High Marksman—E. C. Perkins, Loveland, Colo.	3164-163

Pistol—Denver, Colo.—July 8-9-10, 1949

1. E. L. Franklin—Albuquerque, N. M.	2526
2. G. E. Irwin—Los Alamos, N. M.	2478
3. R. B. Larsen—Albuquerque, N. M.	2467
High Woman—Gladys Baxter, Denver, Colo.	1536
High Exp.—G. E. Irwin, Los Almos, N. M.	2478
High SS.—E. C. Bethea, Denver, Colo.	2375
High Mk.—M. A. Murphy, Los Alamos, N. M.	2285

NORTHWESTERN

Rifle—Anaconda, Mont.—July 2-3, 1949

1. Robert Sinclaire—Palm Beach, Fla.	3173
2. Fred Dinkin—Alhambra, Calif.	3172
3. Gladys Rising—Compton, Calif.	3171-190
High Woman—Gladys Rising, Compton, Calif.	3171-190
High Expert—June E. Purcell, Boise, Idaho	3156
High Sharpshooter—Richard Dodge, Boise, Idaho	3141
High Marksman—Henry Hignight, Dillon, Mont.	3142

Pistol—Anaconda, Mont.—July 16-17, 1949

1. John Steele—Seattle, Wash.	2447
2. John Forman—Grasse Ile, Mich.	2432
3. Russell Niblock—Vancouver, Wash.	2427
High Woman—Mrs. Alice Bush, St. Vincent, Minn.	1589
High Exp.—Russell Niblock, Vancouver, Wash.	2427
High SS.—Gordon Schmidt, Great Falls, Mont.	2370
High Mk.—Donald Lassila, Butte, Mont.	2191

FAR SOUTHWESTERN

Rifle—Phoenix, Ariz.—June 4-5, 1949

1. Charles Cornish—Los Angeles, Calif.	3172-217
2. Otto Marckmann—Pasadena, Calif.	3170-190
3. Dick Burkhart—Redondo Beach, Calif.	3157-171
High Woman—Elma Cornish, Los Angeles, Calif.	3150-168
High Expert—D. P. Carapellese, Phoenix, Ariz.	3154-167
High Sharpshooter—W. S. Hine, Phoenix, Ariz.	3128-132
High Marksman—Charles De Barr, Phoenix, Ariz.	3150-155

Pistol—Prescott, Ariz.—August 12-13-14, 1949

Not reported.

NORTH PACIFIC

Rifle—Portland, Ore.—August 6-7, 1949

1. Stuart Edmonds—Portland, Ore.	3182-203
2. C. L. Wood—Wenatchee, Ore.	3182-201
3. Leslie St. Clair—Portland, Ore.	3181-193
High Woman—Alice H. Bull, Seattle, Wash.	3169-177
High Expert—Dick K. Sheldon, Portland, Ore.	3176-199
High Sharpshooter—Alva Laurent, Renton, Wash.	3154-141
High Marksman—Homer Morris, Enterprise, Ore.	3143-144

Pistol—Seattle, Wash.—July 30-31, 1949

1. Ed Walmsley—Seattle, Wash.	2543
2. Ted Aueana—Honolulu, T. H.	2512
3. E. O'Dell—Raymond, Wash.	2510
High Woman—Edith Buchanan, Raymond, Wash.	1526
High Exp.—Joe Gibault, Sidney, B. C., Can.	2462
High SS.—Clifford Pratt, USAF	2298
High Mk.—J. W. Simpson, San Francisco, Calif.	2208

SOUTH PACIFIC

Rifle—Los Angeles, Calif.—July 16-17, 1949

1. Robert Perkins—Fresno, Calif.	3180-202
2. O. B. Brown—San Gabriel, Calif.	3179-188
3. Emery Renard—Tulare, Calif.	3171-180
High Woman—Elinor Bell, Los Angeles, Calif.	3165-171
High Expert—Emery Renaud, Tulare, Calif.	3171-180
High Sharpshooter—H. E. Dilly, Mercedes, Calif.	3142-147
High Marksman—Lester Jeffrey, Fresno, Calif.	3171-170

Pistol—Bakersfield, Calif.—August 19-20-21, 1949

Not reported.

FOR CALIFORNIA RIFLE SHOOTERS

Scores fired in the smallbore rifle tounament held May 15, 1949, at Sacramento, Calif., were not reported to the National Rifle Association as required by the NRA registered tournament agreement. Because the scores were not filed, it has been necessary to disregard them completely for NRA classification. Shooters who competed in the tournament were notified that the scores fired were not made part of their permanent classification record.

NRA regulations require that registration and entry cards showing scores fired in registered tournaments be forwarded to NRA headquarters within ten days. The regulations are necessary in order to keep classification records up to date. Waiting for unreported records would throw the system months behind as scores must be posted chronologically. Therefore, as in the above case, when tournament sponsors fail to comply with the regulations, the unreported scores must be ignored for classification purposes.

DCM NOTES

The processing of purchase requests for M1903, caliber .30 (Springfield) unserviceable rifles is continuing. The great majority of requests for M1903 unserviceable rifles received in October, 1948, have been forwarded to arsenals, and it is expected that sufficient additional M1903 rifles will eventually be made available by the Ordnance Department, to fill the remaining several thousand orders in the office of the DCM.

The supply of M1917 rifles has become exhausted and it is not expected that any more will be available.

Letters are being sent to all NRA members giving an explanation of the status of their orders as indicated above.

POLICE SPONSOR JUNIORS

On the side of law and order in a New England town is the Arlington (Mass.) Junior Rifle Club.

During the war, Arlington had an auxiliary police unit of some 300 men, trained for the protection of the community. The men in this unit, many from business and professional ranks, volunteered and served faithfully while the emergency lasted. When the war was over, at the suggestion of the Chief of Police, Archie F. Bullock, the group reorganized and formed a corporation. The corporation in turn then sponsored youth activities under the name of the Arlington Youth Association. Approximately a thousand boys and girls of high school and junior high school age are members of the AYA. Their activities include a weekly dance, two baseball leagues of eight teams each, a magic class, hockey club—and the very successful rifle club.

The rifle shooters meet weekly at police headquarters. Originally organized with fifty boys and girls, the membership has grown to one hundred and seven. 34 club members are qualified as Pro-Marksman, 23 as Marksman, 6 as Marksman First Class, 22 as Sharpshooters, and 2—Sarkis Sartarian and Richard Barker, have reached the top as NRA Junior Distinguished Rifleman. Several matches have been fired with other nearby junior rifle clubs and a more extensive competitive program is planned.

Officer Charles Scannell of the regular police department, assigned as co-ordinator of the Auxiliary Police, is highly enthusiastic about the rifle club program.

MEMBERS, DIRECTORS MEET

The Annual Meeting of Members of the National Rifle Association for the election of Directors and to conduct such other business which may be properly presented, as provided in the by-laws, will be held in the Shirley-Savoy Hotel, Denver, Colorado, on Wednesday, Otober 19, 1949, at 9:30 a.m. All NRA members have the privilege of the floor. The right to vote is limited to Life and Endowment Members, Benefactors and Patrons.

The Annual Meeting of the NRA Board of Directors will be held in the Shirley-Savoy Hotel, Denver, Colorado, Friday, October 21, 1949, at 9:30 a.m., as provided in the by-laws of the Association. The purpose of this meeting is the election of officers for the ensuing year, and the consideration of such other business as may properly come before the board.

THOUGHTFUL SPORTSMEN
TRY THESE PRODUCTS NOW!

INVIZOIL

The Invisible Gauntlet
INVIZOIL
•POWDER SOLVENT
•RUST PREVENTER
•FINE LUBRICANT
SHELLY-BRAVERMAN

THE INVISIBLE PROTECTIVE FILM

Invizoil is the only product on the market that is hydrolysis retarded by the Braverman amphoteric-alloy-process.

- NITRO-SOLVENT
- RUST RETARDER
- FINE LUBRICANT

Invizoil is guaranteed not to contain any acids, alkalies, kerosene or amyl acetate.

Wide-Mouth Splatter Proof Jar ---------- 50c

AMAZING NEW NEOMATIC
Now You Can Actually Clean Your Bolt-Action Rifles!

CLEANING LUG RECESSES

NEOMATIC is the new tool which enables you to clean the locking-lug recesses of the receiver, and polish the chamber of your Hi-Powered Bolt-action rifles.

U.S. Pat. Pending

Precision Made of Polished Brass & Dural

Should Last a Lifetime $2.00

CLEANING CHAMBER

Special Cotton Plugs to Be Used With Neomatic Tool —
Per Box of 50—35¢
(3 for $1.00)

Better Than Saddle Soap
INVIZOAP
FOR ALL LEATHERS
• CLEANS
• SOFTENS
• SMOOTHS
SHELLY-BRAVERMAN

INVIZOAP
Better Than Saddle Soap
- Cleans
- Softens
- Smooths

Fine Leathers

Guaranteed not to contain water or alkali — Will not dry out leather

Wide Mouth Jar 50¢

AT BETTER GUNSHOPS, INCLUDING:
Manhattan Gunshop, Inc., New York City.
Patrick Nannola, 7 Center Market Pl., N. Y.
Empire Curio Sales, Flushing, New York
Ray's Sport Shop, Hi-way 29, Scotch Plains, N. J.
Sonny's Sports, 3194 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
USE COUPON, IF NOT YET AT YOUR DEALER

SHELLEY-BRAVERMAN, Dept. ARA
200 East 20 St., New York 3, N. Y.

Ship Postpaid, Items As Checked
Enclosed is $..................

☐ Invizoil ....$ .50
☐ Neomatic Tool 2.00
☐ Neomatic Plugs .... .35
☐ Invizoap .... .50

Name ....
Street ....
City .... Zone....
State ....

THE OLD DOPE BAG OFFERS
NEW NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES
(All Delivered Postpaid)

BANTA Bullet Dies for HOLLYWOOD Tool	$40.00
Lead Cutter, $5; Core Swager, 4; Jackets	7.50
HOLLYWOOD TOOL with UNIVERSAL Dies	37.50
NITRO PRESS Reloading Dies, multi-case	7.50
SAECO Electric Furnace, thermo-control	28.50
SISK .22 Bullets, 35 to 41 gr. per 100	2.25
Litschert 10 to 20X Target Scope	49.95
8X 7/8" Spot Shot Attachment for G4	9.00
LITSCHERT 8X with G4 Weaver	18.50
6X VM Attachment ($17.50) and J2.5	40.00
HILL Ring Mts. for light .22 S.S. rifles	10.00
2½X LEUPOLD Pioneer ($40) and Mt.	60.00
24X UNERTL Prismatic Spotting Scope	80.00
30X DAVIDSON Mark 245 Prismatic Spotter	84.50
M245 Stand, $15.75; extra Eyepieces 15-40X	15.00
PACHMAYR Lo-Swing scope mount	20.00
Clear Sight Scope Caps and leather lens covers	
Power-Pac Shot Control for single bbls.	18.50
WEAVER Shotgun Choke and any 2 tubes	10.25
Weaver KI Shotgun Scope	34.00
Takedown Shotgun Case, buckled, sheepskin	10.00
M&G Fast Action Safety, $2.50; CROWE	2.00
MILL-ROSE All Gauge Jointed shotgun rod	1.50
MERSHON Deluxe White Line Recoil Pads	3.50
PACHMAYR 4-gun Handgun Case	19.75
WISLER 3-gun Bantam Pistol Case	27.95
Sheepskin Holsters, $2; Flat Mats, zippered	3.00
Official Pistol Scales	7.50
Pearl, Ivory, Stag grips plain and carved	(write)
JAEGER Strong QD Swivels, 1" & 1¼", set	3.75
Leather Slings; 1" carry, $1.25; Military	2.50
K&K Short Sling ($1.50) and KING Kuff	5.00
KIPPS & KING Deluxe Shooting Mats	11.00
WISLER Kit 22, $19.95; Kit 30	27.00
KOPLIN Rifle & scope Case, strap & zipper	12.00
Buckled end & strap, $11; luggage handle	9.50
Full length rubberized Gun Cover, tipped	2.00
4X HENSOLDT Dialytan Scope & Cap	77.00
HERKNER Echo split-ring Bracket Mounts	17.50
Practical Dope on .22, $4.00; on Big Bores,	5.00

Mashburn Triggers, Mounts, and Finish

Write for catalog
(Send letterhead for discount sheet)

FRED NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES
RED WING, MINN.

More Hits Less Guesswork

WITH THE NEW SENSATIONAL

Armstrong
dual-range
SIGHTMASTER

which gives the hunter an instant choice of two practical shooting ranges.

The finest in micrometer gunsights. The most revolutionary development in gunsights in 50 years.

Compare some of the Sightmaster's features: Dual Range . . . Flat-Top Gamefinder . . . Perfect Circle Peep . . . Adjustable Micrometer Clicks . . . Elevation and Windage Lock . . . Quick-Removable Staff . . . Staff Locking Gib . . . Lightweight . . . Compact . . . Streamlined . . . Two-Point V-Block . . . Precision-made . . Hide-Away Allen Wrench

Dual Range SIGHTMASTER $12.50
Standard Peep SIGHTMASTER............$10.50

For complete descriptive circular ask your gun dealer or write to Dept. 6.

Armstrong GUN ACCESSORIES CORPORATION
475 Fifth Avenue New York 17, New York

NOW GUNSLICK KITS IN STEEL
No Increase In Price
TO KEEP GUNS FACTORY NEW

Tray Removable

Precision Duraluminum Cleaning Rod, Tips and Brushes, Solvent, Gunslick, Patches, Oil, all in Lifetime Steel Kit.

Shotgun Kits—$2.75
Rifle Kits—$2.50

Order Your Kit Today!
Col. Whelen's "Tips to Shooters" FREE.

OUTERS LABORATORIES, INC.
Dept. AR-9 ONALASKA, WISCONSIN

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION:

Headquarters Staff

MAJ. GEN. M. A. RECKORD, *Executive Vice President*
C. B. LISTER................*Executive Director*
LOUIS LUCAS..*Treasurer and Business Manager*
L. Q. BRADLEY.*Asst. Treasurer and Memberships*
J. H. FAUNTLEROY G. R. KINCAID
F. L. WYMAN......*Secretary and Club Activities*
F. C. DANIEL T. W. CHILD
GEORGE KUCH
C. R. ROGERS
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER..*Technical Director*
A. H. BARR EDWARDS BROWN, JR.
M. D. WAITE J. S. ROSE
R. J. STANN...........*Public Relations Director*
P. B. CARDINAL R. L. REISH
JOHN SCOFIELD...........*American Rifleman*
J. A. HARPER
E. M. CHASE..........................*Cashier*

Field Representatives

Midwestern	Dow Smith Orpheum Theatre Bldg. Elkhart, Indiana
Far Southwestern	Lee Echols 4752 Palm Street La Mesa, Calif.
Northeastern	E. F. Bridgman 116 Elm Street West Springfield, Mass.

Executive Committee

Dr. E. O. Swanson............Minneapolis, Minn.
(President, NRA)
Maj. Gen. M. A. Edson, Retd.....Montpelier, Vt.
(Vice President)
Maj. Gen. M. A. Reckord ....Baltimore, Md.
(Executive Vice President)
Mr. C. B. Lister..............Washington, D. C.
(Executive Director)
Mr. Fred C. Mills..............New York, N. Y.
Mr. E. N. Littleton..........Bowling Green, Ohio
Rear Adm. M. C. Mumma, Retd...Berryville, Va.
Mr. K. J. Voorhees.............San Diego, Calif.
Mr. Harry C. Linn............Des Moines, Iowa
Mr. Frank T. Parsons.........Washington, D. C.
Mr. C. A. Brown.....................Tampa, Fla.
Mr. A. L. Meloche..................Phoenix, Ariz.
Mr. J. A. Badeaux...............Thebodaux, La.
Lt. Col. G. C. Funk...........Washington, D. C.
Col. J. F. Strain............................DCM

Executive Council

Brig. Gen. F. M. Waterbury....New York, N. Y.
Brig. Gen. Benedict Crowell....Washington, D. C.
Mr. Karl T. Frederick...........New York, N. Y.
Mr. Gustavus D. Pope.............Detroit, Mich.
Maj. Gen. L. W. T. Waller....Meadowbrook, Pa.
Colonel N. C. Nash..................Boston, Mass.
Judge Hillard Comstock.........Santa Rosa, Calif.
Colonel F. C. Endicott.........Washington, D. C.
Comdr. Thurman Randle............Dallas, Texas
Colonel Francis W. Parker...........Chicago, Ill.
Lt. Gen. Julian Smith, Retd.......Alexandria, Va

COMING EVENTS

Regional Championship Tournaments (Class A) and State or Division Championships (Class B) only are listed below. All other NRA Registered Tournaments are listed in a printed schedule that will be sent to any shooter upon request. Send your request by letter or penny postcard to the National Rifle Association, Competitions Section, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Tournaments requiring advance entries are indicated by (Adv.). Tournaments limiting the number of entries that can be accepted are indicated by (Ltd.).

Always write to the tournament sponsor for a program in advance of any Registered Tournament you plan to attend. It is your assurance that you will know all of the details and the tournament conditions.

SEPTEMBER

10-11 (B) CALIFORNIA—Bay District Rifle Tournament at Richmond, California. Chilton DeWitt, 3701 Lincoln Avenue, Oakland 2, California (Adv-Ltd)

10-11 (B) VERMONT—Vermont State Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Burlington, Vermont. Miss Pauline B. Cadieux, 410 North Street, Burlington, Vermont (Adv)

10-11 (B) NEW JERSEY—11th Annual New Jersey State Pistol Championship at Teaneck, N. J. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, New Jersey (Adv-Ltd)

10-11 (B) NEBRASKA—Nebraska State Rifle Tournament at Grand Island, Nebraska. Harold H. Buis, 1312 North 35th Street, Omaha, 3 Nebraska (Adv)

11 (B) IOWA—Iowa State .30 Caliber Rifle Tournament at Moscow, Iowa. Ruth Maurer, Wilton Junction, Iowa (Adv-Ltd)
17-18 (B) NEVADA—Nevada State Small Bore Championship at Boulder City, Nevada. Mrs. Dorothy D. Cox, Box 453, Boulder City, Nevada (Adv-Ltd)
17-18 (B) IOWA—Annual Small Bore Rifle Championsihp at Camp Dodge. J. G. Johnston, 219 West 7th Street, Muscatine, Iowa
18 (B) MONTANA—Montana State .30 Caliber Championship at Fort Harrison, Montana. Marion Heller, Lewistown, Montana (Ltd)
18 (B) VERMONT—Vermont State Big Bore Rifle Tournament at Northfield, Vermont. P. H. Teachout, East Burke, Vermont (Adv)
17-18 (B) NEW YORK—New York State Pistol Championship at Poughkeepsie, New York. Mrs. Martha W. Strahan, 30 Arnold Blvd., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (Adv-Ltd)
24-25 (B) TEXAS—20th Annual State Pistol Championship at Austin, Texas. Henry Hankey, 823 Harris Avenue, Austin, Texas (Adv)
24-25 (B) FLORIDA—Florida State Pistol Championship at Tampa, Florida. C. A. Brown, P. O. Box 253, Tampa, Florida (Adv-Ltd)
25 (B) UTAH—Utah State Pistol Championship at Salt Lake City, Utah. David P. Sugden, #3 North 7th West Street, Salt Lake City, Utah

OCTOBER

1-2 (B) PENNSYLVANIA—Pennsylvania State Pistol Tournament at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. F. H. Wells, 3800 Hillcrest Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Adv-Ltd)
1-2 (B) OHIO—Ohio State Team Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Mt. Gilead, Ohio. John R. Lang, 3498 Meadow Avenue, Cincinnati 11, Ohio (Adv)
1-2 (B) ARIZONA—Arizona State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Phoenix, Arizona. A. Donald Amesbury, 4065 Montecito Avenue, Tucson, Arizona (Adv-Ltd)
1-2 (B) OKLAHOMA—Oil Capitol Fall Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Tulsa, Oklahoma. Matt Dunham, 1708 South Yorktown, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Adv-Ltd)
7-8-9 (B) VIRGINIA—First Annual Marine Corps School Pistol Tournament at Quantico. Lt. Col. W. F. Prickett, Marine Corps Barracks, Quantico, Virginia
8-9 (B) CALIFORNIA—Southern California Small Bore Championship at Santa Barbara, California. W. G. Sainsbury, P. O. Box 153, Santa Barbara, California (Adv-Ltd)
8-9 (B) ARKANSAS—Seventh Annual State Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Little Rock, Arkansas. N. G. Horn, 1200 Ridge Road, Park Hill, North Little Rock, Arkansas (Adv)
15-16 (B) ALABAMA—Alabama State Championship Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Mobile, Alabama. H. W. Passinger, 2014 C North Portier Court, Mobile, Alabama (Adv)
15-16 (B) TEXAS—Ada Zilker Robinson Pistol Tournament at Austin, Texas. Sidney C. Mason, 3600 Bonnie Road, Austin, Texas
15-16 (B) CALIFORNIA—Far Western Small Bore Rifle Championship. Henry C. Wright, 1025 Michigan, Fresno, California
29-30 (B) TEXAS—Capitol City Small Bore Tournament at Austin, Texas. Sidney Mason, 3600 Bonnie Road, Austin, Texas

STOLEN GUNS

S. A. Frontier Colt 45-22. Basketweave drop loop belt, quick draw handtooled flowered holster. Serial # 94539. Sgt. lcl. Robert L. Greenwood, 205th Signal Repair Co., Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Colt .22 target pistol. Serial # 41838-S. Fred Scarlett, % Gambles, Rawlins, Wyoming.

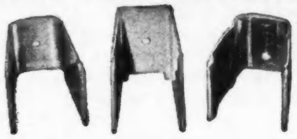
H & R Leatherneck Rifle, Model 151, Serial # 1220. O. L. Wheeler, W. R. Higgins Boat Co., Glasgow, Kentucky.

Colt Lightning .22 caliber, slide action, serial # 88766; Winchester, Model 86 rep., caliber 40-65, serial # 95646; Winchester low side .22 target rifle, serial # 122572; Stevens .22 tubular repeater, serial # 178; Springfield Sporter, Griffin & Howe barrel, serial # 257; Roberts caliber with 330 Weaver Scope, serial # 995591; Belgian Browning 12 gauge over & under, 30" barrels, selective double triggers, auto ejectors, solid rib barrel, serial # 1810; Marlin Custom 12 gauge over and under Skeet gun, 26" barrels, double triggers, engraved receiver, serial # 11024; Aydt System Free Rifle 8X64 mm. cal.; set triggers elaborately engraved and carved. No rear sight, serial # 1022; Malcolm 2½X telescope sight and mounts. Serial # 5728; 12 gauge Savage Auto. 30" barrel, cheek rest stock, beaver tail fore-end. Serial number unknown; 12 gauge Browning (American) Auto. 30" barrel; 12 gauge single shot 30" barrels; 12 gauge Winchester Model 97 Pump, 30" barrel; 12 gauge Winchester pump, 30" rib barrel; 20 gauge H & R single barrel; German 8 mm. Army semi-automatic; .22 caliber H & R single shot rifle; .22 caliber Winchester Model 69 Repeater; Hy-Score air pistol 177 cal. Stolen from Suburban Motors Co., 1521 University Avenue, Middleton, Wisc., Don Thompson, RFD # 3, Lodi, Wisc.

Model 37 Remington Rangemaster Target Rifle, serial # 04203. Ray E. Meyers, New Freedom, Pa.

Model 70 Winchester .30-'06, serial # 63305; Colt .45 Auto (Gov't.), serial # 67973; Savage 23 B .25-20, serial # 38301, with scope; Springfield 12 gauge double, serial # 5100. Gerard Chapman. Please notify Houston, Texas, police.

BULLET POINT PROTECTOR



STOP MAGAZINE JAMS.

Shoot perfect bullets for accuracy and penetration. Recoil will do no damage to the bullets in the magazine of your rifle if you install a Bullet Point Protector. "A miss is a miss by an inch or a mile."

FOR FOLLOWING RIFLES AND CALIBERS: SPRINGFIELD, 30-06, .270, 8M.M., 7M.M., 6.5M.M., 25-06, .257, and Magnums or Wildcats based on '06 case.

ENFIELD, Same calibers as Springfield. For 5 shot magazines and 30S Remington, grind off bottom to fit your particular magazine. We will also send with each Enfield Protector, instructions on how to eliminate feeding troubles from receiver to chamber.

WINCHESTER, M 70 & 54, calibers 30-06, .270, and 7M.M.

MAUSER, Adjustable to any caliber. Must be soldered to sides of magazine for permanent installation. (Price installed $3.00.) All Protectors easily installed—guaranteed—last a lifetime. Made of stainless steel. Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths.

Price Postpaid $1.50

FLOYD F. HELD CULDESAC, IDAHO

SQUACKY
SQUIRREL CALL
– guaranteed to call squirrels!

SQUIRREL HUNTERS

The Squacky Squirrel Call is so natural it will bring squirrels out into the open. Hand operated and so simple a child can use it. Works on gray and fox squirrels. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back. Full directions. Price $2.50. See your dealer or order direct.

Squacky Squirrel Call Co., Dept. AR-109, Flora, Ind.

WAR SURPLUS VALUES!

Zipper Field Jacket—Water repellent wool lined, action back, sizes 32-42	$2.45
Army Wool Pants (28-38 waist)	2.95
Army Wool Shirts (sizes 13½ to 16)	2.25
Army Jacket (34-42) H.B.T.	1.29
Army Pants (28-36) H.B.T.	1.39
Army Wool Blankets	3.95
Army Combat Boots, sizes 6-11	3.95

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG FOR FAMILY

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back
Send $1 deposit, balance COD plus postage

GUILD Dept. 205 120 E. Broadway
NEW YORK 2, N. Y.

VEST POCKET SCOPE

Illustration shows scope ½ size!

POWERFUL VISION - LONG RANGE

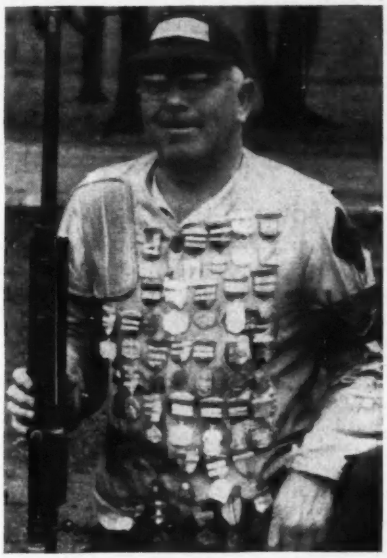
Full 5 POWER. Mighty Mite Miniscope. NOT A TOY. Nickel-plated brass construction. Scientifically ground lenses. Weighs less than 2 ounces! BRINGS OBJECTS 5 TIMES CLOSER. Carry it with you everywhere. Gives the performance of telescopes costing many times our economy price of only $1.98 postpaid! C.O.D.'s plus postal charges. 20 DAY FREE TRIAL. If not satisfied return for full refund. United Products Co., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. MS-735, Chicago 20, Ill.

STOP FOOT PAINS

OR NO COST!—Try Dr. Barron's GENUINE Foot Cushions for quick foot relief! They take painful pressure off callouses, corns, sore heels, aching arches — absorb foot shocks, help support weak arches. Light, ventilated, spongy. LIKE WALKING ON A PILLOW! Wear in any shoes. Dr. Barron says: "Relieves tired, aching feet from heel to toes." Send only $1.98 for A PAIR, or C.O.D. plus postage. State shoe size and if man or woman. 30-DAY TRIAL GUARANTEE. Money back if no blessed relief!

ORTHO, Inc., 2700 BROADWAY, Dept. 144K, N.Y.C. 25

CARL M. BLANCHARD



Carl M. Blanchard, Hyattsville, Md., says: "I have won over 40 medals in competitive shooting in the past three years and I'm glad that they are all Blackinton Medals. They are wonderful."

* * *

Blackinton's Club Service is the plus value that earns the praise of club secretaries. Newly elected secretaries should send for the new Blackinton trophy catalog.

BLACKINTON

The Oldest Name in Insignia

V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., INC.
Attleboro Falls, Mass.

ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

Revolver nipple wrench	$ .80	each
C.W. Musket hammer	.50	"
Krag rear sight, Mod. '92, new	1.00	"
Sharp's main spring	1.00	"
Sharp's rifle butt, patchbox cut	.95	"
Shot gun nipples	.25	"
Flints, assorted per dozen	1.00	
1903 Bayonet & Scabbard	1.50	"
1903 front sight cover	.25	"
Machete, 18 inch & scabbard, new	2.25	
Antique oil cup	.25	"
Springfield 45-70 firing pin	.40	"
Mauser headless shell extractor	.50	"
45-70 Springfield headless extractor	.25	"
45-70 Springfield globe sight cover	.35	"
U.S. 1842 Bayonet	1.00	"
Confederate Enfield bayonet	.45	"
Russian Rifle rod 28½"	1.00	"
45-70-500 Lee-Remington Magazine	.55	"
5¼" flint lock plate with pan only	.60	"
8MM Mauser Cartridge Box, 1888 Model	.35	"
45-70 Gun Sling, used	.30	"
303 Ross Rifle Model 1905	23.50	

Prices DO NOT include postage:
1949 catalog, 308 pages mailed in U. S. for $1.50.
New 12-page circular for 10 cents.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS
501 Broadway New York 12, New York

DOPE BAG

Conducted by Major General Julian S. Hatcher

A. H. Barr · Edwards Brown, Jr. · J. S. Rose · M. D. Waite

4895 Powder, Lot 27278 • Safety Limit for Handloads • More Dillon Loads • Altered Bolt Handle • 22-Caliber Czech Pistol • Iodine Bluing • New B&L Hunting Scope and Mount • New Products • Trade Dope • Book Reviews

4895 POWDER, LOT 27278

Recently I received a 150-pound sealed canister of No. 4895 powder, lot No. 27278. Not having any dope on it, I decided to shoot a series of progressive charges against established loads.

I used the 150-grain M2 bullet and No. 120 primers throughout, except issue loads TW42 were used for sighting. All brass was once fired SL43 with crimp carefully reamed and flash hole smaller than .0805 (No. 46 wire drill wouldn't go). All powder charges were very carefully weighed on a good balance to within two granules of powder. Each load was fired in two different guns, a Remington model 721 and an Enfield. Both rifles were equipped with scopes, had normal headspace, and were in good condition.

I decided to evaluate trajectory at 600 yards on the Burbank range, assuming (perhaps erroneously) that velocities vary in proportion to pressures up to a safe limit. First, I sighted in both scopes to hit a 20-inch gong consistently with the issue loads. Next, I used your 54-grain load of No. 4064 and with 8X glasses observed impact splashes approximately 26 inches high but grouping about 18 to 20 inches in diameter. Then I used your 51.5-grain charge of No. 3031 which shot about 36 inches high, but a very nice (for me) tight group of six to eight inches (elegant load!).

Successively loads of 46, 47, 48, 49, 49½, 50, 50½ and 51 grains of Lot No. 27278 were tried. Man, am I glad I started conservatively!

The load of 46 grains was 12 inches high grouping as tight as any load. The 47-grain load was 36 inches high and still tight. All primers shot so far looked O. K. But, 48 grains shot in the same area as 47 grains, and the group opened up to about 14 inches. Primers were markedly flattened. The 49-grain load opened the group to almost 30 inches, all hitting at least six inches high. Sticking my neck out, I tried a couple of 51-grain loads with the same results. (No, the primers didn't let go, but I don't know why something didn't!)

My conclusions are that lot No. 27278 is hotter'n hell. It would seem that a maximum load would be up to 47½ grains. Incidentally, both guns shot almost identically, even to primer sign. These results started a lot of argument and speculation among some club members. Had my canister of powder dried out? It was tightly sealed upon arrival. Was there dust in it? Not noticeable from the top of the can. Is it just a hot lot or what? Have you heard from any other member using it? Could my Government certified weights be off and not affect the loads with commercial powder? Anyway, I'm treating the stuff with considerable respect (or did I?).—DR. J. WARREN JETT, Los Angeles, Calif.

Answer: Undoubtedly you have a very hot canister of No. 4895 powder. Since lot 27278 does seem to be rather tricky, your letter is being published as a warning to others, who may be using this particular lot of 4895 powder. This lot seems to vary from one canister to another according to other reports we have had in addition to yours. One shooter reports that 36 grains with 55-grain bullets is too much load in his .220 Swift. He had to reduce the charge to 34 grains.—A. H. B.

SAFETY LIMIT FOR HANDLOADS

Even with pressure gage readings within the specified limits, the handloader may find himself in trouble due to soft brass or thin case heads. A long time ago I worried about the safety problem until I found an answer that is so simple and fits all cases (literally) so well that I have adopted it as standard procedure for all my handloading to date.

In firing a rimless cartridge the head extends unsupported around its outside circumference from the bolt face to the mouth of the chamber. Therefore, the heavy brass section in the head of the cartridge case provides the sole support for the internal gas pressure at this point. As long as the pressures are less than enough to start the brass to expand or flow beyond its elastic limits, the load is safe. But remember that the safety point depends upon the strength of the particular cartridge case.

Brass cases may hold or fail anywhere from 40,000 to 80,000 pounds per square inch depending on the metal character. With this in mind, before you try a hot load measure the diameter of the cartridge case at the head just forward of the extractor groove. Load representative cases with a reasonable powder charge and after firing measure the cases. If no increase in diameter is encountered, you know you are on the safe side regardless of how soft the case may be, and you may increase the amount of powder until a single charge gives about .002 inch diameter increase. At this point you are at the absolute maximum safe limit and should slightly reduce the charge.

By measuring the cases before and after firing you can determine the comparative dimensions of your chamber and your cases. More than .012-inch expansion of the case body at the point of support inside the chamber mouth is not desirable as that is the maximum tolerance permitted between minimum case and maximum chamber, the ideal being no expansion at all.

It has been found that good brass as represented by modern .30 caliber military cartridge cases does not start to upset or flow until approximately 58,000 pounds per square inch pressure is reached.

An added word of caution: Before you attempt to full length resize a fired case, it is wise to check the body expansion. Commercial cases in particular are made to a minimum size so as to fit readily in the smallest chambers of every commercial rifle. If any fairly abrupt expansion is shown, do not resize the body as it may cause recrystalization and fracture at the point of expansion. You may materially weaken the case just at the junction of the head and body, which is the most critical section.

I have made it an absolute rule never to full length resize any fired case showing a bulge in the body or expansion in the head. Also, if a new primer does not insert tightly into the primer pocket after all crimp is removed, I do not use that case nor a similar charge to that which expanded that primer pocket.

In conclusion: Use maximum loads if you wish but be sure your maximum loads are safe loads for the cases and gun you are using.—O. F. LAMBERT, Department of the Army.

ALTERED BOLT HANDLE

An ingenious method of making a turned down bolt handle has recently come to our attention. The old bolt handle, after being cut off about ¼ to ⅜ inch from the bolt body, is discarded. A completely new bolt handle and knob of any desired size, angle or length is then made, which is in turn attached by means of a threaded stud to

MORE DILLON LOADS

Those timely loads worked up and sent in by Bob Dillon of Golden, Colo., and published in the RIFLEMAN April 1949, page 60, are so useful that undoubtedly an additional list by Dillon will be welcome. Apparently the following loads with No. 4895 powder have not been chronographed for pressure or velocity but they should serve as a useful guide for the popular cartridges.

Since these loads were tested for a particular rifle, they should be approached cautiously when used in others.—A. H. B.

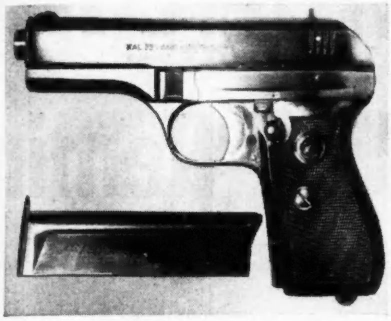
No. 4895 Powder, Lot No. 2191

Caliber	*Bullet Weight*	*Powder Charge*	*Primer*	*Remarks*
8-mm. '06	150(Dillon)	52 grs.	Win. 120	Poor velocity
8-mm. '06	150(Dillon)	55 grs.	Win. 120	Poor velocity
8-mm. '06	150(Dillon)	60 grs.	Win. 120	Hot, blown primers
8-mm. '06	170(Dillon)	52 grs.	Win. 120	Poor velocity
8-mm. '06	170(Dillon)	55 grs.	Win. 120	Fair velocity
.35 WCF	180(Barnes)	54 grs.	Win. 120	Good velocity
.35 WCF	180(Barnes)	55 grs.	Win. 120	Accurate
.35 WCF	200(.35 Rem.)	51 grs.	Win. 120	O.K.
9x57 mm.	180(Barnes)	53 grs.	Win. 120	Excellent accuracy
9x57 mm.	200(.35 Rem.)	46 grs.	Win. 120	Low pressure signs
9x57 mm.	200(.35 Rem.)	51 grs.	Win. 120	Best, accurate

the lug which was left when the old bolt was cut off. After fitting the handle to the proper angle, it is secured by means of a light weld around the jointing surfaces. This method insures against annealing the bolt and extractor cam and the handles are made low enough to clear any low-mounted scope. The excellent idea was worked out by Thomas C. Selway, 720 E. 21st Street, Baltimore 18, Maryland.—A.H.B.

.22-CALIBER CZECH PISTOL

Mr. J. R. Laurie of Greenfield, Mass., has reported an unusual Czechoslovakian pistol.



.22 caliber Czech Pistol

It is a .22-caliber rim-fire weapon which, as pictured here, is an almost exact copy of the standard model 1927 Czech pistol usually chambered for the 7:65-mm. cartridge.

The gun is marked "Bohmische Waffenfabrik A. G. in Prag" and the surface usually reserved for the serial number is marked "VIII". It is possible that only a very few of the rim-fire variety were manufactured. It would be interesting to learn if this model appears in the collections of other NRA members.—J.S.R.

IODINE BLUING

Did you ever hear of a gun blacking using tincture of iodine? A friend gave me the formula about ten years ago and I used it on a couple of guns and it worked swell. This spring I tried it but I have lost the formula and it would not work. It seems I have forgotten something. Here is the formula as near as I can remember it: Clean and degrease the parts in gasoline or alcohol, apply iodine with a brush (as much as will stay on without running), let rust for 24 hours, buff off rust with soft wire brush. Apply two coats of iodine at least (more if wanted) and buff after each coat. Drop in boiling water for fifteen minutes, oil and the next day dry and buff smooth.—A. O. SUNWALL, Missoula, Montana.

Answer: We have never used iodine for browning guns but we see no reason why it should not work as it will rust iron very promptly. In fact, we have often used it for rusting in screws that we do not want to have shake loose, such as screws on scope sights, etc.

R. H. Angier, in his book *Firearm Bluing and Browning* gives the following formula for Iodine Brown: Iodine—fifteen grains, Potassium iodide—37 grains, water—sufficient to make ¼ pint.

No further details of how to use it are given in the book but the above suggests that perhaps the addition of the potassium iodide

(Continued on page 50)

FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER

FREELAND

ALL ANGLE TRIPOD	$11.50
Custom "400" Bipod	16.50
Mention scope when ordering so proper clamping ring will be attached.	
FREELAND ADJUSTABLE ALUMINUM BUTT PLATE	$10.00
FREELAND Arm Cuff	$ 3.00
FREELAND Deluxe Cuff	3.75
RECOIL PADS $3.25 — Butt Plate	$ 2.00
DEM-BART CHECKERING TOOL	2.25
WEAVER CHOKES	10.25
POWER-PAC CHOKE	18.75
COLEMAN 220D LANTERN	11.95
RED COAT FOR DEER HUNTERS	4.60
CYCLOID FISHING REEL	26.50

FREELAND FRICTION HEAD BIPOD	$15.00
FREELAND Rifle Glove	3.75
Sheepwool Rifle Glove	1.50
Best Sheepwool Glove	2.40
WASSON APERTURES	2.50
Annual Brassards	.50
Life Brassards 50¢ &	.75
Sierra Bullets	2.75
Wilder Sling Pad	2.50
GUN-O-ROD GAME BAG	$ 5.25
Vaver Rear Sights	20.00
Vaver Front Sights $6.50 &	7.50
Marlin 336A, 30-30 & 32	72.55
Marlin 90DT, 12 Ga., 30" bbl.	82.45
Winchester M70 Trap Gun	190.00
Remington Model 37AR	118.60
Remington Model 513TR	57.00
Remington Model 52HB	96.85
Remington Bull Gun	116.75
S & W K 22-32 and 38	65.00
L.C. Smith Shotguns	$98.95 and 137.15

Freeland FORE END STOPS

52M, 52T, 513, & 75
$2.00

37, 528 and custom stocks
$3.50

ELECTRIC BEDDER $15.00

CYANO STEEL BLUE OR MAGIC BLUER	1.00
Redfield Olympic Front Sight	9.75
Redfield Olympic Rear Sight	17.50
G & H Clear Vision Sight	7.50
Clear Lens Caps	$2.00 and 2.95
Rig EZE Scorer	2.00

We carry all scopes, guns, sights clothing and accessories.
Send 25¢ for complete catalog.
Dealers' orders invited.
Wholesale prices to clubs on case lots of primers and cartridges.

AL FREELAND
3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.
(Manufacturing the finest for the rifle lover)
Prices subject to change without notice

PEEP SIGHTS

for KRAG RIFLES — $2.00. For Enfield $2.00: Mauser $4.50; Springfield $4.50; Jap $4.50. Ramp Front Sights, complete with blade, for Krag, Springfield, Enfield and Mauser Rifles, $1.50. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands for Krag, Springfield, Enfield, Mauser and other rifles, 75¢. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets, 65¢, for Springfield, 65¢. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates, 70¢. Grip Caps 40¢. Nut and 1¼" or 1" Sling Link, 50¢ Screw and 1¼" or 1" Sling Link for toe of stock, 50¢. Canvas Gun Cases, postpaid $2.25. Satisfaction or money refunded.

LEROY RICE 316 Masonic Temple, Elyria, Ohio

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS

M 1903 A1—New, Semi-Pistol Grip $1.90 ea.—2 for $2.90—$12.00 per doz.
Garand M1—Used—Good—Butt stock only with ferrule $1.50 ea.
Postage Paid with prepaid Orders
R. FASSIO ● 467 Pennsylvania Ave. San Francisco 10. Calif.

HERE THEY ARE
THE ORIGINAL
Paratroop Hunting Boots

Here are the ideal boots for all kinds of outdoor wear. Same design, construction and quality as famous Paratrooper Boots. Soft, rugged, unusually comfortable and *heavy-oil-treated to keep your feet dry and warm.*

All sizes
4 - 13½
All widths
AA - EEE

No other boot gives you all these EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES

- Made of soft, pliable leather with extra heavy oil waterproofing.
- Full 10 inch height gives proper support.
- Balanced construction gives ideal walking comfort.
- Special heel and toe construction prevents tiring.
- Counter, box toe and bottom filler all leather. Shank is made of steel.
- Heavy reinforcing tape on sides of instep prevents stretching and assures good snug fit.
- Middle sole is leather of outersole quality. Outside tap is rubber, sewed to middle sole in two places and nailed clear through to insole to prevent ripping off.
- Special non-trip rubber heel gives maximum springiness and reduces hazard of tripping.

ONLY $11.87 Plus Postage
Postage only is C. O. D.

At this Amazing Low Price

These boots are not government surplus stock. We can offer them at this unusual low price only by selling direct to you. Money back if not satisfied on receiving them.

CORCORAN, INC., STOUGHTON, MASS.
Please rush a pair of Paratroop Hunting Boots.
Check ☐ Money Order ☐ for $11.87 is enclosed.
I will pay postage C.O.D.

*Name*____________________

*Address*____________________

____

Size and width of Shoe____________________

AR-9

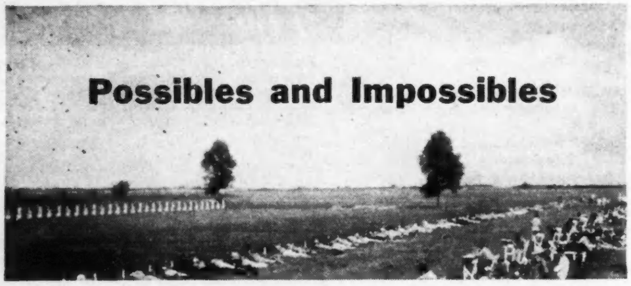
A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle

VOL. 12, NO. 9

BRIDGEPORT, SEPTE

Possibles and Impossibles



There's nothing we like to see better than an encouraging sign (nothing, that is, except downright enthusiasm) when it comes to rifle or handgun shooting. We squint our beady eyes and remain alert as a downwind chuck—always on the lookout for those little tips that reassure our personal feeling that the rifle and handgun sports are among our grandest traditions.

* * *

This time it was the good old mailman. He extracted a letter from his worn pouch which made us as happy as a tyro with a possible. It was from an old friend of ours in the Middle West.

"Waal, old timer," he begins (at this point we smoothed out our crow's feet), "thought meeby that old hectorin' hobo over Norvell u'd be sleepin' under the poppies by this time, huh? Waal, he ain't doin' no such thing, but he's gonna write yeh what fur a gun he's got."

He goes on to tell how he read, in one of the sporting magazines, about a man who opened a Remington shipping box and found a rifle, estimated to be 73 years old, in perfect condition. Well, he couldn't go back that far, but he has a Remington rifle he bought 40 years ago. Originally, it was priced at $75.00, a lot of simoleons for those days, so he waited a bit and picked it up later at a reduced price.

Now that was 40 years ago. He's still using that rifle, and it shoots as well as ever. He's had three barrels on it; the present one is an octagon barrel 24 inches long. It has a full pistol grip, horn capped, with grip and forearm checkered. The receiver, trigger, tang, etc., have some of the finest engraving of birds and animals ever inscribed on a gun—and the stock looks like Circassian walnut.

He's brought home many full bags of game in those 40 years and is still having plenty of shooting fun. "Yeah," he says, "I am still shooting out my 92nd year, and I'm still fairly good with a good rifle, using a scope and good ammunition."

It's really something to shoot the same rifle for 40 years, not to mention our old friend who is looking forward enthusiastically to his 93rd year of shooting. We wonder how many other old timers can match his record. As they say, "The first hundred years are the hardest," and we sincerely hope this fine gentleman is still able to enjoy life and rifle shooting well into the "easy" years.

* * *

Another good sign is the ever-increasing number of enthusiastic service handgun shooters. In the past few years we've seen one old line service group expand from four or five members to its present four or five teams. And recent scores show that they're really hot. In fact, it would now seem possible to take the entire group, toss their names up in a blanket, and draw a team capable of holding its own in any kind of handgun competition.

This spreading enthusiasm is further seen in the rapid strides being made by the members of the pistol shooting fraternity of another of our old line services who, while shooting together for only the past year, have already managed a large percentage of wins at one of the early summer Regionals.

Although faced with difficulties of time and transportation, more and more law enforcement groups are becoming active in match competition, with the prospects of many new teams starting up.

REMINGTO

NEW Remin n

- Improved Accuracy
- Balanced Recoil
- Reliable Functioning
- Punches full size holes in target
- Clean to handle

"Targetmaster" is Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

STO

sensatio
t higher
l shoote
er bull
plete ne
eet the
t accura
e amm
e new
grain m
istol sh
for tin
se. Th
bly by
s, "sou
hes a fu
easier t
your o

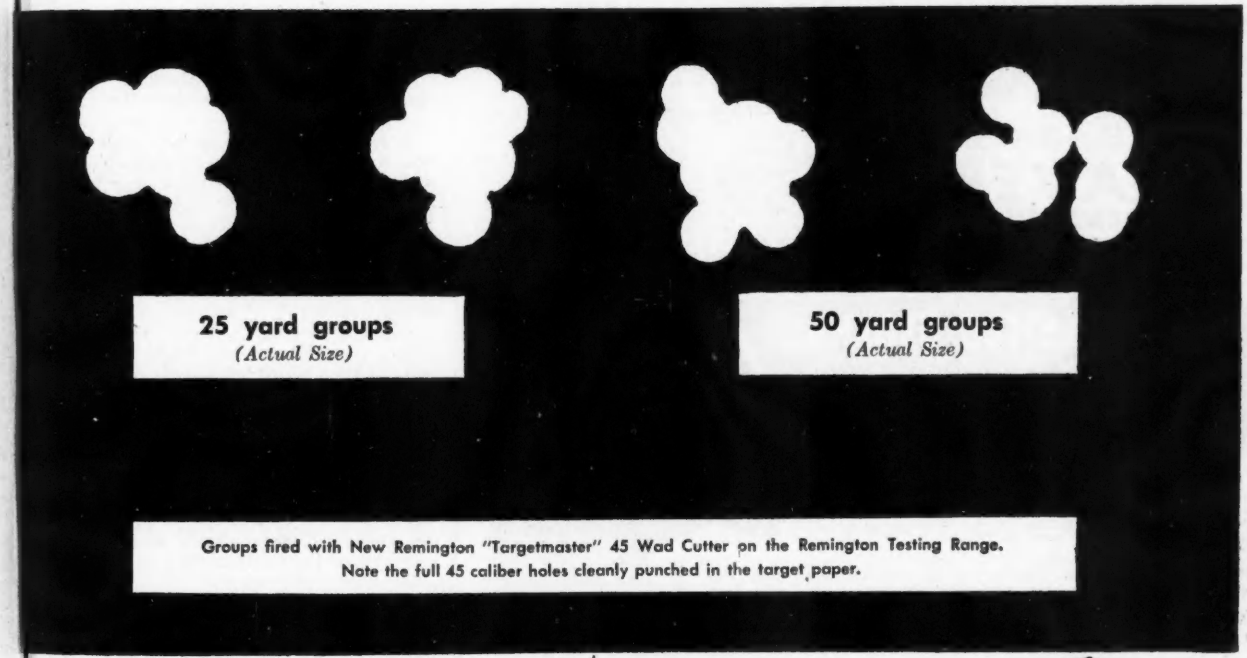
gton News

WEATHER:
THERE'S SOMETHING NEW IN THE AIR FOR PISTOL SHOOTERS

ORT, T, SEPTEMBER, 1949

ANNOUNCES:

n "Targetmaster" 45 Wad Cutter



25 yard groups
(Actual Size)

50 yard groups
(Actual Size)

Groups fired with New Remington "Targetmaster" 45 Wad Cutter on the Remington Testing Range. Note the full 45 caliber holes cleanly punched in the target paper.

STOL SHOOTERS — HERE IT IS!

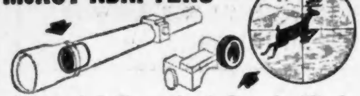
sensational new 45 match cartridge developed to help you t higher scores. This new Remington "Targetmaster" gives l shooters for the first time a factory loaded 45 caliber Wad er bullet. Remington technical experts have designed a plete new cartridge carefully loaded to precise specifications eet the requirements of handgun shooters who are particular t accuracy, recoil, functioning and all around performance e ammunition they shoot in championship events.

e new Remington 45 caliber "Targetmaster" cartridge with grain metal case Wad Cutter bullet has superb accuracy at istol shooting ranges, yet delivers balanced recoil so impor- for timed and rapid fire stages of the National Match se. The new bullet has a full bearing surface, functions bly by actual test of thousands of rounds in various 45 ls, "souped up" and standard. And of course the new bullet hes a full 45 caliber hole in the target . . . makes the bullet easier to spot and faster to score. Try these new cartridges. your order with your regular source of supply.

Remington
TARGETMASTER
KLEANBORE
45 AUTOMATIC WAD CUTTER
Remington
TARGETMASTER
Ammunition

Remington "Targetmaster" 45 automatic wad cutter, 185 grain metal-case bullet.

McROY ADAPTERS



A special Bausch & Lomb "Balcote" lens that gives sharper, more definite contrast, making your target stand out vividly against a blending background. Like sunshine on the target on dark days. Sizes for every scope . . . peep-sights and hunting scopes too. Easy to install. $7.50 pp.

DAYTON-TRAISTER TRIGGERS, new improved Mark II for Enfield, Springfield, Mauser alterations. Speedlock, $15.00 pp; Single-stage, $12.50 pp.

McKINZIE QD SWIVELS, new quick-detachable swivels, released by pushing button. $3.50 pp. Extra bases, $1.25 pp.

McKINZIE RAMPS, precision-made to fit your barrel. For Springfield, Enfield, Mauser. $2.25 pp.

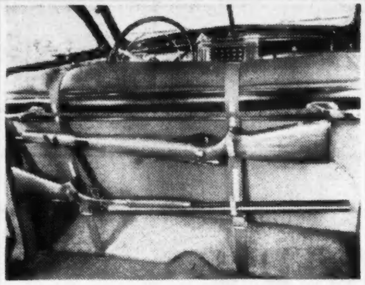
BUDDY QD ATTACHMENT, for Redfield Jr. and Buehler mounts. No tools required. $3.00 pp.

TRU-FEED cartridge guide. Eliminates Enfield loading problems. Prevents jamming. $1.15 pp.

PRIDE BARRELS and blanks; skilfully made, accurate. Write for prices.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

BEAVER
SHOOTER'S SUPPLY
1269 S. E. 47th Ave. Portland, Oregon



O. C. AUTOMOBILE
GUN RACK

- Fits All Cars
- Harmless to seat covers and seats
- Safely carries any rifle or shotgun
- Strap is unnoticed and will give no discomfort

Price $3.25
Will Ship C.O.D. Dealers Write

O. C. PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 6 Springfield, Ohio

NEW EZE - SCORER: IN .22 - .38 - .45
(OFFICIAL N.R.A. GAUGES)

RIG Eze-Scorer
4 5 6 8 9
© RIG PROD CO OREGON ILL.

At last a new and patented scorer for both wad cutter and ball cartridges. Nothing else like it. Really shows whether the shot breaks or not. Stops protests. Speeds accurate scoring. 1¼" built in magnifier saves eye strain. All flanges tested to ten-thousandths. You'll want one eventually! Why not today? Retail $2.00 each at your GUN STORE or write

RIG PRODUCTS CO. ● Oregon 3, Ill.

SEMI-INLETTED STOCKS
For Fine Custom Rifles
Hutchings

Made for the discriminating stockmaker. Ample wood to get individualized fit plus a comb amply high for a target stock. Prices start at $12.50 F.O.B., Los Angeles. Available for Springfield, Enfield, Mauser 98, Mauser Kar, Mauser 33/40, Short Mauser, Krag, Win. M-70, Rem. 721, 722. Bench rest shooters att'n.: Stocks with no guard or magazine cuts. Available in Springfield, Enfield, Mauser 98, Mauser Kar, Short Mauser. We also do custom work and handle many accessories.

Write for folder. Phone YOrk 2552

W. R. HUTCHINGS: 4504 W. WASHINGTON BLVD.: LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.

SIZE
11¼" x 18¼" x 1"

It will taste
better when it's cooked
on the marvelous lifetime

Kookal CAST ALUMINUM GRILL

Outdoor cooking at its very best. Prepare entire meal at once. Will fit most any standard camp stove.

Delivery prepaid, only.......................... $7.95

SHEPHARD TOOL & INSTRUMENT CO.
DEPT. A. 1550 BALSAM ST. DENVER 15, COLO.

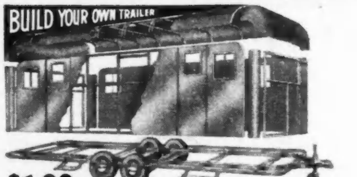
Please send ..... KOOKAL for which I enclose $7.95 ea.

☐ Check ☐ Money order. Delivery Prepaid.

NAME..

ADDRESS..

STATE..



$1.00 FOR COMPLETE WORKING PLANS
STANDARD SIZES 12' 16' 20' 24' 28' 32'

U - BUILD - IT TRAILER CO.
Dept. AR 917 Fremont St. Elkhart, Indiana

STEEL GRIP CAPS
1⅞ x 1⅜

Polished & Blued with Screw. Plain .75; Engraved with Initials or Scroll 3.00.

Dealer Discounts

GUNSMITH SERVICE
25 California St.
San Francisco 11, Calif.

(Continued from page 47)

to your formula might be what is needed. —J. S. H.

NEW B&L HUNTING SCOPE AND MOUNT

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. are now in production on the new variable power B&L hunting scope and B&L mount which were announced sometime ago. In addition to the Balvar, variable in power from 2½ to 4, there is the Baltur fixed 2½ power and the Balfor which is a fixed 4-power scope. None of these scopes have internal windage and elevation adjustments, as these are provided in the new detachable B&L mount.

We have been using a Balvar in the B&L mount for sometime. Both scope and mount meet all exacting requirements and specifications for a combination of this kind. Optically the Balvar, when set for 2½ or 4 power, is second to none. A constant zero was maintained when using the combination on a Model 70 with the scope set at either 2½ or 4 power. Likewise, the constant zero was maintained when removing and replacing the scope between shots. The mount design makes a constant zero possible, as the scope is held securely in a V formed by two pairs of accurately machined steel cones. Windage adjustment is in the front base and elevation is in the rear base. Each graduation represents approximately one inch in both windage and elevation adjustments. To make adjustments for elevation or windage, the locking caps on the right side of the scope mount are loosened so that the coin-slotted screws on the left side which are connected to the steel cones can be moved. At present the mount is made for the Winchester model 70, Remington model 721, Springfield, Enfield and FM Mauser rifles. These mounts fit on rifles like the models 70 and 721 rifles which are already drilled and tapped for a receiver sight and for a rear scope base.

After removing the scope nearly a hundred times and replacing it on the rifle, the finish on the scope was worn through where it contacts the machined steel cones. We understand the condition is being corrected by controlling the anodizing process when coating the light metal alloy used in the scope tube.

The Balvar weighs only 7½ ounces, and the mount complete weighs six additional ounces. The scope with standard one-inch diameter tube is 11½ inches long. Normal eye relief for both the 2½ and 4 power is 4 inches.

The excellent B&L optics of the Balvar scope give a brilliant contrast of image and very sharp definition all the way to the edges or the entire field of view, which is 26.2 feet for the 4 power and 34 feet for the 2½ power.

The Balvar scope lists at $80.00, the Baltur and Balfor at $65.00 each. Mounts for all the different rifles list at $25.00.—A. H. B.

NEW PRODUCTS

New .45-caliber Targetmaster Wadcutter cartridge for use in the .45 Government model pistol has just been announced by the Remington Arms Company, Bridgeport, Conn.

Instead of the usual 230 grains, the new bullet weighs only 185 grains. The reduced weight greatly reduces the recoil and thus makes it much easier to shoot the timed- and rapid-fire stages.

However, the most important feature of the new bullet is the shape, which gives it a wadcutter effect and makes it punch a round clean hole, assuring the shooter of everything he is entitled to on the target.

We have done enough shooting with advance samples of the new cartridge to know that the maker's claims are fully justified. We expect the cartridge to become very popular in .45-caliber pistol matches.

☆ ☆ ☆

South Bend surface plate, V-blocks and angle plate that are being produced by the South Bend Lathe Works will be welcomed as highly useful additions to the well-known line of equipment produced by the company, almost all of which is highly suitable for either the professional or amateur gunsmith shop. These new items are very desirable for shop operators who wish to obtain precision equipment for inspection of their work. South Bend's address is 452 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind.

☆ ☆ ☆

Rifleman's self-counting cartridge block, selling for $3.50 postpaid from W. R. Good Distributing Company, 5015 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio, is a very handy item for the small-bore shooter. It holds a group of five sighting shots for the 100-yard range, plus two rows of ten shots each for 100-yard record; also, another group of five sighting shots for the 50-yard range, and four diagonal rows of five shots each for the 50-yard record. By having the cartridges arranged in this way, it is quite easy for the rifleman to tell merely by feel just what cartridges he has in his block and where to take them from for each purpose. The block should definitely assist in preventing mix-ups on the range.

☆ ☆ ☆

Cline 90-degree swivel, available from Michaels of Oregon, 2011 S. E. Lambert, Portland 2, Ore., for $2.75 a pair, seems to be a handy, convenient and practical item. Quickly detachable, the swivel can be instantly removed from a gun by pressing on the button in the center of the swivel loop. The same sling can be used on different guns by installing the extra bases.

While it is instantly removable, the sling will only swivel 90 degrees in each end, thus preventing any chance of twisting or tangling the sling.

☆ ☆ ☆

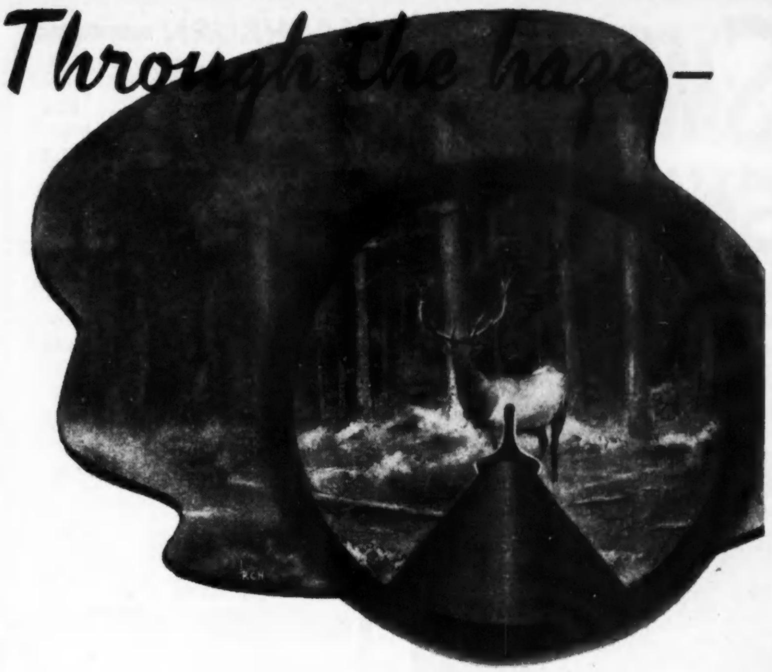
Sporterized Enfield stocks made from the issue type are currently available from B. B. Ellerbeck of 42 Ninth East Street, Salt Lake City, Utah. Although these are not like fancy custom sporter stocks, they are entirely practical for the man who wants to convert at minimum cost. They list at $6.00 for the plain grain and $7.00 for the fancy grain. Full-length issue stocks are also available at $2.00 and $3.00, depending upon the grain.

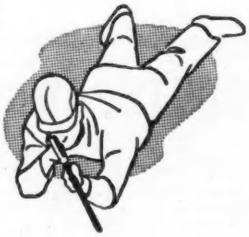
☆ ☆ ☆

Pneumatic rifle by Sheridan Products, Inc., Racine, Wisconsin, is made to sell in the lower price field at $19.95. If it is as accurate as other Sheridan pneumatic guns, it will be an interesting buy at this price.

☆ ☆ ☆

Miniature scope being sold by Pan Technics, Ltd., Encinitas, Calif., is a small pen-sized telescope called the Penscope Six. An appeal-





Through the haze —

WITH A McROY GUNSIGHT ATTACHMENT

Out of the West comes a completely new invention that practically doubles your sighting ability in smoky or hazy atmosphere, snow or rain. Now your target will stand out with remarkable clarity, even in underbrush on an overcast day.

Sounds unbelievable? It's been *proven*—riflemen have been testing it here in the Northwest on rifle ranges... hunters on all kinds of terrain in all kinds of weather. Frankly, we're amazed at its sensational performance... Works miracles in dull light of dusk or dawn (Big Game time!)

This new inexpensive sighting attachment, an invention of an Oregon gunsmith and an eye specialist, is equipped with a special ophthalmic lens made to the McRoy specifications by Bausch & Lomb—this lens has no power or parallax, yet... the extraordinary ability to eliminate certain light rays and glare.

The McRoy Gunsight Attachment is made for both peep-disc and scope sights. It adds no appreciable weight or outward bulk... generally is simple and easy-to-install... slips in or out in a matter of seconds.

MEETS **NRA** *MATCH-RULE* ***REQUIREMENTS***

Featuring a special "BALCOTE" BAUSCH & LOMB Anti-Reflecting LENS

Try it at your local dealer's, gunsmith or sporting goods store or write for free illustrated folder and price list.

Sold with an ABSOLUTE MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Investigate Today!

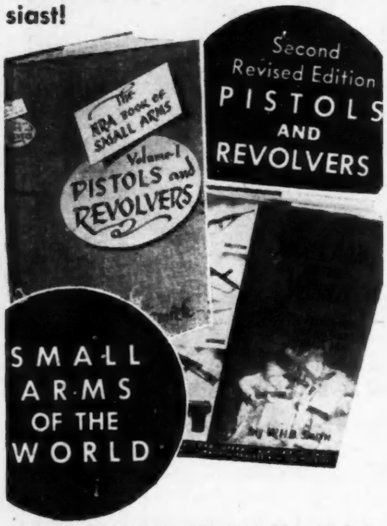
JOBBER INQUIRIES INVITED

McROY *Gunsight* **ATTACHMENT**

Made by McROY LENS ADAPTER CORP., MORGAN BUILDING, PORTLAND 5, OREGON

SMITH on SMALL ARMS

The GREAT ARMS BOOKS by W. H. B. Smith are MUSTS for the library of every Shooter, Collector and Firearms Enthusiast!



- **PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS (Vol. I)**

  ". . . a really excellent historical and descriptive textbook." It is NRA's own standard work covering the working parts of the twenty basic weapons. 650 pages, 600 photos, 70 drawings. Don't be without it. $10.00

- **RIFLES (Vol. II).**

  The mate to Volume I (above) deals exclusively with Rifles. Every basic type of modern weapon has been illustrated to show clearly the operating mechanism. In three parts its 546 pages jammed full of technical and operating data. $12.50

Special offer — Both Books in beautiful box set, only $21.50

- **SMALL ARMS OF THE WORLD**

  A brand new edition for shooters, gunsmiths and collectors. The only book ever published that shows you in nearly 600 pictures, how to load, operate and strip the 150 standard small arms of 25 world powers. $6.00

MILITARY SERVICE PUBLISHING CO.
TELEGRAPH PRESS BUILDING
HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

Enclosed please find ☐ check, ☐ money order, or send ☐ C.O.D. —— copies of SMALL ARMS OF THE WORLD, —— copies of PISTOLS and REVOLVERS, —— copies of RIFLES or —— sets of latter two at special price.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

Please send free illustrated folder AR-2

MASHBURN
... Best by test

POSITIVE ZERO MOUNT
FOR MOST RIFLES
$15.00

For Challenger Scope
$17.50

COMPACT
EASILY DETACHED

EXTRA BASES
$6.50

Dependable, sturdy, will not shoot loose.

SUPERIOR TRIGGER
In Demand Everywhere

No other trigger to equal it. Light pull, eliminates creep, adjustable. Mauser, Springfield, Enf., Rem. M-30 and 720

$15.00

SUPER STOCK FINISH & FILLER

Wonderful Oil Type Finish. $1.00 Each, POSTPAID. Enough for Several Stocks. See your Dealer or Order Direct. FINEST Custom RIFLES.

MASHBURN ARMS CO.
1220 N. Blackwelder
Oklahoma City, Okla.

for the SOUTHPAWS!

A NEW ANSWER to the problem of converting bolt actions to left hand operation. FN or M98 Mausers (only) converted, without disturbing the temper or safety features built into the action by the manufacturer. *AS SAFE AS THE ORIGINAL ACTION BEFORE CONVERSION*, and with the same speed and smoothness of operation. A limited number of actions available for immediate barreling and stocking.

Custom rifles in right or left hand operation built to your specifications with caliber, twist and barrel weight optional and stocked in figured, seasoned walnut, hand inletted throughout.

A sporting goods dealer, who was one of our first conversion customers writes: "The 30-06 is the finest piece of shooting merchandise I ever handled. Please make up an exact duplicate for me in .270 caliber."

Write us in detail what gun you want, for price estimates.

ROY GRADLE
205 West Islay
Santa Barbara, Calif.

RELOADER'S Supplies
DISTRIBUTOR FOR HORNADY BULLETS

- SPECIAL—150 lbs. #4895 $50.00 in your empty G.I. keg.
- POWDER—#4895 at 75¢. #4759 at $1.00 lb., or 110 lb. keg $40.00. DuPont & Hercules rifle $1.80. Pistol, shotgun $2.20. 10% discount on 10 lb. powder with 1000 primers at $6.50. Shot $8.00 25 lb. bag.
- BULLETS—M.G.S., America's finest bullet. Complete Stock. Sisk, Hand Made $2.25 up. Watkyns-Morse $3.35.
- BANTA Bullet Dies—For sale or rent.
- Pacific supertool complete $38.75—standard $31.50. Dies $12.50 per set.

B&M & Saeco Powder Measures $12.50—Redding Scales $11.95—Handbooks, Lyman 50¢, B&M 60¢—Lyman, Wilson, B&M Tools. Gas Checks $1.50/M.

B. E. HODGDON • MERRIAM, KANSAS

ing little six-power gadget, it can be carried easily in the breast pocket with no more inconvenience than a fountain pen. The scope seems to be good optically and has a field of 105 yards at 1000 yards. Retail price is $9.95.

GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y., has a new 1949 catalog listing antique and modern firearms and edged weapons. Selling for 50¢, the 192-page catalog is a valuable reference for collectors and dealers.

☆ ☆ ☆

Terhaar Gun Works, 3108 Main Street, Jacksonville, Florida, is featuring new folding three-leaf rear sights which are machine-made but custom fitted and finished. These sights, made for Enfield, Springfield, Krag and Mauser rifles, have limited elevation adjustment. They are also available upon special order for commercial or custom barrels. The sights are very attractive for those who want the open type which may be conveniently set for at least three different ranges. The retail price is $11.00.

☆ ☆ ☆

P. O. Ackley, Inc., Trinidad, Colorado, has been making a lot of stainless steel barrels and we have been trying a number of them in .22 and .25 calibers in an erosion test. So far these stainless steel barrels are wearing very well, even with heavy loads in the .25 Magnum. The problem until recently has been how to blue the stainless steel. However, Heatbath Corporation, Springfield, Mass., has developed a system, and Mr. Ackley is installing an outfit to do the bluing job at the time the barrels are fitted. Bluing stainless steel requires special equipment which is not practical in the home workshop.

The bluing jobs we have seen on stainless steel give a rather dull blue to black finish, but it is far better than the old method of first iron plating stainless steel and then coloring the iron. As far as we can tell so far, the finish on the stainless steel barrels wears rather well.

☆ ☆ ☆

John C. Bogut, 725 Third St., Hudson, Wisconsin, can supply a Springfield trigger attachment which removes the first stage of the military pull. A small, properly shaped piece of metal is merely placed between the bottom of the receiver and top of the forward part of the trigger. The gadget can be installed in a few minutes by anyone and it does a satisfactory job of removing the first stage of the pull.

☆ ☆ ☆

Brown & Ball, 1206 "B" Ave., LaGrande, Oregon, have applied for a patent on what they call an outside case neck reamer. In effect, the device is practically a small hand-operated lathe designed especially for trimming cartridge case necks to uniform wall thickness, which is a very important factor when trying to eliminate all the errors and variations possible in producing accurate handloads.

In use, a cartridge case neck is slipped over a pilot of proper diameter and then an adjustable hardened cutter passing through the body of the tool is set to trim off uneven brass in the case necks. This outside neck reamer may be used by hand, in a hand drill or in a drill press. The tool would be ideal for trimming down the wall thickness of cases reformed for some of the wildcats. The outside case neck reamer is really the first practical tool of this kind we have had an opportunity to try.

☆ ☆ ☆

Z. S. Denman, 423 W. 126th St., Hawthorne, Calif., whose excellent wood chisels and gouges were mentioned briefly sometime ago, is ready to produce the tools in quantity. After considerable experimenting with different sizes and shapes, the set consists of eight carving chisels and gouges listing at $18.50. The tools are specially forged and heat-treated to insure toughness plus a durable, long-wearing cutting edge.

☆ ☆ ☆

James E. Serven, Santa Ana, California, has just issued a catalog of the Dr. Howard Andrews collection of shoulder arms. Featured are many fine American single-shots, including several bearing the famed name 'H.M. Pope'. Also included are many handguns and European collector's items. Of interest to the gunsmith and tinkerer are parts for Colt and Remington percussion pistols, Springfield .45-70, Colt single-action and Sharps model 1863. The catalog (42 pages; many illus.) is priced at $1.00.

☆ ☆ ☆

Vearl M. Johnson, 2516 W. Petty Ave., Muncie, Ind., makes an excellent lead wire or lead core cutter tool. When using wire of uniform diameter, the manufacturer guarantees that lead cores will vary no more than one-tenth grain, which is holding weight variation to a minimum. We have found that it is possible to cut cores regularly to the minimum weight. The lead cutter blades are made of high-speed hard steel. The standard model cutter sells at $10 complete, and extra cutters for any size wire are available at extra cost. There is a model at $14.50, with a black crinkled finish and blued steel parts, which will do the same job as the standard model. The Johnson lead cutter is a fine tool to complete the bulletmaking outfit.

☆ ☆ ☆

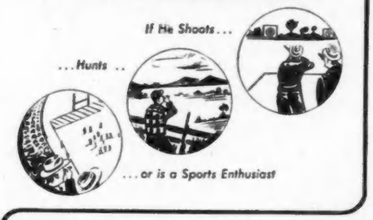
Paul G. Mansfield, New Boston, N. H., who makes those very excellent cast bullets ready to use, can now furnish either bullets or completed loads for the 8-mm. Jap Nambu pistol. He makes the cases by working over the .30-caliber Luger, which he says expands somewhat near the base to fit the larger chamber of the Jap pistol, but they work very well with his load developed with an 85-grain plain-base 8-mm. bullet sized to .321 inch and 3.5 grains of Bullseye powder. Mr. Mansfield prefers to furnish bullets only, but can apparently supply the loads ready to use as well.

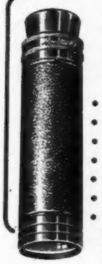
☆ ☆ ☆

Ivan Medvedic, Jr., Box 972, Roslyn, Wash., who has been making gunstocks more or less as a hobby for about ten years, believes he has the experience necessary to become a full-time gunsmith. We would think so too, judging by the two Sporters sent in for examination. Both jobs showed fine workmanship throughout, from checkering, inletting, stock refinishing and metal work as well. The buttplates, front ramps and sling swivels were hand made.

FOR THE MAN WHO
"ALREADY HAS EVERYTHING"

— THE *Monette —
8 x 30 PRISM SCOPE


If He Shoots . . .
. . . Hunts . .
. . . or is a Sports Enthusiast



He'll appreciate the compact convenience, the high-power performance, of this top quality precision instrument. No draw tubes, no offsets, always ready for instant use.

- COMPACT—only 1¼" dia., 5" long.
- CONVENIENT—one-hand focussing.
- LIGHT—weighs but 5⅝ oz.
- POWERFUL—8 power magnification.
- HANDSOME—self cased in top grain leather.
- WIDE FIELD—300 ft. at 1000 yards.
- BRILLIANT—superb definition, sharp and clear to the very edge, achieved by the finest precision ground and polished lenses and prisms, with anti-reflection coatings.

Deluxe Monette, in black finish, less case	$49.50
Instant Zipper suede case for above	1.75
Custom Monette, with gold finished fittings and suede case	59.50
Neck cord, with strap	1.25

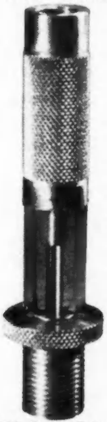
No federal tax. At the finer stores or from

*T.M. Reg.

KOLLMORGEN Optical CORPORATION
4 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

ANNOUNCING!

THE VICKERMAN BULLET SEATER



For all bench loading tools using ⅞"—14 Pacific type dies.

Featuring—

1. Bullet seating in an absolute straight line.
2. Simple to operate. Merely: Raise case to contact seater guide, drop bullet base down in groove and complete upstroke.
3. Easily adjusted for seating depth.
4. Presently made in 4 sizes, 22, 25, 27 & 30. Each size will seat bullets for all calibers in that size. Example: The 22 size will seat bullets for the 22 Hornet, 218 Bee, 219 Zipper, 220 Swift, 22-250 W. O. S. and Wildcat variations using .224 bullets.
5. Only necessary extra purchase is case holder extension for the shorter cartridges. Example: 30 cal. size will seat both 30-06 and 300 Mag. with no extras. If you wished to load 30-30 cases, an extension case holder would be necessary.

Bullet Seaters, any size $7.75. Extra ext. case holders 80¢.

W. S. VICKERMAN
Gunsmith—Life Member
208 South Ruby Ellensburg, Washington

GUN COLL. HANDBOOK OF VALUES, Chapel—$6.00

Gunnerman's Gold, Bigelow	$7.50
Pistol & Revolver Shooting, Roper	2.50
S & W Handguns, McHenry-Roper	7.50
Commonsense Shotgun Shooting, Etchen	6.00

NEW FRANZITE GRIPS

Plastic: Ivory, walnut, onyx, petrified wood, black.

HD-Mil, Hi Standard	$3.00
Walther PPK	5.00
P-38 Walther 9 mm DA	4.50
.32 Mauser DA HSC	3.50
.32 Walther PP DA	3.50
Radom P-35 9 mm	3.50
9 mm Belg. or Can. Brng. B1935	3.50
.32 & .380 Sauer DA Model 38	3.50
Colt .45 Auto., .38 Super, .22 Ace	3.00

LINWOOD SPORTS CO.
P. O. Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

Now! ANOTHER QUALITY-FAMOUS SHERIDAN PNEUMATIC RIFLE

Only $19.95 RETAIL

DEALERS! WHOLESALERS! Write for our new profit plan.

THE "SILVER STREAK"

The Finest Low-Cost Pneumatic Rifle Ever Built!

Here's a quick-handling, easy-operating, precision-built pneumatic rifle you can be proud to own. "Silver Streak's" dependable quality, accuracy, controlled power and shooting economy make it the best buy on the market. This safe, sturdy bantam-weight is ideal for plinking or pest shooting, and will pay for itself through savings from low-cost ammunition.

Only SHERIDAN Offers All These Features: Full Length Mannlicher Type Walnut Stock • Sturdy Valving Mechanism With "Locked-In" Charge • Surprising Accuracy; Amazing Power • 5 m/m (.20 Cal.) Micro-Rifled, Rust-Proof Barrel • Straight-Sided, Solid Nosed, "Bullet-Shaped" Bullet • Automatic, "Fire-Proof" Safety • Open Sights; Rear Easily Adjustable for Windage and Elevation • Bantam Weight, 5 lbs.; Compact Length, 37" • Durable, Silver-Satin Finish • Correctly Engineered; Conscientiously Built.

SEE THE "SILVER STREAK"

Ask your dealer to show you the famous Sheridan line. If he does not yet have the new "Silver Streak," order direct. Money refunded if not satisfied upon inspection.

SHERIDAN PRODUCTS INC.
Dept. 19-J • RACINE, WISCONSIN

If Your Dealer Cannot Supply You
USE THIS HANDY ORDER BLANK

Enclosed find $________(check, money order). Send me the items checked on money-back guarantee.

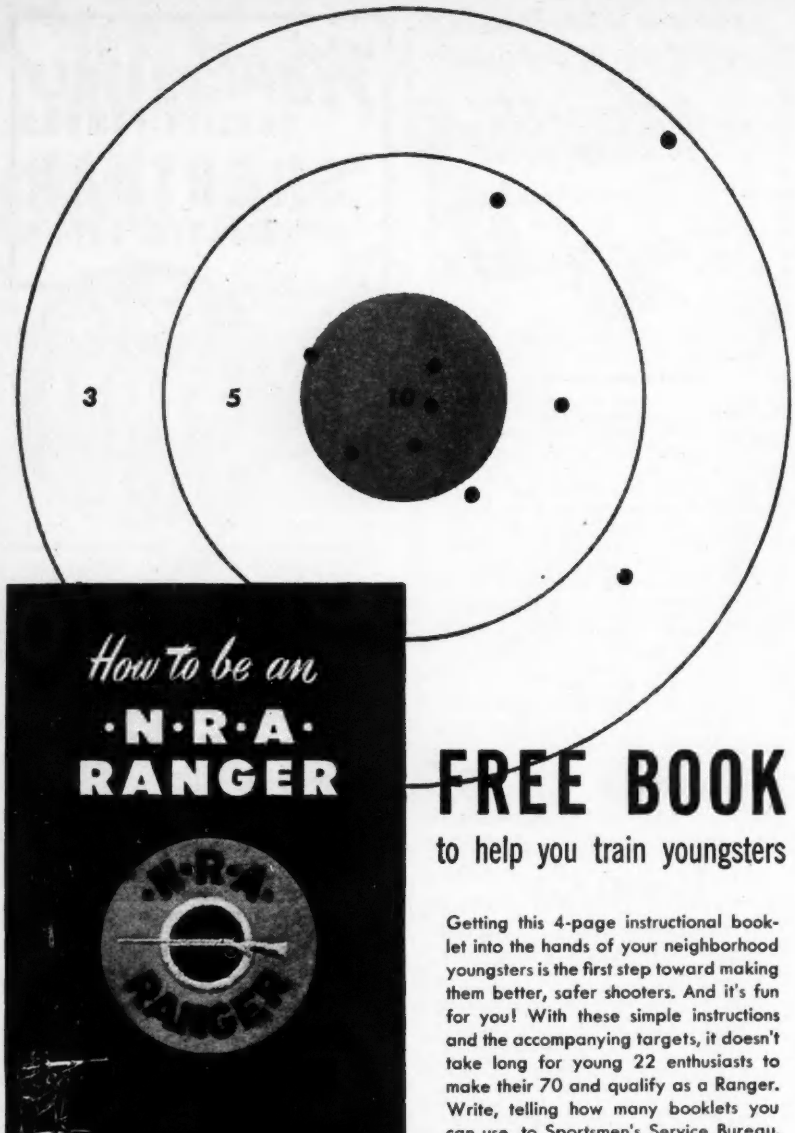
☐ ______"Silver Streak" Pneumatic Rifle(s) @ $19.95

☐ ______Boxes (500 rounds) Ammunition @ $2.15

Name________________

Address________________

City________Zone____State______



FREE BOOK

to help you train youngsters

Getting this 4-page instructional booklet into the hands of your neighborhood youngsters is the first step toward making them better, safer shooters. And it's fun for you! With these simple instructions and the accompanying targets, it doesn't take long for young 22 enthusiasts to make their 70 and qualify as a Ranger. Write, telling how many booklets you can use, to Sportsmen's Service Bureau, 343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

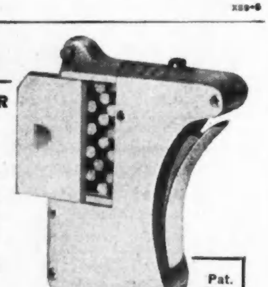
Advertisement sponsored by *HERCULES POWDER COMPANY* Wilmington 99, Del.

SMALL BORE SHOOTERS!

Now A REAL-22LR- CARTRIDGE HOLDER & DISPENSER

Developed for SHOOTERS by a SHOOTER

Attractive, light, ruggedly constructed of aluminum and steel. To operate, DROP in a complete box of shells, SQUEEZE the trigger to EJECT one at a time as needed. The only time you touch a shell is when you put it into your rifle, revolver or clip. A glance at an indicator shows the number of the shell being fired. No firing on the wrong bull. The shells are always protected, no dirt, no spilling, no fumbling. A clip is provided to hang the dispenser on your belt or pocket for offhand or pistol shooting. Set on the ground for prone work.



Price $14.75 Postpaid
Check or Money Order

ARTHUR B. SAUNDERS
Box 74 HOLLIS, N. H.

BOOK REVIEWS

THE ULTIMATE IN RIFLE PRECISION

By Harvey A. Donaldson, Townsend Whelen and Frank E. Hubbard

Organized less than two years ago, the Bench Rest Shooters' Association, has grown steadily and in that relatively short time the Association members have set a standard for accuracy heretofore undreamed of. Much of the credit for such rapid progress is due to the efforts of a number of old-timers who have been in the group-shooting game for 50 years or more. This list would naturally include well-known riflemen like H. A. Donaldson, President, and Colonel Townsend Whelen, Vice-President of the newly organized Association. This background, plus the latest development in rifles, cartridges, barrels, bullets and chambering methods has made this unheard-of accuracy possible. Groups as small as .17 inch, center to center for five shots have been made at 100 yards.

The men who have made these fine groups have joined together to tell others what they have to do to equal these results. Their efforts are this yearbook which is divided into seventeen chapters. Some important subjects covered are construction of the bench rest, technique of bench-rest shooting by Samuel Clark, Jr., chambering a rifle barrel by Al Marciante, and bulletmaking by Samuel Clark, Jr. Other valuable data obtainable from no other source includes one chapter on the Biehler uniform weight-core forming die by Ray Biehler and another chapter by Taylor and Robbing on stocking and bedding the bench-rest rifle.

Most of the consistently fine performance at the bench-rest matches has been done with the popular .219 Wasp cartridge. (The name "Wasp" now bears a trademark registration by Vernor Gipson, North Salem, Indiana.) One of the reasons for the showing of this fine cartridge is summed up precisely by Colonel Whelen by so many words, "Thus while this book seems to show that a certain rifle known as the .219 Donaldson Wasp has been one that has reached the top in precision, this is only an incident, due probably to the fact that in the past three years the artisans of the Association happen to have concentrated their skill in the fabrication of barrels, breech actions, stocks, sights, cartridges and bullets for this particular caliber. Such concentration on another caliber undoubtedly would have produced similar results."

The 1949 yearbook is the one and only book of its kind. Unquestionably everyone interested in small group shooting can in one way or another gain valuable information from those who have given so freely from their experiences, thus making publication possible. To reduce production cost for the 1500 copies of this nonprofit book, material was offset lithographed from Vari-type plates. Even the small, somewhat irregular print and minor typographical errors can be overlooked in a book of this kind.—A. H. B.

(Published for the Bench Rest Shooters' Association, Johnstown, New York, by The Sportsman's Press, 1115 17th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Paper bound, 147 pages, illustrated. Price $4.00.)

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 25 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. Advertisements *must be accompanied by remittance,* made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 **Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.** *Insertion will not be made until payment is received.*

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received with advance payment by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: September 1st for the October issue. Ads received after September 1st and not later than October 1st will be inserted in the November issue.)

3. Who May Advertise: Any individual or firm whose advertisements and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services in the ARMS CHEST.

4. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

5. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics, or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA, in the case of members.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Blind ads, with box numbers *only*, will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

8. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print ads plainly, for we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

9. Firearms for Sale or Trade Should Be Properly Described: We urgently recommend that the *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, be clearly indicated in accordance with the following *NRA standard descriptions*: PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition; implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

We further recommend that when price lists or catalogs are offered, the *condition* of every weapon or item so listed be properly described in accordance with these NRA standards.

WARNING TO PURCHASERS: The National Rifle Association *will accept no responsibility whatever* for *any* unsatisfactory transactions involving guns or other items which have not been described in accordance with the foregoing NRA standards. It is therefore important for purchasers to *insist* that sellers give full and complete descriptions of all items in accordance with these standards—*before* any such transactions are consummated.

10. Privilege of Examination: Requesting shipment by express C. O. D., *with examination privileges* will permit the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

11. The National Firearms Act forbids the sale of the following: (*a.*) Full automatic machine guns. (*b.*) Rifles and shotguns with barrels less than 18 inches in length or 16 inches in the case of a weapon of .22 or smaller caliber. (*c.*) Handguns such as the Mauser or Luger automatic pistols, when such weapons are equipped with detachable butt stocks, except that all of the above may be sold by a Federal licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code. NOTE:—"Barrel length", as it applies to the above, is determined by the insertion of a cleaning rod from the muzzle until it comes to rest against the face of the closed breech.

In addition, the NRA has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small *pocket* pistols or revolvers of less than .38 caliber, or with barrel lengths of 2 inches or less, which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

12. Fair Trade Laws: All states with the exception of Missouri, Texas, Vermont and the District of Columbia have Fair Trade laws which permit manufacturers to contract with their distributors to maintain standard retail prices. Dealers who fail to do so are subject to legal action.

FOR SALE

BERT-TONY CROW-TONED CALLS WON seven of first ten places at 1949 National Crow Shooting championships. Tuned in pairs, with full instructions, $5.00. Bert Popowski, Aberdeen, South Dakota.

LOWEST AMMUNITION PRICES FROM America's largest mail order ammunition firm. Don't wait until the last minute to place your orders for fall shooting. Complete and fresh stock of over 275 types of Factory loaded cartridges for practically all kinds of American and foreign rifles, pistols and shotguns . . . the largest variety offered by any firm in America at prices that are the very lowest authorized by the manufacturers. Send 3¢ stamp for complete listing. Here are some of our values. Prices are for 50 cartridges. Free pocket size metal ammunition container with every order. Following sizes are all made with soft point bullets, suitable for hunting. 6.5 x 53 MM rimmed, $12.95; 6.5 MM Mannlicher Schoenauer (6.5 x 54), 139 gr, $8.50; 6.5 x 57 MM, rimmed or rimless, $8.50; 6.5 x 58 rimmed, $14.50; 7 MM Mauser, $8.05; 7x57 MM rimmed, $12.95; 7x64 MM rimless, $13.50; 7.62 MM Russian, $8.05; 8 MM Mauser, $8.05; (8 MM Mauser size fits German Army rifles) 8 MM Mannlicher Schoenauer, $8.05; 8 MM Lebel, $8.05; 8x50 MM, Austrian Steyr, model '95, $15.50; 8x57 MM JR, $14.00; 8x60 MM rimless, $12.75; 8x60 MM rimmed, $14.50; 8x72 rimmed, $14.50; 8.15x46 MM rimmed, $12.00; 9 MM Mauser, $15.75; 9 MM Mannlicher Schoenauer, $14.00; 9.3x62 rimless, $15.75; 9.3x72 rimmed, $15.00; 9.3 x 74 rimmed, $22.00; 9.5 MM Mannlicher Schoenauer, $14.50; 11 MM Mauser, $18.50. American sizes, listed below, are also priced for 50 cartridges. 218 Bee, $3.85; 219 Zipper, $5.58; 22 Hornet, $4.28; 22 Savage Hi Power, $5.89; 220 Swift, $6.50; 25-20 Winchester, SP, $3.65; 25-20 Winchester, Hi Velocity, $3.91; 25 Remington, $5.89; 250-3000 Savage, $6.81; 25-35 Winchester, $5.89; 257 Roberts, $7.45; 270 Winchester, $8.05; 30-30, $6.20; 30 Remington, $6.20; 30-06 SP, $8.05; 30-06 Army, MJ, $4.50; 300 Savage, $7.75; 300 Holland and Holland Magnum, $9.92; 30-40 Krag, $8.05; 303 British, $8.05; 303 Savage, $6.53; 32 Winchester Self Loading, $4.65; 32 Remington, $6.55; 32-20 Winchester SP, $3.91; 32-20 Winchester, Hi Velocity, $4.28; 32 Winchester Special, $6.55; 32-40 Winchester, $5.89; 33 Winchester, $8.05; 348 Winchester, $8.98; 35 Winchester, $8.98; 35 Winchester Self Loading, $4.46; 351 Winchester Self Loading, $4.84; 35 Remington, $7.12; 375 Holland and Holland Magnum, $10.84; 38-40 Winchester, $4.34; 38-55 Winchester, $6.20; 401 Winchester Self Loading, $5.99; 405 Winchester, $8.95; 41 Swiss rimfire, $7.88; 44-40 Winchester, $4.28; 45-70-500 lead, $4.25; 45-70-405, black powder, $5.50; 45-70-405 Soft point, $7.45; 50-70 Govt or Sharps, $10.00. New reduced prices on all size shotshells, new list now ready. Please send 3¢ stamp. Prompt service, orders shipped on day of receipt. Terms, check or money order or 25% deposit on CODS. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept A-9, 18 Fletcher St., New York 7, N.Y.

THROWING KNIVES, PERFECTLY BALanced, handcrafted, with sheath, instructions, $1.50 postpaid. Stark Manufacturing Company, 1718-R Walnut, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

FANCY ENGRAVED 8MM MAUSER, RIBBED bbl, 4½ power precision scope. Excellent, $265.00. Grieser Gun Shop, Firth, Nebraska.

K22, EXCELLENT, $50.00. 22 OFFICER'S Model, Perfect, $60.00. 38 Shooting Master, moderately engraved, Sanderson Grips, Excellent, $85.00; Quality Enfield 30-06 Sporter, 48-ramp, excellent, $100.00; Super quality 257 Mauser Sporter, 70-ramp, perfect, $150.00; Lightweight Zielsechs 6X, Coated, Lee Dot, perfect, $125.00. H. A. Newby, 736 Garfield, Denver 6, Colorado.

NATIONAL MATCH SPRINGFIELD, ISsued, sling, perfect, $80.00. Lyman super targetspot, 20x, recoil spring, wooden carrying case, new, never used, $85.00. Willard Costello, 118-59 222nd Street, St. Albans 11, New York.

R. SOUTHGATE, MADISON, TENN. "TENN. Maid", new flint & percussion rifles. Antique and modern gunsmithing. Stamped, addressed envelope brings list.

WIN. 12 GA., MODEL 12 SKEET, V.R. Cutts, perfect, $165.00. Win. 42 Skeet, Cutts, perfect, $100.00. National Match Lyman 48, 1498631, perfect, $110.00. Ralph W. Stephan, 1280 Ontario Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

(NEW) SMITH, SINGLE OLYMPIC, 32 inch, 1¾x1½x14½, $159.90. Browning O&U, 23 in., mod. & imp. cyl., ventilated rib, excellent, $225.00. Solid rib, excellent, $200.00. Win., ventilated rib., C.C., pigeon, 12 ga., $125.00. Rem. 31, Skeeter, ventilated rib., v.g., $100.00. Send for list. Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio.

EXCELLENT SAVAGE 99T, 250-3000, SLING, Lyman rear, peep sight, 4 boxes ammunition, $85.00. Lilburn Neinast, Brenham, Texas.

NEW .257 ACKLEY MAG. WITH LOADING & forming dies, no stock, no sights, $85.00. Robert Jackson, Castle Rock, Wash.

MAUSER 30-06 SPORTER, HENSOLDT Dialyt Scope, Redfield Mount, Pad, Sling, Boyt, $27.50. Case, Excellent, $179.00. Examine. C. J. Ristrim, 2508-37th, Des Moines, Iowa.

ENFIELD, MAUSER 24 SPORTER, $35.00. Late Springfield, Herters, Redfield, $55.00. K43 with scope, $50.00. Remington 11, auto. 12, compensator missing, $37.50. Alaskan coated, $52.00. Zipper Reamer, $6.00. Stamp, description. Hollis Miller, Bucyrus, Ohio, R. 3.

WINCHESTER MODEL 42, 410 PUMP, Skeet grade, perfect, fired less than 25 times, 26" barrel, plain, skeet extra barrel, 26" full choke, solid rib, $115.00. Also Winchester trap grade, 12 gauge, 30 in., ventilated, full choke, perfect, fired 15 times, $170.00. W. M. Long, 4961 West Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

WINCHESTER M70, 250/3000. STANDARD Grade, factory grease, new, $106.00. $10.00 with order, balance C.O.D., subject to examination. A fine rifle, over stocked. W. M. Joyner, P.O. Box 205, Woodland, N.C.

BROWNING O&U LIGHTNING 12, SKEET boring, 28" ribbed barrel, SST, AE, pad, very good, $170.00. Money order. S. K. Ellis, Redding, Conn.

FOR SALE: WALNUT, CHERRY AND curly maple gunstock blanks, sawed to patterns. L. G. Stockberger, Garretsville, Ohio.

FIREARMS FOR SALE—NEW MARLIN 336 carbine, 30/30, $61.45—New Marlin Sporting carbine, 30/30, $61.45—New Winchester mod. 12, pigeon grade, vent. rib, beavertail, 12 ga., $235.00—New mod. 70 target bbl., cal. 257 Roberts, Lyman rec. sight, $166.95—New mod. 81 Remington auto., 35 cal., $129.95—New Remington, 141 cal. 35, $104.95—New Winchester, 71, 348 cal., $91.10—New Mod. 21 Winchester, skeet grade, 20 ga., 28" bbl., one and two bore, single selective, $276.50. Wilson Sports Equipment Company, Rutland, Vermont.

Good Sales—
and *Long* Life!

"We continue to receive excellent results from our advertising in the 'Arms Chest'—with *many* repeat orders. Some of the new sales are directly traceable to ads we ran with you nearly a year ago!"—*Pa.*

If you have some special service or product of interest to shooters and hunters, it's quite possible we can help you to build up an equally profitable business—thru an every-month schedule of ads in these columns.

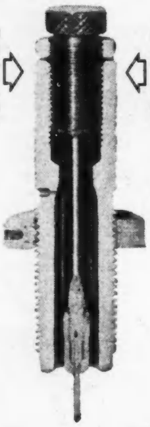
We suggest you send us a "test" insertion for the November issue, which closes on October 1st.

☆ ☆ ☆

See above for full instructions

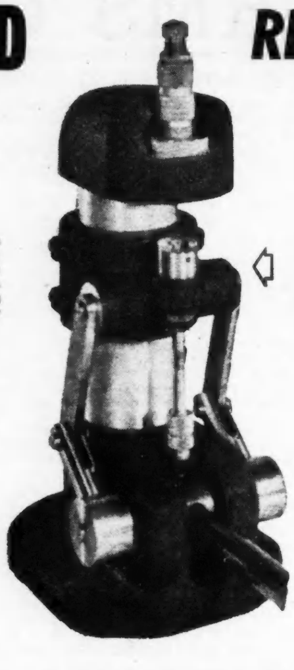
HOLLYWOOD RELOADING TOOLS

The new Hollywood reloading tool is fully guaranteed. PATENT PENDING. Free literature. Discounts to dealers.



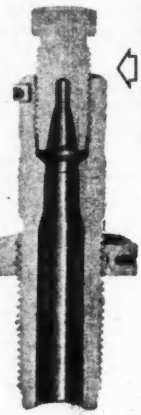
Cutaway view of the Hollywood full length resizing die complete, showing their advanced design and construction.

Hollywood dies in stock for 131 different calibers; other calibers continually being added. Write for latest die list.



The new Hollywood Tool is $37.50,. complete with one set of dies.

The Hollywood Tool is massive in design, with leverage and ease of operation for the most efficient method of reloading cartridges, or SWAGING bullets.



Cutaway view of the Hollywood bullet seating die complete. One set of dies, as shown, $12.50, includes resizing die and bullet seating die complete.

See our ad next month on the latest
UNIVERSAL RELOADING TOOLS
DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

In Canada, order through
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE
P.O. Box 220, Calgary, Alberta

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

6032 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

NEW! . . . NOW AVAILABLE . . . NEW!

INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF ATTACHMENT

⅞" SPOT SHOT attachment 8X, outside diameter 1⅛" for Weaver G4, G6, J2.5 and J. C. Higgins scopes, achromatic lens, non-rotating focusing adjustment. Just the thing for low priced scopes for varmint shooting and hunting.

Easily installed, scopes can be changed back to original power. PRICE $9.00. Leather dust caps $.75. Write for new literature on the above attachment.

Dealers write for quantity discount.

R. A. LITSCHERT, *Dept. B,* WINCHESTER, IND.

RIFLE RANCH

SPECIALS FOR SEPTEMBER F.O.B. Prescott

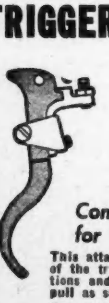
.250-3000 cases, per 100	$7.50
45 gr. .22 Hornet bullets	2.00
86 gr. .25-20 soft points	2.50
100 gr. .257 Corelokt s.p.	4.00
.30/30 Factory ammunition, box	1.80

A complete line of reloaders supplies, components and tools in stock for immediate shipment. Send stamp for complete list.

JIM WILKINSON

Rifle Ranch • Prescott, Arizona

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT



**FOR ENFIELDS,
SPRINGFIELDS,
MAUSERS,
30 REMINGTON
and KRAGS**

Complete with instructions for installing. Price $2.50

This attachment will take all the slack out of the trigger on any of these military actions and will give you as crisp a trigger pull as safety will permit.

See your dealer or order direct, giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.

ENFIELD RECEIVER precision ground full length, barrel cut off and muzzle crowned if desired, all for $5.00

STRAIGHTENED ENFIELD TRIGGER GUARDS Exchange $2.50

These guards are blued and furnished with one long screw. SOLD ONLY ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS. The above two items as priced do not include shipping charges. They will be returned C.O.D. if desired.

VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.

SERVICEABLE SA COLT PARTS:—MAINspring $2.00; hammer $3.25; trigger $1.25; gate $1.75; ejector head $1.50; trigger guard $3.25; screws 35¢ each; .45x5½" barrels, pitted, $2.50. 20-shot magazine for .30/06 Springfield $6.75. C&B revolver repair parts. B. K. Wingate, Box 481, Reading, Pa.

SHOTSHELLS—12 GA. 00 BUCK, WESTERN expert. Made for U.S. Government. Surplus stock. Each package wrapped individually in heavy tinfoil. Wonderful bargain for dealers. Our price, 6 boxes (150 shells) $5.00. Case (24 boxes, 600 shells) $16.00. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A9, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

EXCELLENT D.C.M. SPRINGFIELD, AS issued except Redfield Micrometer Sight, sling, rod, 89 rounds, $75.00. A. W. Nagle, 6442 Dogwood Rd., Baltimore 7, Md.

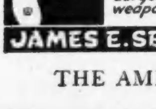
TELL LUNA PISTOL & CASE $125.00. 16X 16x9.3, $125.00. Cased 99 Savage, 22 H.P. and .410 bbl., fine double rifle, .43 Mauser, beauty $250.00. All above V.G. engraved, crotch. My make 3 bbl, 12x12x.25-35 scroll, indicators, ejectors, $275.00 new. R. Vail, Warwick, N.Y.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

MAUSERS: CUSTOM 7MM SPORTER, 22" DST, beautiful Mannlicher stock, Zeilklein scope, Redfield mount, engraved, etc., $235.00. Waffenfabrik Oberndorf 7mm sporter, Lyman 48, $95.00. F. N. 1924 8mm, sporterized, open sights, $58.50. 8mm, Bishop stock, open sights, $74.50. 8mm, fine sporter stock, checkered, Redfield 70, ramp, sling, compass, $89.50. Winchester 54, 30WCF, Lymans, $83.75. Remington 721, 30-06, Redfield, $87.50. New 721, 30-06 with new B&L variable power scope, $187.50. Mannlicher Schoenauer 6.5mm carbine, DST, 60 rounds, $130.00. All excellent. Also Winchester carbines. Advise highpower wants now. Al Dexter, 65 Weybosset, Fall River, Mass.

ARASAKA SPORTER RESTOCKED AND REbarreled 25-3000 excellent condition $65.00. Bill Glasgow, Box 431, Tyler, Texas.

49'r PEPPERBOX PISTOLS



Century-old weapons as used by the California Argonauts

Largest stock of antique weapons in the West.

$17.50 EACH

JAMES E. SERVEN · Santa Ana. Calif.

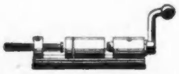
SCOPES

LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE	$ 57.50
WEAVER K-6 SCOPES	48.50
WEAVER K-4 SCOPES	45.00
WEAVER K-2.5 SCOPES	37.50
WEAVER J-4 SCOPES	27.50
WEAVER J-2.5 SCOPES	22.50
WEAVER G-6 SCOPES	12.50
WEAVER G-4 SCOPES	9.75
LYMAN CHALLENGER, 4 power	85.00
LYMAN ALASKAN SCOPES	60.00
Lyman Jr. Targetspot 6, 8, 10X	62.50
Lyman Super Targetspot 10, 12, 15, 20X	90.00
UNERTL "Falcon," 2¾X	48.00
UNERTL "Hawk," 4 power	52.00
UNERTL "Condor," 6 power	66.00
UNERTL 1" Obj. Target scopes	58.00
UNERTL 1¼" Obj. Target scopes	78.00
UNERTL 1½" Obj. Target scopes	90.00
UNERTL 2" Obj. Target scopes	125.00
Hensoldt "dural" Dialytan 4X	86.00
Hensoldt Dialytan 4X	77.00
OBSERVATION SCOPES	
B & L 60 mm, 20 power	95.00
Argus 20-power	74.50
Saturn 20-power	25.00
Davidson Mark 245, 20X	84.50
Extra eyepieces 15, 25, 30 & 40X	15.00
Mark 245 bipod stand	15.75
O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases	4.50
SCOPE MOUNTS	
Echo $12.50 to	17.50
Griffin & Howe	19.50
Redfield Jr. from $12.50 to	19.50
Buehler	15.00
Tilden	16.50
CUTTS COMPENSATORS (with choice of any tube)	14.85
Additional tubes, each	2.95

POLY CHOKES
(Installed) 18.75
Note: Send barrel only

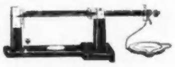
POW-er PAC—3 tubes, belt, carrying case and wrench 18.50

WILSON SHELL TRIMMER



Complete with 1 shell holder and burring tool	$12.00
Primer pocket reamer	$ 4.50
Inside neck reamer	$ 5.50
Cartridge case gauges in following calibers: .220 S, .257 R, .270 and 30/06 each	$ 4.50
Punch and base sets for removing crimped-in primers (.30 cal. only)	$ 2.00

REDDING POWDER & BULLET SCALE



Capacity 325 grains. Tenth grain accuracy with tenth grain over and under graduations. Clearly graduated beam with self-aligning bearings. No weights required $11.95

Brown and Sharpe #980 Powder Scale $35.00

JACKETED BULLETS

Prices per 100

SIERRA	
.224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Spitzer S.P.	$2.75
.224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Round nose S.P.	2.75
.223 or .224, 40, 45 gr. Hornet S.P.	2.25
.257 cal. (87 gr. H.V., $3.75), (100 gr. H.V., $3.85), 117 gr. H.V.	4.00
30 cal. (125 gr., $4.00), (150 gr., $4.50), 180 gr.	4.75

MOFFAT SPECIAL—45, 50, 55 gr. M.V. (3600 F.S.) Spitzer S.P. Reg. $2.50, NOW $1.99

SPEER	
.257 cal. 87 gr., $3.75. 100, 120 gr.	4.00
.270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. 130 gr.	4.50
.30 cal. 110 gr., $4.25. 180 gr.	4.75
.35 cal. 250 gr. (box of 50)	2.88
SISK	
.224 cal. Express 49, 55	2.80

NEW SAECO MELTING FURNACE

Automatic, thermostatic control with adjustable heat range! 11 lb. capacity. Draws 1,000 watts.

$28.50
INCLUDING
ONE INGOT MOULD

CRAMER LUBRI-SIZER

Cast of Meehanite. Ideal for hard bullet metals such as Type metal or Kirksite A. Grease reservoir operates under 300 lbs. pressure, enabling user to size many bullets with one pressure setting (approx. 35 bullets of .38 cal.). All dies are hardened, inside surfaces micro-finished. $17.50
With gas check seater $20.00

PFEIFER BARREL BLANKS
UNTURNED OR PRETURNED

Immediate delivery on unturned barrels in .224, .257, .270, 7 mm and .30 cal. Furnished preturned in 3 sizes to give muzzle dimensions of .650, .750 and .890; 28 in. long at additional $3.00 each. Calibers 22, 25, 270, 7 mm, 30, 35 and 375 are considered standard. $21.50

PACIFIC TOOLS

Super, complete for one caliber	$38.75
Standard, complete for one cal.	31.50
Sizing and seating dies with crimp	13.50
Shell holders (except .22 Hornet)	3.85
Auto primer feeds (Super)	5.50
Extra primer feed tubes	2.25
Powder funnels .22, .25 and .30 cal.	.75

BARRELED ACTIONS SPECIAL PRICES!

Mfgr. & assembled by Johnson Automatic

Complete, ready for stock

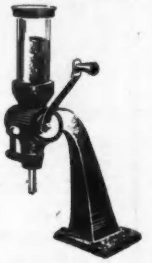
98 Mauser with 24" Sporter barrel, Lyman ramp, blued complete. .257, .270, 30/06. Reg. $97.50, NOW $65.00

Above Featherweight cal. 257 with Johnson muzzle brake 70.00

MICRO-MOVEMENT TRIGGERS

Mauser, Spring, Enfield $15.00

SAECO TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE



Adjustable Rifle Model $14.50
Adjustable Pistol Model $14.50
Extra Drum to Combine Above..$4.00
Bench Stand...$3.25

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS

Latest price information on all loading equipment, gun supplies and accessories are now available.

GUN INQUIRIES INVITED

We carry the largest stock of new guns on the West Coast. Write about any type in which you are interested. Retail only.

All prices F.O.B. Beverly Hills
In Calif. add 2½% Sales Tax

Discount to dealers and gunsmiths

KERR'S

The BEST of Everything for the Sportsman
9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills
CALIFORNIA

FLAP OR LOOP STYLE LEATHER BELT holsters for Colt Woodsman or High Standard automatic pistols, $7.30 each. Write needs. Freedland Arms, 607 Greenwood Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

FANCY ENGRAVED GERMAN 257 ROBERTS Mauser, Ribbed bbl., excellent, $250.00. Grieser Gun Shop, Firth, Nebraska.

AMMUNITION WANTED—TOP PRICES paid for factory loads in good condition. Discontinued sizes and types preferred. Will pay cash or trade. Send full description, stating price or trade desired. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A9, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

PRIMED BRASS: SHELL SHOP, 3709 SUNset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. Catalog 50¢.

"SHOTGUNS"—"RIFLES"—"HANDARMS"—"Ammunition"—"Rods"—"Reels.". List 10¢. AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

RUSTEPRUFE

RUSTEPRUFE ...

How To Buy A GUN CLEANER

Go to a reliable store and ask for a brand you can trust, and if you want a bonus, a cleaner and Rust Preventive in one—then its RUSTEPRUFE. send for free pamphlet on gun care.

RUSTEPRUFE LABORATORIES
SPARTA ··· WISCONSIN

CUSTOM ENFIELD 30-06, MYRTLE STOCK, K2.5 on Redfield Jr., Redfield 70 Receiver $175.00. Perfect Winchester 52 H.B., no sights, $85.00. Sam Phelps, Bloomfield, Iowa. Life Member.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS' CATALOG—ENtirely New Issue—#2, 150 illustrations and interesting data, invaluable for collectors, shooters and dealers. Most complete publication of its type. Sent postpaid for 35¢. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept A9, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

M52 WINCHESTER, PERFECT, WITH LYman 438 scope, extras, $105.00. Frank Stovall, Clinton, Mississippi.

FINISHED STOCKS, MAUSERS, SPRINGfields, $16.00 — $18.00 — $20.00 — Burls, $25.00. Blanks dried three years, Rifle, $2.50. Shotgun $1.50. Bray, Newburg, Iowa.

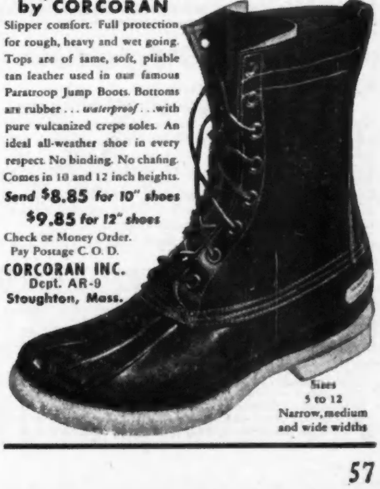
NIEDNER BARREL 30-06, REMINGTON, Enfield, ears cut 30-s Dimension, in white, blocks, test fired only, 10 shots 1". L. H. Brown, Route 2B, Kalispell, Mont.

AAHE PARKER, 12 GA., PERFECT, B.T., $785.00. Purdey, 12 ga., SST, excellent, $600.00. Westley Richards, 20 ga., detachable locks, SST, B.T., excellent, $575.00. Ralph W. Stephan, 1280 Ontario St., Cleveland, Ohio.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL METals $1.25 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 10511-Z Springfield, Chicago 43.

Sportsman's Shoe

by CORCORAN



Slipper comfort. Full protection for rough, heavy and wet going. Tops are of same, soft, pliable tan leather used in our famous Paratroop Jump Boots. Bottoms are rubber ... *waterproof* ... with pure vulcanized crepe soles. An ideal all-weather shoe in every respect. No binding. No chafing. Comes in 10 and 12 inch heights.

Send $8.85 for 10" shoes
$9.85 for 12" shoes

Check or Money Order.
Pay Postage C. O. D.

CORCORAN INC.
Dept. AR-9
Stoughton, Mass.

Sizes
5 to 12
Narrow, medium and wide widths

AND NOW—TRIPLE ASSURANCE of QUALITY!

The Gold Mark of Quality
AMERICAN GUNSMITHS GUILD
AMERICA'S SUPREME GUN FINISHING SERVICE
LYNX LINE
BLU-BLAK
APPROVED BY SPORTSMEN'S RESEARCH

YOU'RE GETTING THE *BEST BY TEST*

WHEN YOU ASK FOR **BLU-BLAK** Gun Finishing Service

NOW YOU CAN AFFORD TO BE PARTICULAR

No longer is it necessary to accept "any old finish" when you can have the famed BLU-BLAK—**SUPERBA** metal and stock finish on your guns. Guaranteeing you the finest quality gun finishing, every BLU-BLAK shop is authorized to attach to BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA treated guns the three gun tags shown above. Look for them. If you don't see them, ask for them. Be particular! Accept no substitute, for there is no substitute for BLU-BLAK.

GUN SHOP OWNERS:

Assure yourself a good, steady business by signing up for the BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA Service. Owners of fine guns demand the best in good times or bad. Play safe. Your business is good today; you can keep it that way, if you do your part. Send $1.00 today for the 1949 BLU-BLAK Manual, the most authoritative treatise on fine gun finishing. It's worth $100.00 to any progressive shop owner.

H. TOM COLLORD, Pres.
PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
Box 3985 AR Detroit 27, Michigan

LITHOGRAPHED

OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets

RIFLE AND PISTOL

OFFICIAL — N. R. A. SEAL — SEND FOR — FREE Illustrated Price List

You wouldn't lay out a range for target practice without first measuring the distance from firing point to targets. Using UNofficial targets is like firing from an unknown distance. There is an OFFICIAL target for every standard range. Always insist on official targets. They have to be accurate . . . and they cost no more.

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D.C.

Slick Triggers

Speed Action—no welding. $6.00 plus postage.

For Enfield, Springfield, Mauser

New adjustment screw, shorter firing pin fall, faster speed action. Now only $6.00. Ship complete bolt and trigger mechanism only; two day service. Rebarreling with precision hand lapped chrome Molly barrels, proof and test fired; five day service. Delux custom stocks; 30 days. Modern conversions and alterations. Full line of scopes, sights, mounts. All unconditionally guaranteed.

M. L. Smith, Custom Guns, Bryan, Texas

Deer • Coyote
Woodchuck
Squirrel • Crow

SHARPEN YOUR HUNTIN' EYE!

Shoot your 'game' at 50 feet or less! Silhouettes printed in lifelike gray-brown on heavy tagboard. Precision scaled to actual hunting distances.

SCIENTIFIC TRAINING - FASCINATING SPORT!

Forget make-shifts! Use the real thing! Have more practice and more fun with

GAMETARG

Exciting NEW gallery game target!

25 for $1.00; 100 for $2.50 (all one kind)
Sampler (4 each of 5 different Gametargs) — $1.00
Postpaid U.S. Cash or M.O. Order direct from
■ E. Wayne Williams, 50 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

INLETTED GRIP BLOCKS

Precision inlet black walnut. Plenty of wood for any type grip. Made for all S&W and Colt handguns. Screw and escutcheon furnished. Standard grades $1.75 per pr. Two pr. $3.00. Hand fit to K or O.M. frame—nothing for you to do but carve the outside. $3.00. High Standard, new or old Woodsman, and .45 Auto, inlet blocks only, no screws, $1.50. Please include 10¢ per Pair extra for postage and packing. Free circular describing select grip blocks, inletting service, grips completely inlet and carved and other wood specialties.

BOB WINGER ● 719 Broad St.
Montoursville, Pa.

RAMPS - REBARRELING

THREE LEAF SIGHTS

Please see last month's illustrated ad. Free catalog.

TERHAAR GUN WKS. 3108 Main St.
Jacksonville Fla

IMPORTED POCKET WARMER

$2.50 Postpaid

Keep comfortable while hunting, fishing, golfing, or participating in any outdoor sports during cold and wintry days. Temperature of 120° maintained for from 12 to 24 hours by radiation. Metal Chrome finished and velvet pouch container for heater.

MAKES AN IDEAL GIFT FOR SPORTSMEN
Prepaid to any place in U.S.A. $2.50
(Send check or money order)
Discounts to dealers quoted upon request.

JOHN A. PETERSON CO.
Terminal Sales Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

CLOSING-OUT — BULLETS, ONCE-FIRED cases. List for stamp. Ratliff, Hillyard, Washington.

CONVENTION VISITORS PLAN YOUR Colorado elk hunt now. Write Copper Ridge Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

M21 STANDARD, 12-28, M&C, DT, EXCELlent $125.00. Detective Special, holster, adapter, excellent, $50.00. Lyons, R1, Enid, Okla.

INFRA RED SNOOPERSCOPE TUBE. PERmits nighttime vision. Tube and complete instructions $14.95. Precise Measurements, 942 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 23, New York.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN—ONE QUART can (32 oz.) U.S. Official Gun Oil plus four 6 oz. cans (24 oz.) U.S. Official Gun Bore Cleaner, plus over 500 unnapped twill cleaning patches. All three for $1.95, postpaid. This quantity sufficient for normal 10-year use and is worth 5 times this price in similar commercial products. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A9, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

AMMUNITION-SHELL SHOP—WRITE needs, inclose stamp. Catalog—50¢. 3709 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS FOR INdoor rifle and pistol ranges. Priced from $22.80 to $31.20. Write Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota.

GOING TO EUROPE FOR A NEW COLLECtion of firearms. Second edition catalog ready September. John Amber, 6806 Dorchester, Chicago 37.

HUNTING KNIVES — BRAND-NEW, U. S. Navy surplus. 6" Parkerized blade, 4½" nonslip leather grip, in heavy leather stitched sheath, looped for belt use. Sent postpaid, $1.10. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A9, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

"WELCOME CONVENTION VISITORS." DO your Elk Hunting, Fishing and packing with Colorado Guide Association. Steamboat Springs, Colo.

NAVY OXFORDS, GENUINE U.S. SURPLUS, finest black calfskin, famous makes, specify size, $7.95 check or money order (add 50¢ for postage and handling). AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

OUT-OF-PAWN, "SHOTGUNS", "RIFLES", "pistols". Big Savings, write needs, enclose stamp. Virginia Pawnbrokers, Danville, Virginia.

SPECIAL REDUCTION FOR LIMITED time. 6.5 mm (6.5x54) Mannlicher Schoenauer, 154 gr. soft point, fresh factory made cartridges, price $18.00 for 100, $9.50 for 50, $4.00 for 20. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

NEW BOUND CATALOG CONTAINS HUNdreds of antique and modern arms, edged weapons, cartridges, accessories, small antiques. 25¢. H. A. Brand, 105 E. Third St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS M1903A1, SEMI-Postal Grip, new, $1.90 ea., 2 for $2.90, $12.00 per doz. Garand butt stocks, $1.50 ea., Postpaid if prepaid. R. Fassio, 467 Pennsylvania Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

SPRINGFIELD 30/06 A-1, AS ISSUED, cadium finish, very good, $50.00. Enfield 30/06, barrel 21", Mannlicher stock, Redfield mount, 330 scope, good, $60.00. Remington 513TR, scope blocks, very good, $40.00. A. L. Watson, P.O. Box 776, Pacatello, Idaho.

FINE FRENCH WALNUT

RIFLE BLANKS $6—$10. Nice Grain. 7% Moist.
NICE FIGURE TO FANCY and color $12—$25.
ROY VAIL ● **Warwick, N. Y.**

Ret -·- Dot

The principle of this rifle scope reticule is new and revolutionary. It is creating a sensation everywhere it has appeared. All cross-hairs, wires, posts, etc., are eliminated because the reticule pattern is etched into a piece of hard-coated optical glass. Permanent, precise, clear field of view. Send for literature. Installed in American scopes $10.

KLEARCOTE

The durable lens coating for binoculars, scopes and cameras.

THE ORIGINAL COMPLETE COATING AND REPAIR SERVICE FOR SPORTSMEN AND THE TRADE

OPTICAL COATING LAB. INC.

711A Eighth St., N. W. • Washington I, D. C.

FACTORY-MADE, EMPTY, PRIMED CASES. These prices are the lowest authorized by the manufacturers. Prices per 100: 22-3000 Lovell, $5.50; 219 Zipper, $7.10; 220 Swift, $7.80; 250-3000 Savage, $7.86; 25-35 Winchester, $7.10; 257 Roberts, $7.86; 7 mm Mauser (unprimed), $7.50; 270 Winchester, $8.20; 300 Magnum, $10.56; 8 mm Mauser, $8.20; 30-06, $8.20; 375 H & H Magnum, $11.10; 35 Whelan (unprimed), $10.00; 405 Winchester, $7.70. Empty primed brass shot shell cases—10 gauge 2⅞ inch, 50 for $10.00; 12 gauge 2½ inch, 50 for $9.50; 16 gauge 2½-inch, 50 for $9.50. Special #3 primers for above brass shot shells, 100 for $6.75. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A9, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

PERCUSSION COLT AND REMINGTON parts. Flint and percussion locks. List 25¢. C. H. Weisz, 100 S. Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia.

BIG CATALOG, ANTIQUE GUNS. $1.00. 475 photographs. Satisfaction guaranteed. G. B. Hebard, Knoxville, Illinois.

NEW GUNS: MARLIN 336C-30/30 ONLY $61.45; Stevens 325, 30/30 Repeater $42.95. Stevens 87/22 auto. $29.85; Ithaca 37 pump—$83.50. Free money-saving catalog—guns and sporting goods. Woodland Sports, Box 468-A, Woodland Hills, Calif.

GUN RAINCOAT FOR ANY GUN $1.00 POSTpaid. George W. Premo, 843-18th Ave., Honolulu 16, T.H.

M70, 257, PREWAR, SMALL STOCK NICK, otherwise excellent, 19 bx. factory silver tip, sling, $145.00. E. C. Brown, 531 N. Lorraine, Wichita, Kans.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, NEW, MOD. 70, 06, 270, 257, 220, 22 Hornet, $109.50, Mod. 141, 35 Rem., $104.95, Mod. 99EG, 300, Savage $96.25. Special, Colt, Officers Target 22, 38, $65.00. Sportsman $55.00. Match Target $75.00. Ralph Overly, Ephrata, Penna.

HUNTING AMMUNITION FOR 8MM MAUSers. $2.50 for twenty. 150 and 175 grain. Give first choice. W. J. Ennis, Hollydale, California.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

FOR SALE—GUN SHOP, DOING EXCELlent Business. Poor Health Necessitates Selling. Grieser Gun Shop, Firth, Nebraska.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, NEW GUNS, rifles, handarms, scopes, binoculars, ammunition. Discounts to dealers, stamp for list. Closing out mod. 94: 25/35 box ammunition $52.95, Marlin 30/30, $55.00, Ithaca shotgun, rib, $85.00. Overley's Gun Rack, Ephrata, Penna.

JOHNSON CORE CUTTER CUTS LEAD wire to 1/10 gr. accuracy. Heavy, rugged. Standard model for 3/16 wire $10.00 postpaid. V. M. Johnson, 2516 W. Petty Ave., Muncie, Ind.

FISHING SUPPLIES: EARTHWORM BREEDing. Valuable bulletins on successful methods mailed free. Earthmaster Publications. Dept. 15, Sun Valley, Calif.

SPECIAL GUNSMITH SCREW DRIVERS, set of 9 spring-steel drivers ⅛" x 2" to 5/16" x 10" blades. Guaranteed not to chip, gun grip handles. Shipped to any member on approval, $4.50 postpaid. E. C. Grace, Elk Rapids, Michigan.

PATENTS

Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.

Registered Patent Attorney

JOHN N. RANDOLPH 212 Columbian Bldg., Washington I, D. C.

LEARN GUNSMITHING

Good gunsmiths needed in all parts of the country. We teach all phases of gunsmithing in our modern shop. One hour theory and seven hours shop each day.

•

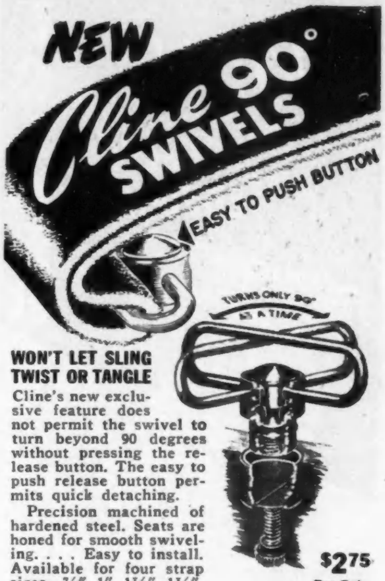
Approved for Veterans

•

Visit our school during the N.R.A. Convention.

COLORADO SCHOOL OF TRADES, Inc.

8797 W. COLFAX Ave.
DENVER 15, COLO.



WON'T LET SLING TWIST OR TANGLE

Cline's new exclusive feature does not permit the swivel to turn beyond 90 degrees without pressing the release button. The easy to push release button permits quick detaching.

Precision machined of hardened steel. Seats are honed for smooth swiveling. . . . Easy to install. Available for four strap sizes—⅞", 1", 1¼", 1½". Specify size.

At Better Dealers, or Mail Coupon Below.

$2.75
Per Pair
Complete
Postpaid

Extra Bases for Extra Guns—$1.25 per pair.

MICHAELS of OREGON
2011 S. E. Lambert, Portland 2, Oregon

Please send________pairs of CLINE 90° SWIVELS
Sling size____________. $2.75 per pair enclosed.
__________Pairs of extra bases @ $1.25 per pair.
(No C.O.D. Please)

NAME________________________
ADDRESS______________________
CITY__________ZONE____STATE________
DEALER'S NAME__________________

PROVEN DEPENDABILITY

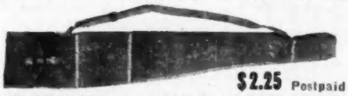
This .30 caliber, 150 grain SPEER bullet expanded in an elk at 250 yards.

The success of your big game hunt depends, to a great extent, on the performance of the bullet you use. When you use SPEER bullets you eliminate guesswork regarding bullet dependability. This factor of your hunting success is assured.

DEEP PENETRATION
RELIABLE EXPANSION. NO BLOW UPS.

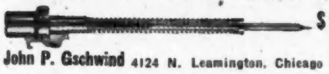
VERNON D. SPEER **Lewiston, Idaho**

HEAVY CANVAS GUN CASE



$2.25 Postpaid

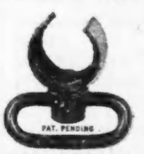
1917 ENFIELD FIRING MECHANISMS



$1.50 P.P.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVEL



1" or 1¼" Bows

No tools needed. Fits most rifles.

Price postpaid $1.50

Plain Swivels pr. 1.00
Detachable " pr. 2.00

Dealers write.

Phil Judd 83 E. Park St., Butte, Mont.

GUN ENGRAVING

Beautiful decoration for all guns. High relief scroll. Gold, platinum inlay. Animal, bird game scenes. Illustrative folder on request.

McTEER ENGRAVING COMPANY

406 W. T. Waggoner Bldg. Fort Worth, Texas

Pioneers AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** AIR PISTOLS *Leaders*

WITH SAFETY LOCK

Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today

If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE — CLEAN — ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Amazing Accuracy and Adjustable Power. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all Rifled Models. WRITE AT ONCE.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 807 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

New BUEHLER EQUIPMENT FOLDER

Buehler Equipment
Scope Mounts . .
Low Safety . . .
Little Blue Peep Sight . . .
Special Gun Service . . .
Maynard P. Buehler

For better and more accurate shooting, you'll want to know more about these beautiful New and Proven gun accessories by Buehler.

Send for your DeLuxe folder today.

Note New Address

Name..............................

Street..............................

City..............................

MAYNARD P. BUEHLER
ORINDA, CALIFORNIA

BRAND NEW 6X PENSCOPE
Replaces Binoculars

$10.00
PRECISION POCKET SCOPE

For sports small game, etc.

Compact • Coated Lenses • Guaranteed

PARKER WHELEN CO. 827 14th St. Wash. 5, D. C.

JAP AMMUNITION

6.5mm (25) Jap 156 gr. Soft Point, box 20.....$4.50
7.7mm (31) Jap 110, 150, 180 gr. SP, box 20 3.50
7.7mm (31) Jap 174 gr. Full Patch, box 20..... 3.00
All other types foreign and domestic ammo.
No C.O.D.'s.

GUNSMITHING

Specializing in conversion of JAPANESE, MAUSER, ENFIELD, SPRINGFIELD RIFLES. Sights, scopes, rebarrelling, bluing. All work guaranteed.

MITCHELL'S GUN SHOP Hanover, N.H.

ROMAC DISAPPEARING GUN SLING

For Rifles and Shotguns

This is a thoroughly practical sling, and the neatest and handiest of them all. "Will be happy to recommend the Romac sling to all who want a light, handy, and instantly retractable carrying sling." ELMER KEITH.

When retracted, there is nothing to lose, catch, or hinder your shooting.

Only $7.00 with full instructions and Guarantee, or have your Dealer or Gunsmith send your gun (Stock only where possible) to us for installation. Completely installed $9.50. Returned postage paid.

SEND YOUR GUN IN EARLY, WE ARE NOW GIVING 48 HOUR SERVICE.

ROMAC CO. HARRIS, NEW YORK

Dealers and gunsmiths inquiries invited. Sold under "Fair Trade" laws.

One Year Written Guarantee!
ARMY AIR CORPS 16 JEWEL

ELGIN

$19.95

Made for Pilots and Navigators of the U. S. Army Air Forces. **They had to be good.** Sturdy 16 Jewel Elgin men's wrist watches. Shock resistant. Sweep second hand. Luminous hands and dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Water repellent. Made by ELGIN one of America's outstanding watch manufacturers. Fully reconditioned. One year **written guarantee** sent with each watch. Supply limited! **SEND NO MONEY.** Simply pay postman $19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.
7941 S. Halsted, Dept. RES-2115, Chicago 20

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN*

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
For Hunting, Target,
Routing Pests.

$1.00 postpaid

Dealers Write

HEAVY DUTY STOCK

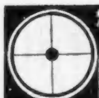
A man's sport!
Powerful, silent, accurate.
Complete with 40 pellets and extra rubber straps. Send $1.00 today to—
Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 21 South Pasadena, Calif.

*PROFESSIONAL MODEL USED BY MEMBERS OF NAT'L SLINGSHOT ASSO.

Give Your Hunting Guns This Tough, Lasting Protection

RUFF BLUE finish

"Ruff Blue" is an ideal finish—neither glossy nor too dull. It prohibits rust and resists rough treatment. We strip, clean, buff, "ruff," check your gun; polish all working parts. Hundreds of highly pleased customers. Shotguns or rifles, $10; hand guns, $7. One-week servite. Send guns to HISER'S GUN ROOM, 244 N. Park St., Decatur, Illinois. Armorers to State of Illinois.



'SCOPE DOT RETICULES

installed in any scope. Unsurpassed for quality and dependability. Complete line Unertl, Texan, Weaver Scopes; Buehler products, King-Pike Mounts. Standard discounts to dealers and gunsmiths. Free literature.

T. W. STEIN, 854 S. Washington, Butte, Montana

TAXIDERMIST'S MINIATURES

Something new and different for the Sportsman. Lifelike miniatures for your home, office, den, rumpus room, etc. The soft lifelike appearance of their simulated hair and handmade glass eyes actually makes them look ALIVE! A lovely and different gift for any member of the family, or for your friends. Our products are fully guaranteed. Line includes Whitetail Buck Deer, Doe Deer, Alaskan Brown Bear, Polar Bear, Rocky Mountain Big Horn Ram, Prong Horn Antelope, Elk, Moose, and many others.

OVER 10 INCHES HIGH

$3.95 POST PAID

LITTLE DEER CO. • SAXON WISCONSIN

OLD CATALOGS AND ARMS BOOKS FOR sale. Send for list and Arms Information card. Hugh Smiley, Henniker 10, N.H.

SHOOTERS! RIFLE, PISTOL, SHOTGUN. Box ammunition with any popular gun at list. If we don't have it, we'll get it. Money order or 10% on COD's. May Sporting Goods Company, Dodge City, Kansas.

"AMMUNITION". JAPANESE SPECIALIST 6.5 and 7.7, .256, 30, 35, Newton, 22-250, 8x60, 35 Whelen. Information list 10¢. 38 Specials your cases $1.25 box. Brooks Cartridge Reloading 488-B Cherry, San Bruno, California.

SAN FRANCISCO SHOOTERS, PUBLIC Target Range, 625 Polk Street, Prospect 5-1810, Gun Trading Invited.

WINCHESTER M12/12 TRAP GUN, UR, FC, 30" barrel. Factory grease, $190.00. H. L. Houtz, Thistle, Utah.

COMPLETE STOCK COLT FRONTIER AND Bisley parts, including new barrels, locking bolts, etc. Colt Frontier Manual, $1.50 postpaid. New condition Frontiers and Bisleys for sale. White, 1515 Clandora, San Antonio, Texas.

FLIGHT BOOTS, SHEEPLINED, ARMY AIR Force surplus, used reclaimed for reissue, state shoe size, $5.95, (add 50¢ for postage and handling) check or money order, examination privilege. AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

6.5 MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER CARBINE, v.g. condition, $140.00. K. M. Gladson, Rt #4, Nampa, Idaho.

WINCHESTERS, MODEL 95, 30-06, EXCELlent, $87.50; model 86, 45-90, very good, $42.00; model 92, 38-40, good, $30.00; Remington, model 81, 300 Savage, new, $125.00. Lindenstruth, 713 Steele, Laramie, Wyoming.

TWO COLT 38-40 S.A., 5½ BARRELS. ONE regular, one shot choke. Also cylinder. Excellent to perfect. $22.00. Otis Williams, New Scotland, N.Y.

MODEL 70-270, K-4 SCOPE, LEE DOT. Mashburn mount, Good condition, Cover, loading tool and dies, head space gauge, loading block included, $120.00. First money order to Ralph F. Allen, #3 NW, Kalash Rd., Warrington, Florida.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS DEscribing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coins. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

MY 270 SPORTER. INTERNATIONAL BARrel and action. Burle stock. One in 30-06 Caliber, New, Price only $129.75. Townsend, Northstar, Michigan.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25¢ in coin for our 17th catalog featuring the private collection of a gentleman of Massachusetts. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

PERFECT RCA VICTOR PORTABLE RADIO. Model 65 BR9 with rechargeable battery. Value $99.00. Want $79.00 or perfect M43, 218 Bee and difference. Gerald Nesius, Rensselear, Indiana.

MODEL 70-270, FACTORY PACKED ORIGInal grease—$109.50. William L. Dowden, Brandenburg, Ky.

Lynx Line

ATTENTION: ALL GUN OWNERS.
WESTERN MONTANA
The only authorized BLU-BLAK shop in the MISSOULA District is the West Riverside Gun Shop, operated by Kenneth H. Towsley at Bonner.
NATIONAL BLU-BLAK ASSOCIATION

GUNS AND AMMUNITION

8mm Mauser 170 gr. Factory load $3.22

.30/06 110, 150, 180, and 220 gr.	$3.22
.30/30 150 and 170 gr.	2.48

All other commercial loads at current prices.

Winchester Model 21 12 ga. selective single trigger, Automatic ejector	$255.00
Remington—Winchester—Ithaca Repeating Shotguns	84.75
Remington 37 Matchmaster	118.00
Hi-Standard 4¾"-6"	51.17
S & W K22 & K38 Masterpiece	65.00
S & W Military & Police .38 Special	56.50
Colt Officers Model Target .22	75.00
Colt Official Police .22 & .38 Spec.	65.00
Custom Mauser .257 Roberts Double set trigger 10X Lyman	225.00

Many others.

Write us your wants. C.O.D.'s?, sure!

STERCK'S "Brookville's Sports Center" Brookville, Penna.

GRIFFIN AND HOWE .257 ON MOD. 70 action, new condition, $230.00. M.O., J. T. Morgan, 903 South Washington St., Alexandria, Virginia.

MAUSER 22 SPORTER, 5 SHOT $100.00. Howe's Modern Gunsmith $10.00. Sharpe's Rifle in America $7.00. All excellent. E. H. Beseau, 3888 N. Pt. Washington, Milwaukee, Wis.

NEW WINCHESTER 300 H&H BULL GUN, factory grease, $185.00. Model '63 Winchester, Weaver scope, excellent, $55.00. Light Mauser 30-06, Jaeger barrel, Fajen Custom stock, K2.5 Weaver Echo mount, Weight 8 pounds, complete new $175.00. Colt pre-war Match Woodsman, excellent, $55.00. Other bargains, write. Harold R. Schlesselman, Box 180, Eagle Lake, Minnesota.

DISPOSING OF TWELVE OF MY FINE field, trap shotguns and hunting rifles. Parkers, Smith, Grant, Mausers, Winchester, etc. Several custom-made. All excellent condition or new. Send for list. Agathon, 295 Fifth Avenue, New York.

NEW RIFLES, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY: Remington #721—Bolt Action, 30-06, 270 calibres, $79.95. Remington #721-300 Magnum, $89.95. Remington #722—bolt action, 257 Roberts and 300 Savage calibres, $74.95. Remington #81 autoloading 30 Remington, 35 Remington, 300 Savage, $129.95. Remington #141 pump action, 30 Remington, 32 Remington, 35 Remington, $104.95. Savage 99EG lever action, 250-3000 and 300 Savage calibres, $96.45. Winchester #94 lever carbine 30-30 or 32 special, $62.45. Winchester #64 lever action rifle, 30-30 or 32 Special, $82.95. Winchester #64 super grade 30/30 or 32 Special, $97.75. Winchester #70 bolt action, 22 Hornet, 270, 30-06, 257 Roberts, 250 Savage, $109.50. Winchester #70 Super Grade, same calibres, $162.50. Winchester #71 lever action, 348 calibre, $91.10. Winchester #71 deluxe grade, 348, $105.00. Marlin #336 lever carbine, full or ⅔ magazine, 30-30 and 32 special, $61.45. Marlin #336-A rifle, 30-30 and 32 special, $72.55. Free copy of many other rifles and shotguns. Insured and Prepaid. Please send Money Order or check. Discount to dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Company, 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N.Y.

70 WINCHESTER 300 MAGNUM, MAXWELL Smith scope, Redfield mount, sling strap, recoil pad, shot 30 times, excellent, $150.00. Paul Deneve, Ottawa, Kansas.

190 PAGE PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED catalog crammed with antique and modern pistol, sword, dagger, etc. values sent on receipt of 50¢. Robert Abels, R860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

30-06 SPRINGFIELD SPORTER CUSTOM stock, K2.5 dust cap, Buehler mount, sling, v.g. Best money order over $165.00 takes. Russell W. Ingraham, 204 Front, Vestal, N.Y.

HOLLAND ROYAL EJECTOR, 12 #1200 grade, $450.00. Scott 12 Monte Carlo #600 grade, $200.00. Ithaca No. 2, new bbls., $100.00. Latest Rem. auto, new 16, $90.00. Also new Mod. 11 with poly. $80.00. R. Vail, Warwick, N.Y.

ONE SPORTER, EACH IN 270 AND 30-06 caliber. Six land barrel by Pfeifer, Mauser Action, Herter stock. New, only $124.75. Townsend, Northstar, Michigan.

NO. 4 ITHACA TRAP 12, 32", VERY GOOD. $175.00. M.G. Stahl, 16 double, Hammer, fine checkering, French walnut, cheek piece, very good. R. L. Johnston, 742 Morris, Grand Rapids, Mich.

CUSTOM MADE PISTOL STOCKS!

For Colt, High Standard and Smith & Wesson guns. Made to your own specifications. Name your gun when requesting folder and patterns.

LEW SANDERSON & SON
3075 North Hickory Ridge Road Milford, Mich.

MADE FOR YOUR GUN

WINCHESTER
GUN OIL
WINCHESTER

Gives 3-Way Protection

Processed to our own formula in Winchester laboratories, this SPECIAL GUN OIL has more body than light general oils. It stays "put" winter and summer . . . is non-gumming. Tops for cleaning, lubricating and preserving guns. You can also use it for fishing reels, lawn mowers, etc.

IT CLEANS all metal surfaces, inside and out. It also polishes and preserves wooden parts.

IT LUBRICATES—Its coating of base mineral oil lubricates . . . keeps working gun-parts smooth in action.

IT PREVENTS RUST . . . from moisture in air . . . from contact with damp gun case or clothing. Does not tarnish metal.

Comes in 3-oz. can with handy lead spout. Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven 4, Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

ONLY 25c AT YOUR DEALER'S

USE ONLY WINCHESTER TRADE MARK **GUN OIL**

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

GUNS

BRAND NEW

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MARLIN 88C 15 shot semi-auto. .22 cal.	$32.50
MARLIN 336 Carbine	$61.45
MARLIN 336 Sporting Carbine	$61.45
MARLIN 336A Rifle	$72.55
MARLIN 336 A-DL De Luxe Rifle	$87.50
MARLIN 81DL 25 shot .22 cal.	$28.90
MARLIN 80DL 8 shot .22 cal.	$24.15
MARLIN 80C 8 shot .22 cal.	$22.30
MARLIN 81C 25 shot .22 cal.	$27.15
MARLIN 90DT Over & Under Shotgun	$82.45
L. C. SMITH Shotguns Dou. Bbl.	$98.95

DEALERS WANTED

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

TARGET ARMS

303 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

EMBLEMS

BRASSARDS

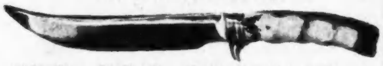
SPORT BUTTONS

FREE LITERATURE

GEORGE O. WOOD - 124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.

"RANDALL MADE" KNIVES

The Finest You Can Buy



HUNTING—FISHING—CARVING—FIGHTING—THROWING—All handmade of Swedish tool steel. I guarantee you can't buy a finer knife: "Big Game" (illustrated) 7", $22.50. Price includes handsome Heiser sheath and hone.

Other models priced from $7.50

W. D. Randall, Jr., Box 1988-R, Orlando, Fla.

Send 10¢ for folder of descriptions, prices and instructive knife manual, 35c for Fighting Knife booklet.

Makes Old Guns Look New

Van's INSTANT GUN BLUE

$1.00 Kit...Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer...or write for folder.

Van's
INSTANT GUN BLUE

C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

DISTINGUISHED SCOPE CASE

BOYT DES MOINES, IOWA

No. 072-W Boyt hand-tooled scope case

A deluxe scope case designed for the connoisseur—and for every rifleman who takes pride in his equipment. Beautifully **hand-tooled** in wide range of patterns. Specially designed to eliminate any strain on scope. Large zipper opening. **It's the finest** in a line of canvas, plastic and leather cases designed for rifles and shotguns, rifles with bolt action and peep sights and rifles with scopes. See your dealer. And **send coupon** for complete catalog of sporting goods. Address: The Boyt Company, Box 1355-E1, Des Moines, Iowa.

THE NEW BOYT CATALOG

BOYT DES MOINES, IOWA

JUST OFF THE PRESS

BOYT
5 STAR
HUNTING AND FISHING SUPPLIES
CATALOG No. 9
1949

SEND COUPON FOR THIS **FREE** CATALOG

The Boyt Company, Box 1355-E1
Des Moines, Iowa

Please send us a free copy of your new Five-Star Catalog featuring gun cases, shooters' supplies, fishing tackle, hunting and fishing clothing.

Name..............................

Address..............................

....

HUNTING & FISHING IN MEXICO

Get your license by airmail from Mexico's oldest and largest Club, registered and bonded with the Mexican Government.

Take no chances. Hunting and fishing licenses are compulsory in Mexico. Gun permits, guides for tiger and feather hunting. Hotel accommodation, etc. Write or phone (Tel. No. 13-31-31, Mexico City) for circular and applications.

SOCIEDAD MEXICANA DE CAZA Y PESCA, S. C.
Revillagigedo 47. Mexico City, Mexico

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
904 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

10-X RIFLEMEN COATS

The Perfect Shooting Coat . . . with these outstanding features —

- Leather loops at the top and bottom of each elbow pad for adjusting straps. If you need the elbow pad "clamped" a little tighter to your arm you can adjust to suit yourself.
- Patented sling pad that protects your arm from the sling, and cuts the pulse beat to a minimum.
- Specially designed sleeves, cut in four parts to eliminate seam at elbow and provide "True shooting position shape." Patents pending.
- Choice of elbow pad covers, either chrome tanned leather or Rubber No-Slip.

10-X RIFLEMAN GLOVE

An absolute necessity for comfortable shooting. Soft chrome tanned horsehide with quilted wool felt. Will not wad up or stiffen when moistened.

SEE YOUR DEALER

Stop in and examine the 10-X Shooting clothes. If he does not have them in stock have him order from us or write direct for catalog.

FREE 1949 CATALOG ON REQUEST
Just mail a penny postcard with your name and address printed plainly and we will forward you our complete new catalog.

10-X MANUFACTURING CO.
305 Eleventh Street, Des Moines 5, Iowa

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

TOP QUALITY — PROMPT SERVICE

- CONVERSIONS—Enfields, Springfields and Mausers converted to the finest sporting rifles with faithful attention to details of your specifications.
- SCOPE MOUNTING—We are expert in this work. Our jobs are CORRECTLY mounted.
- POLY CHOKES—2 day service. Regular Poly $14.75, Ventilated Poly $18.75 installed. Returned prepaid. Send barrel only stating over-all length desired. As agents for the Poly Choke Co., we make these installations in our own shop.
- REPAIRS—Complete repair, overhaul and rebluing service on rifles and shotguns for the hunter, target shooter, skeet or trap shooter. Methods and standards of workmanship are maintained as practiced by the better arms manufacturers. We are authorized by the Remington Arms Co. and the Winchester Repeating Arms Co. for UNLIMITED REPAIRS on guns of their make.
- CUSTOM RESTOCKING—Rifle and Shotgun restocking that will please you. Top quality work only.

All work advertised is done in our shop. We do no farming out. Send for Price List G

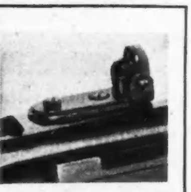
Freer & Kent, Gunsmiths

THURMAN RANDLE & CO. •
208 N. AKARD ST.
DALLAS 1, TEXAS

"PEEL" "INSTALL - IT - YOURSELF" Accessories

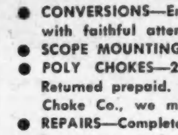
Satisfaction or money refunded. No drilling or tapping. (Except Universal) Illustrated instructions furnished on request. Adjustable elevation and windage.

SPRINGFIELD PEEP SIGHT—Fits 1903 Models except A3 .... $4.50
PEEP SIGHT FOR ENFIELDS (Illustrated) having recess in top of receiver under spring (Most Winchesters, Eddystons & British) 3.50
SPRINGFIELD OPEN SIGHT—Fits original sight base 2.50
SAVAGE MODEL 1899 PEEP SIGHT 4.50
UNIVERSAL PEEP SIGHT—Similar to Enfield but without special Enfield Nclips. Fits, BY DRILLING & TAPPING: ENFIELDS without recess, WINCHESTERS 94 & 86, MARLIN side ejection models and others 3.00
EXTRA DISCS for above—1/16", 3/32" or ⅛" aperture .... each .50
OUTSIDE FLEXIBLE BARREL BAND 1.00



W. P. SPOFFORD • **720 Ogden Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.**

U. S. ARMY M3 BINOCULARS

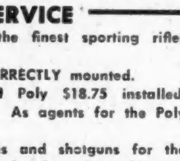


$37.00 Add 20% Tax
Brand New

- Coated Optics
- Leather Case
- Guaranteed
- Send Money Order or Check

SOUTH ST. SALES
NE Cor. 10th & South St.
Philadelphia 47, Pa.

HUNTERS

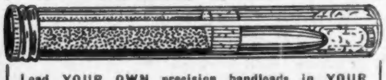


BUTCHER YOUR GAME FAST & CLEAN IN A FIELD OR CAMP. SPORTSAW folds and locks to carry safely on belt. Wt-8 oz. L-11 in Swedish steel blade, birch handle. A "MUST" for big game hunters, freezer owners & home. IDEAL GIFT. At your dealer or direct $3.95

I. C. Thomas & W. E. Edwards Pat. Pend.
(Now in use throughout U.S., Canada & Alaska)
2002 N. GLENOAKS BURBANK, CALIF.

PACKAGED (ABC) HANDLOADS

Patent Adams Balanced Components No. 2,451,015
Developed after TWENTY YEARS
Handloading Experience



Load YOUR OWN precision handloads in YOUR OWN fired cases by using this NEW, SAFE, balanced set of components (a "BARNES" Hunting Type SP bullet, Non-corrosive Primer and an accurately weighed Powder charge) which is now packaged for your convenience. Packages sold only in LOTS or multiples of twenty-five. 30-06, 8 MM and most standard calibers $3.50 per lot. Send Name and Address for complete Price List. Specify bullet weight when ordering. No COD's. Send cash, check or Money-order. Express FOB here. Only the most simple loading tool required. Tools available in most calibers from $10.00 up.

CUSTOM LOADING and HANDLOADERS SUPPLIES

HESTON D. ADAMS (Life Member)
Mt. Morrison, Colo.

GUN, OPTICAL AND ACCESSORY CATAlog; 32 page Fall and Winter Edition. Profusely illustrated. Many desirable items. Sent for 15¢ postpaid. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A9, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

NEW RIFLES. AT ONCE DELIVERY. REMington #721 bolt action, 270 or 30-06 calibres, $79.95. Remington #141 pump action, 30 Rem., 32 Rem., 35 Rem., $104.95. Winchester #70 bolt action 22 Hornet, 270, 30-06, $109.50. Savage #99EG lever action rifle, 250/3000 or 300 Savage, $96.45. Winchester #64 lever action rifle, 30-30, 32 Special, $82.95. Winchester #94 lever carbine, 30-30, 32 special, $62.45. Send Money Order or check. Joseph Berkowitz, 615 Whitesboro Street, Utica, N.Y.

OFFICERS TARGET .38 SPL., EXCELLENT. 250 wadcutter bullets. 250 loaded shells. Sizing die. Dies for Pacific and Bond tools. Can #6 powder. $70.00. J. A. Logan, Rt. 6, Box 550, Tucson, Ariz.

GUN AND KEY SHOP WITH A SMALL stock of sporting goods. Old established business. Ray Sharp, 120 South Fifth Street, Atchison, Kansas.

38 SPECIAL NICKEL PLATED CASES, fired once, cleaned, $4.00 a 1,000. Sized and primed $12.50 a 1,000. Large supply. 32 S&W long cases, fired once, $6.00 a 1,000. 38 S&W regular cases, fired once, $5.00 a 1,000. Bullets: 38 Special 146 grain wadcutter, 158 grain conical, sized, and lubricated to .358—$9.00 a 1,000. A. Cutillo, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fairlawn, New Jersey.

FOR SALE: SAVAGE OVER-UNDER 12 gauge, 30" barrels bored Modified—Full. Excellent, $67.50. Paul Carter, 509 North 7th Street, Gainesville, Florida.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

MY SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, BY OSBORN, Buhmiller, Herter, New. Sacrifice at $107.50. Townsend, Northstar, Michigan.

NEW RIFLES, PROMPT SHIPMENT. SAVage #99EG, lever action, 250/3000 or 300 Savage calibres, $96.45. Remington #81, autoloading 30 Remington, 35 Remington, 300 Savage calibres, $129.95. Winchester #94 lever carbine 30-30, 32 Special, $62.45. Remington #721 bolt action 270 or 30-06, $79.95. Marlin #336-A lever rifle, 30-30, 32 Special, $72.55. Stevens #325 bolt action, 30-30, $42.95. Send Money Order or Check. R. Roosevelt, 13 Fairview Heights, Utica, N.Y.

NEW AND USED MODERN AMERICAN Rifles, shotguns, handguns. Bought, sold, traded. No lists. Write your wants. Satisfaction guaranteed. Brewster's, Grafton Center, N.H.

HUNTING, FISHING, CAMPING, TENTS, guns. Free catalogue. Morsan, 10-19J 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

MERCURY MOTOR SUPER FIVE IN ORIGINAL box, $150.00. Dr. B.A.D. Iorio, 1231 Greenview Drive, Utica, N. Y.

GERMAN MAUSER RIFLE, CALIBRE .375 Holland Magnum, pre-War—never fired—handmade by famous Genschow of Berlin. $350.00 or best offer. F. H. Scott, Salem R.D. #1, New Jersey.

PALMA COMPOUND

Penetrant, Lubricant, Inhibitor
BEATS 'EM ALL each way

FRED NESS *Selected*
Red Wing, Minn. *Supplies*

Noske's Little Imp

2½X, 30 ft. of field at 100 yds.

$40.00 on the rifle

STANDARD SCOPES

2½ or 4X, glass and mount $66.00
Prices include attaching at factory.

R. NOSKE • RIFLE SCOPES • 760 El Camino Real, San Carlos, Calif.

WINCHESTER 52, STANDARD, EXCELLENT, Redfield Front and rear sight, $70.00. Wm. S. Miller, 429 Wash. Ave., Sellersville, Penna.

ITHACA NO. 7, SINGLE TRAP, VERY GOOD, $500.00. Everett Layman, Eaton, Ohio.

ALL EXCELLENT. ENFIELD SPORTER, Redfield ramp, 70 rear, sling, pad, cheekpiece, $110.00. Winchester 75 Sporter, J2.5, 11x Stith Mount, $50.00. Remington M30 Express, pad, Lyman 48, case, $100.00. H&R Sportsman, $35.00. Write for details, others. R. Bavitz, (R) 278 E. Green, Nanticoke, Pa.

CUSTOM LOADED AMMUNITION. VARMINT loads a specialty. Your specification or mine. Order fall hunting loads now. McCament Custom Loads, 1000 East 8th St., Ellensburg, Washington.

BARGAINS IN GUNS. ONE REMINGTON Auto Model 11Ar, not streamlined, solid rib 12—28—Full $97.50. One Savage Model 99 EG .300 Cal. $93.50. Same .250-.3000 $93.50. Ithaca Model 37's. One 12—30 full, one 12—28 full, one 16—28 full and two 20—28 full, each $78.50. One Marlin 336A .30-.30 Cal. rifle $69.50. Three Marlin .30-.30 Cal. carbines $58.50. One Marlin Model 81DL .22 Cal. $26.50. One Stevens Model 417-2 .22 Cal. target Rifle, sling, $49.50. Also 10 boxes Peters .348 Winch. @ $3.00, 30 boxes 12 gauge #6 Heavy Loads @ $2.15. Above guns new, will ship prepaid parcel post. Shells express collect. Check or M.O. please. Member Harry R. Sohns, Grafton, Wis.

70—270 $103.00; WINCHESTER 94, $54.00, Winchester 63 $54.00, Match Woodsman $65.00. Colt Official police $43.00. Remington 141—35 $80.00, Argus Super Spotting Scope $50.00. All above new or perfect. Commercial Mauser rib—barrel, set triggers, engraving, new stock, $80.00. Winchester 40-12 $80.00. Hi Standard C $35.00. Inspection permitted if express guaranteed. 4895 powder, 10 lbs. $6.00. Primers $6.00 thousand, 170 gr. 8MM bullets $3.25, hundred, 30-06—110—150 $3.25, lots fine fishing tackle cheap. Write Gookin, 7024 Denison, Houston, Texas.

KRAG WITH JOHNSON TARGET BARREL, Redfield 70, ramp front, Bishop stock, blued, new $80.00. New Remington 521T $35.00. Enfield issue complete, very good $30.00. Winchester 54, 30-30, very good or better $75.00. 12 ga. Belgian Browning auto with two barrels in excellent, out very good except repaired stock, $90.00. Abe's Gunshop, Kerhonkson, N.Y.

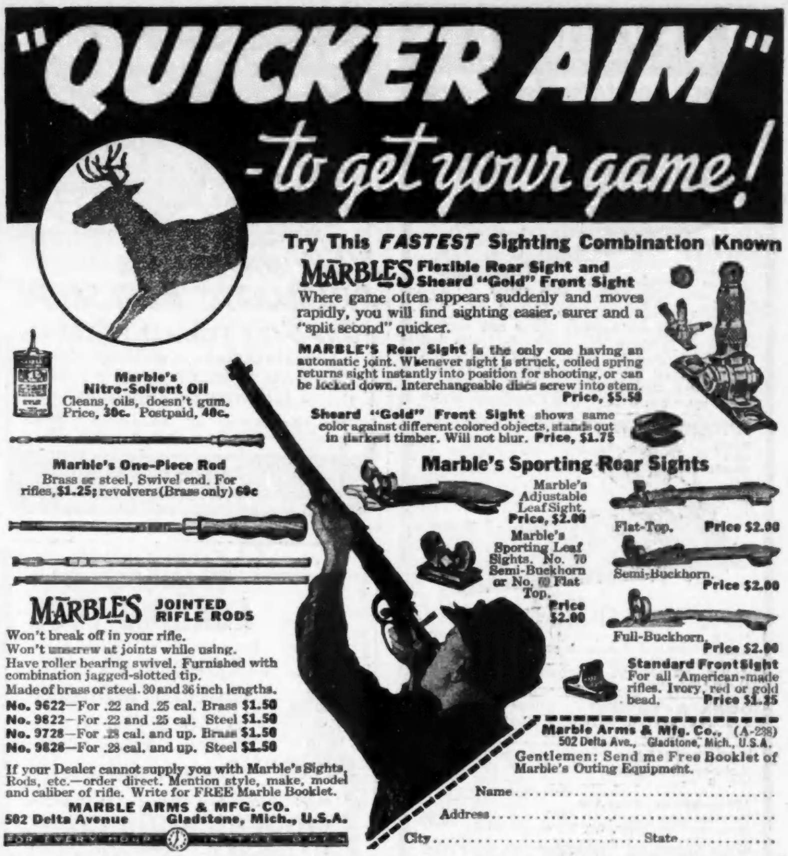
NEW SHOTGUNS, AT ONCE DELIVERY. New Remington, Autoloading 11-48, five shot or Sportsman 48—three shot 12-16-20 gauge $99.95. Belgian Browning 12-16 gauge $108.80. Belgian Browning Light 12 or Sweet 16 $124.50. Light 12 or Sweet 16, Ventilated Rib, $145.55. Ithaca #37, featherlight pump action, any gauge $83.50. Winchester #12, pump action, 12-16-30 gauge $84.95. Newest Winchester pump shotgun #25—12 gauge $72.85. Remington #31 pump, any gauge $84.95. Prepaid and Insured. Send money order or check. Free list of many other shotguns and rifles. Mann's Sporting Goods Co., 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N.Y.

GUN RACKS, SOLID WALNUT, NEW, TO hold 4 guns, handsomely made, $6.95. For 6 guns, $9.95. 4th Annual Gun Digest $1.50. Send money order. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

TIMNEY MICRO-MOVEMENT TRIGGERS for your bolt action rifle. No take up, no creep, no backlash. Adjustable to any desired tension. All steel. Easily installed. Fully guaranteed. Wessel Gun Service, Arms design, construction, repair. 18202 John R St., Detroit 3, Michigan.

PISTOL STOCKS Made To Order

Stocks to suit the shooter's ideas.
Write for designs, prices, etc.
CHARLES E. ADAMS
3504 Shadeland Ave. • Pittsburgh 12, Pa.



"QUICKER AIM" -to get your game!

Try This *FASTEST* Sighting Combination Known

MARBLE'S Flexible Rear Sight and Sheard "Gold" Front Sight

Where game often appears suddenly and moves rapidly, you will find sighting easier, surer and a "split second" quicker.

MARBLE'S Rear Sight is the only one having an automatic joint. Whenever sight is struck, coiled spring returns sight instantly into position for shooting, or can be locked down. Interchangeable discs screw into stem. **Price, $5.50**

Sheard "Gold" Front Sight shows same color against different colored objects, stands out in darkest timber. Will not blur. **Price, $1.75**

Marble's Nitro-Solvent Oil
Cleans, oils, doesn't gum. Price, 30c. Postpaid, 40c.

Marble's One-Piece Rod
Brass or steel, Swivel end. For rifles, $1.25; revolvers (Brass only) 60c

MARBLE'S JOINTED RIFLE RODS

Won't break off in your rifle.
Won't unscrew at joints while using.
Have roller bearing swivel. Furnished with combination jagged-slotted tip.
Made of brass or steel. 30 and 36 inch lengths.

No. 9622—For .22 and .25 cal. Brass **$1.50**
No. 9822—For .22 and .25 cal. Steel **$1.50**
No. 9728—For .28 cal. and up. Brass **$1.50**
No. 9828—For .28 cal. and up. Steel **$1.50**

If your Dealer cannot supply you with Marble's Sights, Rods, etc.—order direct. Mention style, make, model and caliber of rifle. Write for FREE Marble Booklet.

MARBLE ARMS & MFG. CO.
502 Delta Avenue Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A.

FOR EVERY HOUR IN THE OPEN

Marble's Sporting Rear Sights

Marble's Adjustable Leaf Sight. **Price, $2.00**

Marble's Sporting Leaf Sights. No. 70 Semi-Buckhorn or No. 69 Flat Top. **Price $2.00**

Flat-Top. **Price $2.00**

Semi-Buckhorn. **Price $2.00**

Full-Buckhorn. **Price $2.00**

Standard Front Sight For all American-made rifles. Ivory, red or gold bead. **Price $1.25**

Marble Arms & Mfg. Co., (A-238)
502 Delta Ave., Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A.
Gentlemen: Send me Free Booklet of Marble's Outing Equipment.

Name..
Address..
City.............................. State..............

MYKROM
TELESCOPE MOUNT
the finest ever made

New and revolutionary patented features of the Mykrom Mount assure perfect performance to the hunter . . .

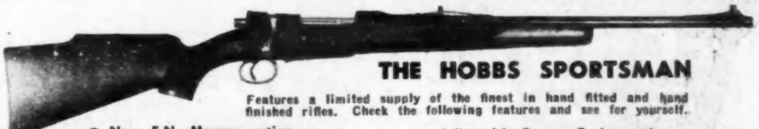
When you want to take off your scope (to protect it or to use your open sights)—*go ahead.* A twist of the fingers will remount the scope—exactly. The Mykrom patented Inter-Plane Lock guarantees absolute automatic zero return.

Have your gunsmith install a MYKROM Mount on your favorite rifle today.

At leading gunsmiths and stores or write Mykrom Co., 1337E S.W. Morrison, Portland 5, Ore.

Other exclusive Mykrom features:
Steel Drop Forgings • Right Angle Mounting • Clip on band. No springs, no lugs, no levers.

$14.85



THE HOBBS SPORTSMAN

Features a limited supply of the finest in hand fitted and hand finished rifles. Check the following features and see for yourself.

- New F.N. Mauser action—
- Six land chrome moly barrel—
- 20, 22, 24, 26, inch length—
- Special twists available—
- Hooded ramp front, open rear sight—
- Hand finished checkered stock—
- Monte Carlo, cheek rest, or plain—
- Adjustable Dayton-Traister trigger—
- 30-06, 300, 270, 257 Roberts, 7MM, 250 Savage, 220 Swift, 30-06 Miser Magnum. $169.50. One to three weeks delivery.

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ C.O.D.

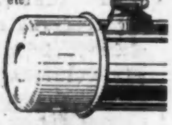
THE HOBBS SPORTSMAN
HOBBS, NEW MEXICO

ZINC ALLOY BULLETS

25 cal. $1.40; 38 S&W $1.45; 30 cal. $1.50; 8 m/m $1.70. Prices per hundred, postpaid. Trial order of 10 bullets, 25 cents, postpaid. The alloy used in these bullets is about the same hardness as copper. The melting point is the same as our KIRKSITE bullets.

WESTERN ALLOY CO. P. O. Box 643 North Hollywood, Cal.

WOODFORD MUZZLE-CAPS



Keep bores free from dirt, snow, etc! ANY GUN CAN BE FIRED WITH MUZZLE-CAP IN PLACE! Positively will not affect breech pressure, safety or operation of gun. Oil-resistant elastic Neoprene. Approved by NRA and leading gun authorities. Rifle, shotgun, scope sizes. Pkg. of 10, 35¢. 3 pkgs., $1.00.

WOODFORD MFG. CO., Dept. 2, LYNDHURST, OHIO

SLEEPING BAGS

DOUBLE ARCTIC SLEEPING BAGS

Complete with Carrying Case

$29.95
Prepaid

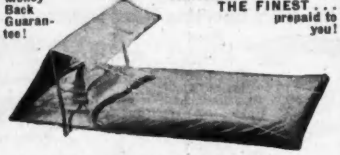
WAR SURPLUS

Two complete sleeping bags, both insulated with 40% down & 60% curled feathers. Inner bag 32" x 82" with 30" zip. Outer bag 34" x 72" with full 100" zip. Use bags separately in moderate weather . . . or both together in sub-zero weather. A-1 Condition. Outer Bag Only, pp. $16.00; Inner Bag Only, pp. $14.00. New Dbl. Arctic Bags, pp. $39.95. Rubberized Bed Roll Tarps, pp. $4.00. Bag Liners pp. $1.25—Bag Covers pp. $2.95

BRAND NEW SLEEPING BAGS

Money Back Guarantee!

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE FINEST . . . prepaid to you!



100 % DOWN FILLED BAGS Finest poplin water-repellent outer. Full separating zipper. Air-mattress pocket. Size 34" x 78". Wt. 7 lbs.————Prepaid **29.95**

SAME AS ABOVE BUT WITH BALLOON CLOTH COVER ————Prepaid 25.95

DOWN & FEATHER Balloon cloth cover. Full separating zipper. Air-mattress pocket ————Prepaid **19.95**

KAPOK FILLED "Cub" ½ zipper. Tent flap. Water-repellent cover. Size 34" x 72". Wt. 5 lbs.————Prepaid **10.95**

100 % WOOL FILLED 3 lbs. wool filling. Full separation zipper. Air-mattress pocket. Water-repellent cover. Wt. 7½ lbs. Prepaid **14.95**

WAR SURPLUS "WOODS" SLEEPING BAGS NEW 100% WOOL FILLED.

★ Approx. 40" x 84". Snap-in wool liner. Full Snap opening. Heavy duck outer. Wt. 20 lbs.————Prepaid **25.95**

★ 100% DOWN FILLED. Approx. 40" x 84". Snap-in wool liner. Full Snap opening. Heavy duck outer. Wt. 20 lbs.————Prepaid **69.50**

FULL LENGTH PLASTIC AIR MATTRESS Made of tough plastic. 32" x 73". Tubular. Wt. 3 lbs.———— **7 95**

WARSHAL'S

First & Madison (Dept. B) Seattle, 4

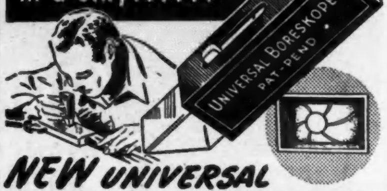
---

for
DEPENDABLE EFFICIENCY
mount your scope with an
ECHO
SCOPE SIGHT
MOUNT

The ECHO-MOUNT—Machined to fit specific rifle models, gives you low scope position in exact center for normal sighting. Quickly detachable to permit use of metallic sights, or safety in transportation . . . replaceable in *Absolute Alignment* immediately. With an ECHO you can use one scope on several rifles and retain its efficiency 100%. Before you buy *any* mount . . . inspect the ECHO (The Mount with 9 IMPORTANT FEATURES) at your dealers, or write

E. C. HERKNER COMPANY, DEPT. A-21 BOISE, IDAHO

Accurate Boresighting and Barrel Inspection in a Jiffy . . . . . .



NEW UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESKOPE

ONE SIZE FOR ALL FIREARMS

- REVOLVERS
- AUTOMATICS
- ALL TYPES OF RIFLES
- ALL TYPES OF SHOTGUNS

No Sportsman or Gunsmith can afford to be without one. **$1.85**

MANUFACTURED BY

J. G. MUNDY

937 MacDade Boulevard, Collingdale, Pa.

The MODEL "C" LOADING TOOL

DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULDS ALSO AVAILABLE

DELIVERY TWO WEEKS

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.

813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

SHEATH

THE POLARIZED RUST PREVENTIVE FOR GUNS, TOOLS, TACKLE

At your dealers 50c & $1.00

Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

Address correspondence and orders to
A. B. Harris Company, 574 Monroe St., Gary, Indiana

Money Back Guar.

7x50
$36
Illustrated

7 x 50 PRISM BINOCULARS

Precision Optics BRAND NEW **$36***

6x50 Achromatic Field Glasses **$16***

*20% Federal Tax

Send for Free Catalog of Binocs., Telescopes & Micros.

BROWNSCOPE CO.
24 West 45th St.,
New York 19, N. Y.

CASE TRIMMER

IMPROVED M-490

Takes all Cases—Trims & Deburrs—EQUIPPED COMPELTE for all 3 (22—25 & 30) Calibers. Nothing Else to Buy————$12.75

Sold Through Dealers or Shipped Direct.
Free Folder.

G. T. SMILEY CO., Box 54, Clipper Gap, Calif.

JAP 31

Makes safe, lightweight deer rifle. 30-06 or 300 Savage Caliber. I refit barrel, rechamber, headspace, alter magazine, cut stock to Sporter, and TEST FIRE—$16.00. 25 cal. to 257 Roberts $16.00. Ship prepaid. Two weeks service.

GARTH SLOAN
Gunsmith

1022 West Slauson Ave.
Los Angeles 44, Calif.

SPECIAL TO DEALERS

AMMUNITION

22 Long Rifle Shot, per M	$ 8.00
25 Automatic, per M	20.00
32 Automatic, per M	33.00
380 Automatic, per M	40.00
9 M/M Luger, per M	40.00
6.5x53 rim, 139 gr., per 100	13.50
6.5x54 M. Sch., 139 gr., per 100	12.00
6.5x57 Mauser, 154 gr., per 100	12.00
6.5x57 rim, 154 gr., per 100	12.00
6.5x58 rim, 127 gr., per 100	14.00
7x57 Mauser, 173 gr., per 100	11.00
7x57 rim, 173 gr., per 100	14.00
7x64 139 gr., per 100	14.00
8x50 rim, Steyr, 247 gr., per 100	14.00
8x57 Mauser 196/239 gr., per 100	9.00
8x57 rim, 196 gr., per 100	13.50
8x60 rim, 204 gr., per 100	14.00
360/8x72 rim, 157 gr., per 100	14.00
8.15x46 rim, 150 gr., per 100	13.50
9.3x72 rim, 193 gr., per 100	16.00
9.3x74 rim, 285 gr., per 100	22.00
9.5x57 M. Sch., 270 gr., per 100	15.00
Cartridge lips for 8x50R Steyr, per doz.	4.00

7x50 Binoculars— New, $29.75 Each
Leather carrying case included.

PEERLESS VENDING CO.

220 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

22/250 MAUSER FN ELLIOT MEDIUM heavy barrel, beautiful birdseye maple target stock, accurate, excellent with components and extras, $175.00. 1¼x10 Unertl scope with target mounts, excellent, $65.00. J. Hoelle, 1513 High St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

SPORTER STOCKS, SPRINGFIELD, ENfield, Mauser, Remington, ready to shoot, $25.00. Southworth Gun Shop, Williams, Ariz.

NEW RIFLES, PROMPT DELIVERY, NOW: Remington #141 pump action, 30, 32, 35 calibres, $104.95. Remington #721, bolt action, 300 Magnum, $89.95. Winchester #94, lever carbine, 30-30, 32 Special, $62.45. Winchester #71, lever action rifle, 348 calibre, $91.10. Please send money order or check. Member, Louis Berkowitz, 615 Whitesboro Street, Utica, N.Y.

IDENTIFY YOUR EQUIPMENT WITH A Myrcal. Your own name in script, easily applied to any smooth surface, $1.00. Print-name wanted. The Myrcal Co., 245 Frank Ave., Racine, Wisc.

ACKLEY .357 MAGNUM MODEL 92 WIN. New barrel. Rest reblued. Stock fair, $78.00. Howard Anderson, 1 Center, Waterloo, N. Y.

38 SP'L. NICKEL PLATED CASES, FIRED once, cleaned, for small primers $4.00 a 1,000. Large supply. A. Cutillo, 1–19 Hartley Place, Fairlawn, New Jersey.

BENCH REST TARGETS—LATEST IMproved type. Designed by a bench rest shooter. See description by Warren Page in June 1948 Field & Stream. 100 and 200 yard targets now available, 22 caliber holes spotted easily at 200 yards. $3.00 per hundred postpaid. Thomas E. Higgins, 718 Eighth St., Irwin, Pa.

REDUCING COLLECTION — FOUR FINE Scheutzen rifles, Pope and Peterson barrels; Three nice Duelling sets, cased; Fine percussion shot guns and rifles; Colt, Remington and Star percussion revolvers; Some modern sporting guns; Detailed list of over 100 modern and collectors items sent for large stamped envelope. W. I. Bowman, Danville, Illinois.

DUNN'S HAVE THE GUNS—AND CAN save you money on new or used rifles, pistols, shotguns. Send stamp for list or write describing your needs. Ammunition—fresh factory loads, your choice of bullets in 30-06, 270, 30-40, 8MM, 300 Savage—$15.00 hundred. Third with order, balance collect. Dunn's, 329 E. Colfax, Denver, Colorado.

S. A. COLT, BISLEY MODEL, CALIBER 32-20, good throughout, $58.50. M. Munoz, 719 S. El Paso, El Paso, Texas.

NEW RIFLES, AT ONCE DELIVERY. WINchester #94 lever action carbines, 30-30 and 32 Special, $62.45. Remington #81 autoloading, 30 Remington, 35 Remington, 300 Savage, $129.95. Remington #141 pump action, 30-32—35, $104.95. Remington #722 bolt action, 257 Roberts or 300 Savage, $74.95. Postpaid and insured. Please send money order or check. Joseph Laucello, 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N.Y.

JAP 7.7 (31 CAL.) HAND LOADS. 180 GR. S.P. $3.80 per 20. A. W. Ruhe, 1204 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

WINCHESTER 70—270, $109.50. WIN. 70, 30-06, $109.50. Remington 721, 30-06, $75.00. Winchester 54, 218 Bee, $54.95. Halstead Bicycle Shop, Dundee, N.Y.

ROPER SIGHTS FOR COLT OFFICER'S

Immediate shipment beginning Sept. 10th.
Also, Roper Stocks and Cleaning Rods.

WALTER F. ROPER

95 Benedict Terrace Longmeadow, Mass.

Exclusive
SELF-LEVELING
Feature
Pat. Pending

PEQUOT GUN RACK

...Adds Decorative Beauty to any Room

Protect your guns from the wear and tear of just "lying around". Hung in a cozy corner of the living room the PEQUOT GUN RACK will impart a delightful touch of hunting atmosphere. And what a beautiful Rack this is—a Nimrod Product—of unique, graceful design . . . cut from selected, finely grained Walnut with hand rubbed finish. Self-leveling feature allows any type gun to rest securely in horizontal position. Four gun size (holds 2 to 4 guns)—$7.95. Six gun size (holds 4 to 6 guns)—$10.95. Also Hangers (no cross pieces) for single gun—$2.25. Clip this ad and send with check or money order. Shipped postpaid. Money back if dissatisfied.

THE NIMROD CO. (Div. of Geo. Marnhout Co.)
Dept. R-99, 1701 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

BUILD HISTORIC SHIP MODELS, COMPLETE kits, 39¢ to $9.00. Catalog 10¢. Ideal Models, 17 W. 18th St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

KNOTTY PINE GUN CABINET. ATTACHED aromatic cedar compartment for clothing, $130.00. Stamp for pictures, details. Benjamin Holman, 127 Iroquois, Laurium, Michigan.

M70-06, TEXAN, TILDEN MOUNT, IN FACTORY box $175.00. Custom Springfield, perfect, receiver sight, $100.00. Walt Carpenter, Raymond, Mont.

REMINGTON 1948—12 GA. AUTOLOADER, new condition, $75.00. Savage 99 E.G., 250, J4 scope, Redfield mt., new, $110.00. Clarence Wilmot, Rushford, N.Y.

URANIUM COULD BE IN YOUR OWN back yard. My book tells you how and where to find it, how to test, or most anything you want to know about uranium. Only $1.00 P.P. P. Ballard, 2104 2nd, La Grande, Oregon.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, 30-06, STAR gauge, gold front, Redfield rear adjustable elevation and windage, Circassian Walnut cheek piece, recoil pad, perfect by Pachmayr, R. I. Arsenal Serial 293938. A beautiful gun in perfect condition. $250.00. Glen A. Graybill, M.D., Borstown, Calif.

SHOTGUN, TWELVE GAUGE, MANUFACTURED by W. & C. Scott & Sons. Has been exhibited in several world's fairs. Valuable to collector. Justin O'Brien, 767 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

INVENTORS—PATENT LAWS ENCOURAGE the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2516 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

AMMUNITION — SOFT POINT, HUNTING Loads.—8x57, 8x60, 8x57R, 7x64, 9x57R, $1.35 per 20. $6.00 per hundred. Cougar Arms Co., 141 Michigan St., N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

S&W K22, PERFECT, $60.00, K32, HOLSTER, 100 Kleanbore, perfect, $65.00, Colts 45 auto. with 22/45 conversion in walnut case, pointer stocks, excellent plus, $100.00. First P.O. M.O. Life Member, J. R. Higgins, Cashiers, N.C.

RELOADING SUPPLIES: PRIMERS, ALL pistol and Rifle Sizes $6.00 per M. Redding Powder scales, $10.00 post paid. Marlin Rifles. Arthur E. Anderson, Santa Margarita, Cal.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS. SEND LARGE stamped envelope for list. Charles W. Moore, 12 Franklin Street, Delhi, N.Y.

30-06 TYPE T. SPRINGFIELD, HEAVY BARrel, accurate, $125.00. .22 Peterson Ballard, 10x Unertl, accurate, $150.00. Both very good. J. Jamieson, 1612 Garfield, Denver, Colo.

SLEEPING BAGS, US AIRFORCE, A3A Feather-Down 1 new factory pack $72.00. 2 slightly used cleaned, perfect $52.00 each. Postpaid. 1 Indian type tepee tent 16' diameter 11 oz duck used, perfect $35.00. FOB. Harold Schafer, Boyden, Iowa.

Jiffy SLING KEEPER

NEW — Self Locking, $1.00 p.p.
Simple but Effective
See July 'Dope Bag' pg. 66,
or write

PRODUCT RESEARCH & SALES
1750 W. Lawrence Avenue Chicago 40, Ill.

THE MILLER KODIAK DREAMOUNT

NO HOLE DRILLING!
NO STOCK BUTCHERING!
Instantly ON or OFF, either hand or side.
No tools, coins or locking levers.

POSITIVE RETENTION OF ZERO
FOUR ADJUSTMENTS

Elevation, Windage, Eye-relief, Height.
Zero with non-adjustable scope.
Selective HIGH or LOW position of scope for use OVER peepsight.

Same identical KODIAK Dreamount fits 54, 70, 30S, 720, 721, 722, 14, 141, 99. Also '98, '03, '17 and numerous others. MORE FEATURES than ALL other mounts COMBINED.

Write for "Dream List" and Circular

Delivery Sept.-Oct. Price $20.00
MILLER ARMS LABORATORY
P.O. Box 91-A • Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

"QUOTES"

"Your publication produces just as many sales as the leading outdoor magazines, with many times larger circulations . . . rest assured, *The American Rifleman* will head our list on future schedules."

(Name on request.)

SIGHTS

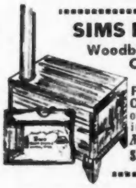
RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE
"Gun Sight Specialists"
P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.



SIMS FOLDING CAMPSTOVE

Woodburning • Efficient Heating & Cooking • Erects Quickly • Rigid Safe • Strong.

Folds quickly and packs Neatly, Cleanly, Compactly—with 4 joints of pipe, in Heavy Canvas Carrying Case.

Mailable Wt. 30# $22.50 F.O.B.

SIMS STOVES LOVELL, WYO.

GUNSMITHING

By Wurzer

Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.

WURZER and PETERSON
Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.
5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

MICRO-MOVEMENT TRIGGER

A new and superior trigger mechanism for Mauser, Springfield, Enfield, Rem. 30 and 720. Eliminates takeup, creep and backlash. Easy to install. Price $15.00.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

Complete custom rifle service in most standard and Wildcats from light Sporters to Bull Guns. Custom Stock work of the highest quality in Walnut, Maple and Mesquite. Prompt Service.

ALLEN TIMNEY, GUNSMITH
5832 Oliva Ave. • Bellflower, California

RIFLEMAN MEMBERS WELCOME!

Visit our store when attending the 2nd Annual Convention of the National Rifle Association in Denver. Stop in and Ask for Our Free—Big Bargain 1949 Catalog

Outstanding Bargain

◀ 30-40 KRAG CARBINE

Here is a buy in a high powered rifle. 22 in. bbl. length, blued finish, with special band front sight. Refinished straight grain walnut stock. Length overall 42 in. Weight about 8½ lbs. Prepaid. 59.95

Immediate Delivery on New 30/30 Rifles Stevens Model 325 30/30 Cal. Rifle, Brand New, Bolt Action, Clip Repeating, 4 shot 21 in. bbl. length. Weight about 6¾ lbs. Orders yours today at this astonishingly low price. Prepaid_________ 39.95

COMPLETE STOCK OF SHOOTERS SUPPLIES

- Match Ammunition
- Target Rifles
- Shooting Coats
- Sights
- Reloading Equipment
- Gun Cases
- Target Scopes
- Target Stocks
- Pistols
- Paper Targets
- Recoil Pads

HARD-TO-GET AMMUNITION

American Made—Regular Factory Loaded

.25 Cal. Automatic, Box of 50	$2.35
.32 Cal. Automatic, Box of 50	$2.90
9 MM Luger,—P-38, Box of 50	$3.95
8 MM Mauser, Box of 20	$3.16
8 MM Mannlicher, Box of 20	$3.16
8 MM Lebel, Box of 20	$3.16
.45 Cal. Auto Colt Gov't. Box of 50	$3.00

U. S. Army Arctic Style

SURPLUS DOUBLEDOWN SLEEPING BAGS

A double Mummy style bag that can be used as two individual bags if desired. 40% down—60% feathers. A-1 condition with waterproof carrying cover. Postpaid, only____ 29.95

Brand New Arktik

MUMMY STYLE SLEEPING BAGS

Brought to you at this sensationally low price. Down and feather filled. Extra foot room, extra length, water repellent inside and out. Forest green color. Has hood that can be used as a pillow and protection for head. Weight 6½ lbs. Postpaid, only__________ 13.95

BRAND NEW 8X

French Prism

BINOCULARS

Sturdily made under the finest workmanship, giving outstanding performance and sharp clear vision, protected against moisture and dust. Complete with all leather carrying case. Reg. value $49.50. Add 20% Fed. Tax. Postpaid, only____ 27.95

DENVER MADE

BELT HOLSTERS

Made from full grain smooth finish saddle leather, full oil treated. Made by master leather craftsman. Exact fit for all guns. Specify make, model and barrel length when ordering holster. Postpaid 3.75

MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY. NO C.O.D. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. FREE! Write for Free Bargain Catalogue!

GART BROS. SPORTING GOODS
1643 Larimer Denver, Colo.
"Where Your Dollars Buy More"

CONVERTED ENFIELD 30/06 SPORTERS . . .

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

These Rifles are the Cream of the Crop! Specially Selected!

Everyone of these rifles has been hand-picked out of thousands rejected! Expert gunsmiths gauged each barrel, checked each head space. Every action stripped, checked, cleaned and reassembled after bluing. Every rifle test fired and given fine tooth-comb inspection before leaving factory. This is your guarantee."

• ORDER WHILE THEY LAST!

PRICE $59.95
FOB NEW YORK

ORDER BY MAIL . . .

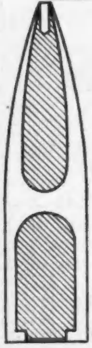
Cash, Check, Mail Order or COD
($10 deposit on CODs)
Transportation charges Collect

CHECK THESE FEATURES!

• Battle-sights and rear-lugs eliminated to form even contour on receiver so that scope-sights can readily be fitted. • Buckhorn type rear sight. • Blade front sight, 22" sighting radius. • Walnut stock, refinished. • Sling swivels. • Pistol grip. • Hand checkered. • 26" five-groove barrel. • Six-shot magazine. • Weight 8¼ lbs.

"Excellent" condition, in accordance with NRA standards.

BEEKMAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
420 LEXINGTON AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



Announcing the All-Around Big Game Bullet ——

• Positive Penetration! • Good Expansion! • Minute of Angle Accuracy!

NOSLER PARTITION JACKET BULLET

Positive penetration; when shot fast enough so as to disintegrate the nose portion, the rear portion will stay intact and follow through. No superficial wounds to allow valuable game to go off and die.

Good expansion; the fore part of the Hollow Point jacket is thin, tapering back to the partition causing the bullet to mushroom readily at practical velocities.

Accuracy; the jacket of gilding metal is precisioned machined inside and out, making a perfect balanced cylinder to contain the lead.

The spitzer type of eight diameter ogive is now being manufactured in 30 caliber 150 and 180 grain weight. The short exposed soft point in 220 grain will be available soon with 25, 270, 7MM to follow.

All calibers 10¢ each, shipped 50 per box
Check or money orders post paid.
Sent C. O. D. upon request

JOHN A. NOSLER • 382 Weightman Street, Ashland, Oregon

New ARDEN
SHOT GUN SHELL BOX

- Holds 100 Rounds Shotgun Shells Any Gauge
- 4 Sections For Different Chills
- All Metal Construction

Only $3.25
F.O.B. CHICAGO

Now it's easy to carry all the shells you need in this one box! 4 compartments each hold a full box of shells. All metal with dark brown wrinkle finish. Moisture proof. Ideal as a gift . . . or for your own use!

See your dealer or write today!
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ARDEN SPORTING EQUIPMENT CO.
12011 S. Union Blvd. Dept. AR-9 Chicago 28, Ill.

30-06 GAGES

BRAND NEW

$1.50 EACH

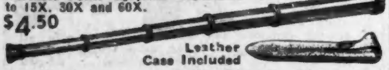
GO — NO GO — and FIELD
1.940 1.946 1.950

Set of three $4.00. One piece ordnance type turned on automatic screw machines. Ground head and angle, held to .001 limit, hardened, 62 Rockwell.

ORDER TODAY
REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141
REDFORD STATION, Detroit 19, Mich.

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE

60 POWER—ALUMINUM TUBES—OPENS TO 33"
Variable Power Eyepiece Adjustable to 15X, 30X and 60X.
$4.50



Leather Case Included

5 Sections, 4 Ground & Polished Lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope. Ready in use, only $4.50 postpaid.

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 9A, 24 W. 45th St. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

NEW IMPROVED
Minute Man
GUN BLUE
ONE APPLICATION

New Improved—One Application
Minute Man ★ GUN BLUE
Instant "Blue Steel" Gun Finish
Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer
MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.

$1

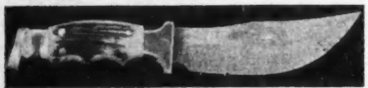
GET Free descriptive circular

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
Arm 33 New MethodBldg.,Bradford,Pa.

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

RUANA HOLLOW GROUND HANDCRAFTED **KNIVES**



Latest Standard and DeLuxe Models—$3.75 to $12.75
Send 3¢ Stamp for Illustrated Price List
RUANA KNIFE WORKS — Bonner, Montana

30-06 SPRINGFIELD CONVERTED BY JAEger, Mannlicher style, including his single set trigger, mount, Alaskan, case, pad, etc., etc. Conversion and new action cost $316.00 been fired twenty times. Condition perfect. First M.O. $215.00. Sam Frederick, 1345 Biarritz Drive, Miami Beach, Florida. Member.

PERFECT STEVENS 322-G6, SLING $50.00; V.G. Mossberg target 44 US G6, $30.00; Excellent Hi-Standard HMD 6¾—$42.00; V.G. Winchester 67, sling, 4x Mossberg $17.00. Gerald Nesius, Rensselaer, Indiana.

STOCKS FOR MODEL 97 WINCHESTER, latest pistol grip model with fitted buttplate, no further fitting necessary, inletted for military sling swivel (inletting easily covered with nameplate), new and unused but very slightly shopworn as to appearance only, (a genuine Winchester Product), 12 gauge only, $3.95 each, two for $7.50, postpaid. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

WINCHESTER 70, 30/06, ALASKAN, G&H Mount, sling, sheepskin case, V.G. condition, $160.00. Unertl, small game 6x, excellent, $30.00. Rem. 11, auto, 12 gauge, polychoke, case, good, $75.00. New F.N. action, Ackley barrel, .257 improved, D.S. triggers, G&H mount for 1" scope, ramp front, drilled for Redfield 70, $110.00. S. H. Goldrick, 8550 Forest Parkway, Woodhaven, N.Y.

HANDLOADERS! REMINGTON—WESTERN Primers. 1½, 2½, 6½, 7, 8½.—$5.00 thousand, 55¢ hundred. Powder 4895—80¢ lb. 4227—$1.65 lb. 4198—$1.65 lb. Dupont #6, $1.10. 8 oz. Cougar Arms Co., 141 Michigan St., N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

10 GAUGE AMMUNITION, 167 ROUNDS, high base, one box 5 chilled remainder 4 chilled $20.00. R. B. Warye, Nashua, Iowa.

COLT FRONTIER AND BISLEY PARTS, new and unused, including locking bolts, cylinders, barrels, etc. Colt Frontier, .45, 9" barrel, completely refinished and rebuilt to like factory, $100.00. Others available including .38 Spl. and .357. Colt Frontier Manual, $1.50 postpaid. White, Clandora, San Antonio, Texas.

FOX HIGH GRADE DOUBLE, 12 GA. 30 Krupp, SST, Ejectors, Engraved, Fine Checkered Full walnut stock. Very good to Excellent. $200.00. A. G. Logue, 811 Washington St., Huntingdon, Penna.

BRAND NEW GUNS, IMMEDIATE SHIPment: Model 70, 220 Swift or 30/06, $109.50. Model 71, 348, Deluxe, $105.00. Model 64, 30-30 or 32 Special, $82.95. Model 94, 30/30 or 32 Special, $62.45. Remington, Model 722, 300 Savage, $74.95. Winchester, Model 12, Duck Gun, Raised Matted Rib, $109.95. Marlin 336, 30/30 or 32 Special, $61.45. Stevens, Model 325—30/30, $42.95. Remington, 81A, 30 Cal. $129.95. Winchester, Remington or Ithaca, 12, 16, or 20 Gauge, Pump Shot Gun, $84.95. Winchester 97, 12 Gauge, Pump Gun, $69.95. Remington 12, 16, or 20 Gauge, Automatic Shotgun, $99.95. Browning Automatic Shot Gun, 12 Gauge, $108.80; with Ventilated Rib, $129.95. Terms: Any of the above shipped upon receipt of $10.00, certified check or money order; balance COD; Subject to inspection. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

JAEGER CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES

CATALOG ON REQUEST

For Most Popular Cartridges — Mauser or Springfield Action

QUICK DETACHABLE SIDE MOUNTS

Light Weight • Rigid • Can Be Attached or Removed in a Few Seconds

REBARRELING FOR SUITABLE cartridges in any desired weight

REFINISHING POLISHING BLUEING

RESTOCKING— HAND FITTED STOCKS in selected French or American Walnut

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

WIN. 52, H. BBL., NO SIGHTS, AS NEW, $75.00. Astra 400, 9m/m Luger, as new, $55.00. S&W, 22 Ladysmith, blued, very good, $50.00. S&W 44 Russian nickled, good, $25.00. Com'l Schilling, 7x57m/m 98 Mauser, ribbed barrel, Sporter stock. Hensoldt 4x42, opticoat lens, Lee Dot. G&H double mount, $175.00. 8 m/m F. N. Action and barrel, no sights, blued, exc., $50.00. Dialytan, 4x, Sniper completely refinished, collimated, opticoated lens, $35.00. Ajack 2½x52, scope, very good out, perfect in, opticoated lens, commercial $35.00. GWZF 4, scope, DDT, as new, $15.00. Universal Buccaneer 35 M/M Camera with case, perfect, $55.00. Zeiss, 6x24, opticoated, case, very good, $60.00. Zeiss 6x18 Telita Binoculars, not lightweight, opticoated, $57.50. Hensoldt Nacht Dialyt 7x56, I.F. with case, Opticoated, exc., $100. Universal 6x30, Binoculars, with case, coated, perfect, $65.00. Custom Monette 8x30 Prism scope, suede case, as new, $50.00. Bell and Howell #179 K sound projector, very good, $310.00. Model E Cine Kodak with case, very good $45.00. Polaroid camera case and G.E. meter, as new $105.00. Money orders please. Life member, Claude G. Kaelin, Buhl, Idaho.

$1.50 PER 100. USED 30-06 BRASS CASES. We have plenty. Can ship at once on receipt of order. Also other size cases. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

10-X IMPERIAL RIFLEMAN COATS $12.50, Postpaid. New Hi-Standard Pistols GB, $42.50. New Hi-Standard Model GE $57.50. American Distributing Co., Box 247, Albany, N.Y.

M.O. ONLY, FOB INSURED. PERFECT, engraved, light Austrian O/U M&F 12x2¾x28, ventilated, automatic safety ejectors, English stock, double Greener Anson-Deeley, $345.00. Leica outfit, excellent, coated Elmar IIIC, DL412 case, #2 yellow, shade, synchro LC60 meter, $220.00. Perfect coated Schneider Xenon Untraspeed 5cm F:1.5 for Leica, $199.50. Excellent S&W M&P 4" 38-special, parkerized, 550 factory loads, holster, $50.00. Good prewar Elmar F:3.5 enlarging lens, $22.50. New Dietzgen 14-piece drawing, cased, $20.75. L. Z. Purvin, 3013 Tyson, Phila. 24, Pa.

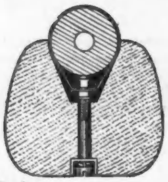
CLOSING OUT NEW AND USED GUNS, AMmunition, shooting equipment, etc. Send stamp for list. Sam Phelps, Bloomfield, Iowa. Life Member.

1917 ENFIELD SPORTER, WEAVER 330 scope, excellent, $60.00. Krag Sporter, New barrel, speed action, excellent, $70.00. M.70, .30-06, Zeiss scope, excellent, $120.00. Springfield sporter, Lyman receiver sight, excellent, $70.00. Winchester M.63, Weaver scope, excellent, $45.00. Single shot .410, Excellent, $10.00. H. and R. revolver, excellent, $5.00. Colt Woodsman 1941 Model, perfect, $35.00. Argus Spotting scope with case, new, $75.00. Custom 257 H.B. Mauser Action, K-4 scope, Litschert Attachment, Maple stock, new, $150.00. R. L. Craig, Box 654, Ballinger, Texas.

EXCELLENT WIN. 52 & REM. 37, HEAVY, $65.00. Smith 12-30, ejectors, trap grade, F&M 6¾ lbs. $75.00. Sav. 720, light 12, auto. poly choke, Weaver IX scope, $80.00. (List.) Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio.

WINCHESTER HI-SIDE 22 HORNET, CUStom stocked, Heavy barrel, Weaver K4, B Mounts. Blue perfect. $100.00. Sportsman, Canon City, Colorado.

WE ARE PROUD OF OUR GOPHER RAMP & FLEXIBLE BBL. BAND



Our Flexible Barrel Band has won the Minnesota State Bench Rest Match the past two years. We think it is tops. Try it on your Springfield, Enfield, Mauser, 52 or 37. Our Streamlined Ramp was designed to dress up an ordinary rifle. Discount to gunsmiths and dealers.

GOPHER STREAMLINED RAMP, white or blued (State rifle model)	**$4.50**
FLEXIBLE BARREL BAND. (Please state OD in thousandths)	**1.60**

Our catalogue is available describing Scopes, Mounts, Slings, Swivels, Sights, Loading Tools, Bullets, Primers, Powders, Rifles, Shotguns, Revolvers, Pistols, Holsters, Ammunition, Target Shooter's and Hunter's Supplies. Kindly send 10 cents in stamps to cover cost of mailing.

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY —— Faribault, Minnesota

Storm Queen SCOPE COVERS

Now you can hunt in the *rain or snow* with your scope covered, and be ready for *instant shooting* by simply releasing the rear cap of your "Storm Queen" scope cover. Made of *waterproof* Neoprene, for all popular scopes. **$1.00 postpaid**, or from your dealer.

ANDERSON GUN SHOP

1203 Broadway, Yakima, Washington

Also makers of the Anderson Thumb Button safety for bolt action rifles.

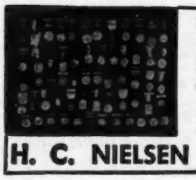
Dealers inquiries invited.

Free circulars.

GUN BOOKS OLD AND NEW

Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many out of print titles. Send 25¢ for big illustrated New Arms Book catalog—prizes—and special offerings. FREE BOOK WITH EVERY TWELVE.

RAY RILING—Arms Collector Service
6844 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.
1949 "New" Book Catalog 25¢
1949 "Used" Book Catalog 50¢

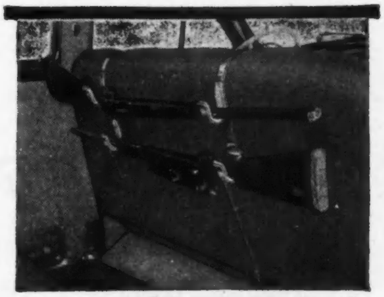


MEDAL CASES

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $4.25, $5.75 and $7.25. f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.

H. C. NIELSEN

630 Congress Street
Neenah, Wisconsin



New! Safe! Convenient!

the GUN-TOTE

RIFLE OR SHOTGUN CARRIER FOR YOUR AUTO

- Neatest, most practical way of carrying guns—cased or uncased. Can be installed, removed in jiffy. Heavy rust-proof steel. Soft rubber lined. Money-back guarantee!

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER, OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!

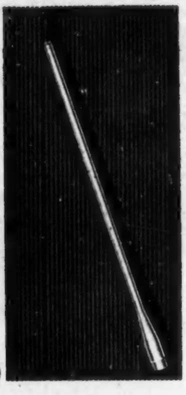
$3.50 as shown

fair-traded dealers invited

By popular demand — Model 1314, for carrying 4 guns, $6.50 pair.

DON BERRY, INC.
P.O. Box 24, Capitol Hill Station, Denver, Colo.
Please send immediately__________Gun-Totes.
Enclosed is $__________. (Sorry, no COD's)
Money-back guarantee! Please print.

NAME____________________
STREET____________________
CITY__________STATE__________



Weatherby precision rifle barrels

World-famous for smoothness and accuracy. Choice of 224, 257, 270, 300 and 375 Caliber; 10, 12 and 14-inch twist.

Pre-gound barrels of highest quality, completely finished with exception of chambering, threading, and crowning muzzle, $25.

Straight barrel blanks, $20.

Standard discounts to dealers.

Write for new 60-page illustrated booklet (4th Edition) "Tomorrow's Rifles Today," giving full data on new super velocity Magnum rifles, ballistics, and complete illustrated report of recent African expedition which used Weatherby Magnum rifles exclusively. Price, $1.00, prepaid.

Weatherby's INC.
SPORTING GOODS
"America's Finest Rifles"
8823 Long Beach Boulevard
South Gate, California

SLING-EZE
ARM CUFF

The SLING-EZE Arm Cuff has been accepted by America's shooters and takes its place along with the finest shooting equipment. There is no limit to the guarantee. If it is not the most trouble free, most comfortable and most beautiful arm cuff you have ever used, and if it does not give you greater relaxation and improve your scores, your money will be refunded without any questions asked.

Standard Arm Cuff $3.50, Brass Trimmed $3.75, Genuine Hand Tooled $7.00. Sling $3.00, Hand Tooled $5.50. Sold through leading jobbers and dealers, or direct.

B. L. MYERS
6934 MISTLETOE **DALLAS, TEXAS**

CATALOG DESCRIBING OVER 5000 BARgains 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $42.50. 45-70 Ammunition $2.50 box. Springfield service rifle, excellent $68.50. Stripped receivers $14.50. Good used 30-06 barrels $6.50. 38 DA Army barrels, good $6.00. Krag Sporter, excellent $68.50. 22 Marlin 39, excellent $36.50. 44RF Henry, good $58.50. 38-40 Colt pump, good $48.50. 32-40 Winchester 1894, good $54.50. Sharps carbine, never fired $54.00. 38RF Ballard, good $26.00. 22 H&R Sportsman, new $40.00. Luger, excellent $56.00. 45 automatic, excellent $56.00. Colt Frontiers 32-20, 38-40 and 45x4¾", very good $88.50. 45x5½" excellent. 357 Magnum 5½", excellent $135.00. 38-40x7½" excellent $115.00. 45ACP Bisley, excellent $105.00. Many Frontiers, automatics, Kentucky rifles, binoculars. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N.J.

30-06 SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, EXCELlent, fancy stock, Weaver K6 scope. Examination privilege, $180.00. Elmer Welker, Farmington, Illinois.

JAP AMMUNITION—.31, 6.5, 8 M/M MAUser, .30-06, .30-30, .300S, others. Paul Ratliff, Dayton, Oregon.

EXCELLENT M70, 270, LYMAN 48 RECOIL Pad, Sling, 250 rounds 130 gr. factory ammo. $100.00. New K22, $50.00. J. Allen, Box 385, Pawtucket, R. I.

REMINGTON 37AR, INSIDE VERY GOOD, outside good, $75.00; Fecker Scope 8 x 1⅛ plus ¼" click mounts, very good, $40.00; Complete Springfield Action 1515, 659 with barrel, very good, $30.00. S. J. Ellis, Valley Center, Calif.

MARLIN M .336, 30-30, 32, $60.00; WINchester M .94, 30-30, $62.00; Ithaca M .37 all ga. $80.00; Savage M .745, 12 ga. $95.00; Remington Sportsman 48, 12 ga. $95.00: all new. Colt Commercial .45 accuracy job, micro sights, thumb rest grips perfect, $75.00. LaVerne Davis, 3258 North Avenue, Niagara Falls, N.Y.

52 WINCHESTER H.B. METAL EXCELLENT. Few scratches on stock, $75.00. R. J. Dorman, 4136 E. Dunkin, Wichita 10, Kansas.

S & W TIP-UP'S—SECOND ISSUE .32, GOOD out, fair in, blue. Third issue .22 excellent, nickeled, engraved, pearl stocks, best offers. G. Wildi, 1415 Harvard, Natrona Heights, Pa.

BRAND NEW: MARLIN 30-30 CARBINE, $58.00: Remington 241, $58.00: discount on pump guns, Savage 99 "G" 250-3000 perfect inside, excellent, $79.00. Winchester 25-35 carbine, almost new, $46.00. Hanscom Co., Fairfield, Me.

COLT 22-45 CONVERSION UNIT, NEW, $30.00. 9 MM Spanish Star, replica of Colt 45 automatic, good, $20.00. 20 boxes factory 38 Spec. $1.50 box or $25.00 for lot. C. Boylboll, 24336 Chicago, Dearborn, Mich.

F.N. 270, $125.00. F.N. 220, HEAVY BBL., $125.00. Win. #25 pump, $70.00. 16 double, $35.00. 12 double $50.00. All perfect, stamp. William Sheffer, Pawling, N.Y.

BROWNING GRADE 3 AUTOMATIC, 16x26" ventilated, Beavertail, Cutts 3 tubes, VG, $225.00. Karl Axt double, 28" Krupp bbls., Rifle 8MM, shotgun 16, combination, VG, $125.00. Woodsman 4½" new $55.00. S&W K22 new $60.00. M. B. Bemis, 8109 Delmar, Clayton, Missouri.

.22 CAL. BULLETS

Now using non fouling jackets on all 22 bullets. 42-50 round or sharp point 55-60 sharp only, all 224, 65-gr. 227. Copper $2.80. Lubri-Kote $2.90. Postpaid.
MILO HILL **Caledonia, Ohio**

DILLON Custom LOADS

728-730 Iowa St. Golden, Colorado

Federal License No. 1

125 various Calibers made and loaded in American and Foreign types. All loads carefully chronographed. Barnes bullets featured exclusively. The Barnes bullet is America's only big-game bullet with target accuracy. Made in sizes ranging from 6mm to .45 caliber.

BARNES **Box 46**
Golden **Colo.**
SPITZER BULLETS

WILSON PRODUCTS

Cartridge Case Trimmers—
.30-'06 Headspace Gages—
Cartridge Case Gages—
Inside Neck Reamers—
Primer Pocket Reamers—
Full Length Resizing Dies.

Send 5¢ in stamps for latest circulars.

L. E. WILSON
Cashmere **Wash.**

Shot Shell Wads

10, 12, 16, & 20 ga. per 1000 post paid

⅜" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type)	$3.95
¼" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type)	3.45
.135" Nitro Card for over powder	1.95
"B" Card Wad for over shot	1.75

Alcan Paper Co. ALTON. ILLINOIS

SHOOTING GLASSES

HUNTING—FISHING
DRIVING—FLYING

Worn by America's Leading Shooters

30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.

$3.75 to $15.00

W.N.BELZ,INC.,Opticians,2 E.44thSt.,NewYork
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

For .30 Calibre

O'Hare Micrometer, slightly used	4.00
O'Hare Locking Front Sight Cover	1.25
O'Hare Rear Sight Cover	1.25
Champion Score Book	1.00
Parker-Hale one-piece Cleaning Rod	3.50
Bronze Brush .55—Bristle	.45
Winchester M/70—30-06 Target Grade	166.95
Winchester M/70—270 Target Grade	166.95
Win. H/70—30-06 Super Grade, regular sights	162.50
Win. M/70—270 Super Grade, regular sights	162.50
Parker-Hale Rubber Elbow Pads, pair	6.75
10-X Shooting Coat	15.00

For .22 Calibre

Remington M/37, complete with sights	118.60
Winchester M/52, heavy barrel without sights	96.85
Winchester M/52, standard barrel, no sights	86.35

Junior Target Rifles

Remington M/513TR	57.00
Remington M/521TL	36.95
Winchester M/75	57.00
Winchester M/69	37.20
Mossberg M/144, new target model	27.90
Mossberg M/46B	23.90
Mossberg M/46M	27.95

Other Mossberg Models in stock
.22 Calibre Ammunition, Match and Regular brands, always fresh at special Club price. Send for price list.

P. J. O'HARE

Largest Manufacturer and Importer of Shooting Accessories in America

552 Irvington Avenue **Maplewood, N. J.**

A One-Inch Display "Ad"

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost — only $28.00 per month for 12 consecutive insertions. Rates are slightly higher on every-other-month schedule or for single insertions. Circulation of **THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN** is now over 315,000 copies monthly—and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

Proved for 25 years
Genuine BULLS-EYE
SHOOTING KIT
Surprisingly accurate! Become an expert at home. Rubber band power shoots over 3500 lbs. & shot for $1. Complete kits $3.50 to $5 at dealers or write.
BULLS-EYE MFG., Fay Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

LEFT HAND CONVERSIONS

Springfield, Mausers, Winchester 70

NAVAL COMPANY

Doylestown • Pennsylvania

GOV'T SURPLUS

BINOCULARS 6 x 30 Universal, used excellent condition, with case With coated optics $47.50	**$37.50**
BINOCULAR CASES 6 x 30, two grades of leather, new Pebble Grain $7.50	**$5.00**
BINOCULAR CASES 7 x 50, all leather, new	**$7.50**
HANDSIGHTING LEVELS, engineers, all metal, brand new	**$2.00**
TRIPODS, all metal telescopic type, very strong with ball swivel head, used, good condition	**$5.95**
NEW TRIPODS for transits, levels, etc., value $75, SPECIAL	**$13.50**
TELESCOPES U. S. Navy, 16 power, wood cabinet, length 31 in., focusing eyepiece, 2¾" in. objective lens ....Plain Coated $35.00	**$29.50**

4th Annual Gun Digest and our New Catalog,

$1.50, catalog separate, 25¢

PUBLIC SPORTS SHOPS
11 South 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. (No COD's)

SPRINGFIELD SERVICE RIFLE, 30-06, PIStol grip stock, new, $65.00. Same, used $42.50. Good Mauser, $35.00. 31 cal. Jap Rifle, 60 cartridges, $25.00. Carl Lindahl, 205 Quincy, Riverside, Illinois.

WEAVER SCOPES, FACTORY NEW, LATest Models, "K" Scopes have covered click adjustments: K2.5 Coated $30.50, K4 Coated $36.50, K6 Coated $39.25. For Rangefinder Reticule $5.00, additional, Dot $7.00. J2.5 $19.00, J4 $23.50, Weaver Detachable Mounts $8.50. Alaskans $52.50, Hawk $47.00, Sugar Argus Spotters $59.50, Mark 245 $65.00, B. & L. 60mm $85.00, All new, Postpaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for complete bargain list: Scopes, Mounts, Binoculars. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

FACTORY REJECTS — TERRIFIC BUY — Same Mediterranean Briar as our $10.00 pipes. Only surface flaws—Superb Smoking. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Now only 2 for $1.00. Gaylords, Dept. 191, Brockton, Mass.

PARKER DHE 12 VG $195.00. SAVAGE 99, .300, perfect, 20 shots fired, Redfield 102 sling, $95.00. Parker BHE SST, 12, perfect, $425.00. D. L. George, Princeton, N.J.

REMINGTON M721, 300 MAGNUM, $89.95. M722, 257 Weaver K6, Redfield, $131.95. M721, 270 or 30-06 $79.95. M71, 348 DeLuxe, $105.00. M70, 220 Swift or 2 Hornet Super-Grade 48W, $176.25. M70, 270 Super-Grade $162.50. M141, 30-35 Caliber, $104.95. M70, 220 Swift 6X Targetspot, $166.00. M70, 30-06 National Match, $157.75. Few Browning Over-Unders SSTAE raised rib, 26.5 Skeet, $219.00. M21 Magnum, 32" SSTAE, $276.50. Trap and Skeet guns, ammo. etc. Jeff. Trader, Dept. AR, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

BISLEY COLT, 44-40x7½" GOOD PLUS CONdition, Serial 306285, inlaid grips, accurate, best offer takes, satisfaction guaranteed. Write Petersen, Box 2988, Juneau, Alaska.

HENSOLDT WETZLAR DIALYTAN 4X scope, Lee Dot, Redfield Jr. mount, very good, $75.00. Earl Sheard, Bergen, New York.

UNDER PRICED 25%. ILLNESS: PREMIER Smith 20, SSTVE, FM, Beavertail $525.00. Parker CHE, SSTV, 20, FM, $195.00. Beavertail. Parker Magnum 12, Beavertail, ejectors, $140.00. Tell 22 pistol $60.00. DST Mauser Swift CPMC $95.00. Sauer 3bbl. 16x857 Engraved, scope, $165.00. Fecker 1½ inch $60.00. Busch Terlux 24x54 $165.00. COD examination receipt, non refunding deposit 12%. Lain Foster, 516 E. Chestnut St., Bloomington, Ill.

SAVAGE MODEL 20, 250/3000. VERY GOOD to excellent. Myrtle stock, cheekpiece etc. Write for particulars. $110.00. Ken Wich, 287 Dewey Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

ENFIELD CUSTOM SPORTER, COCKS ON opening, ramp front, Pacific micrometer rear, Monte Carlo stock. Excellent, $100.00. 8MM Mauser Sporter with 3x Goerz scope on original mounts. Excellent $100.00. 8MM Mauser Sporter, light tapered barrel, folding leaf rear sight. Good, $45.00. 6.5MM Italian Carcano carbine, good, $18.00. 12 gauge Marlin, Model 90 over under, excellent, $50.00. 12 gauge Lefever double, good, $30.00. Stanley Kaiko, Pachang, Connecticut.

BOOKS ON FIREARMS, SPORTING, HUNTing, Duelling. List Free. John Hintlian, Newington, Conn.

Lynx Line

When times get tough and business is down, the BLU-BLAK shops still "GO TO TOWN." There always will be plenty of work for BLU-BLAK shops . . . wise gun owners will see to that.
See Page 58.

NO HIGHER QUALITY...
AT ANY PRICE

K4 Scope shown with Weaver Detachable Top Mount

K4 Scope $45.00

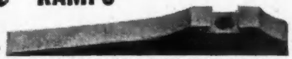
WEAVER SCOPE

Write for folders on Weaver K Scopes, J Scopes, G Scopes,
new Weaver Detachable Mounts, and Weaver-Choke.

W. R. WEAVER COMPANY Dept. 1, El Paso, Texas

Rex RAMPS

$2.

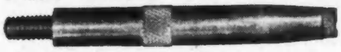


Graceful lines—hand matted. Furnished with screw. ¼-5/16-⅜-7/16-½-9/16 heights, white or blue.
Marble #57 Gold, Ivory $1.25. Sheard Gold $1.75
Dockendorff crosswire or bead 5.75
Redfield #70 receiver sights 9.50
Redfield #102 receiver sights 6.50

Rex HARD ACTIONS DRILLS

To drill action without annealing. #31-28, ea. $1.00

Rex ENGINE TURNING TOOLS



Screw fed abrasive tool that simplifies engine turning. With 3 tips and instructions 2.50
Tips 3 for $.25—Dozen .... .60

ENFIELD SPEED ACTION KIT $5.00

New; Simplified: just install parts for short fall, fast cocking, slick trigger. Send sear, cocking piece, trigger with order.

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON Ludington Michigan

Springfield Bolt

BOLTS

- Altered for Low Scope ....$ 7.50
- Polished & Jewelled Precision Indexed 6.50
- Special—Both for 12.50
- Rifle Stocks hand-fitted by an expert (no gaps), from 40.00
- Improved Bluing Salts and Equipment
- Send us your address today for our complete catalog of services.

KESS ARMS COMPANY
1004 West Center St. • Milwaukee 6, Wisc.

RIEL & FULLER

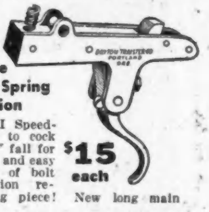
ANTI-RUST

THE OIL THAT STAYS PUT
PROTECT YOUR COLLECTION
OF GUNS WITH ANTI-RUST

RIEL & FULLER DEPT. A DUNKIRK, N. Y.

INCREASE YOUR ACCURACY

INSTALL A
NEW MARK II TRIGGER!
IN YOUR
ENFIELD



- New Cocking Piece
- New Long Main Spring
- Only One Alteration

New Enfield Mark II Speedlock trigger converts to cock on opening with 5/16" fall for good ignition. Quick and easy to install. Deepening of bolt cam **ONLY** alteration required. New cocking piece! New long main spring!

$15 each

Bolt cam and cocking piece only parts altered for Springfield and Mauser Speedlock conversions.

Single stage triggers for all three, **$12.50.** No alterations required!

PREVENT FEEDING TROUBLES

New Trufeed Kit for Enfields prevents feeding troubles and jamming of soft nosed cartridges. No welding necessary. Stainless steel, will not rust. $1.15.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

DAYTON-TRAISTER CO.
34 SE 66th Ave. Portland 16, Oregon
Dealers and gunsmiths write for details.

DEALERS—GUNSMITHS!

PROMPT DELIVERY

Huge stocks: Redfield, Lyman, Marble metallic sights. Weaver, Lyman, Unertl & Texan scopes. Redfield, Buehler, Echo, Pachmayr, Stith, G & H & Weaver mounts.

STANDARD TRADE DISCOUNTS (initial orders from new accounts not listed in D & B must be at least 3 units.)

BADGER SHOOTERS SUPPLY
Owen, Wisconsin

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
2517 Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

REDFIELD

MICROMETER RECEIVER SIGHTS FOR SAVAGE RIFLES

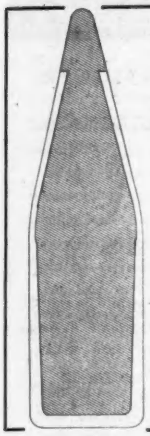
Hunter or target knobs optional

MIN
YDS
REDFIELD

No. 70LT

There's a *No. 70 REDFIELD MICROMETER RECEIVER SIGHT* for most SAVAGE models as well as most other standard rifles. Precision adjustments for windage and elevation. Rugged construction. Extremely accurate. See your dealer or write today for free folder which shows the REDFIELD SIGHT built especially for your own rifle. Be sure to mention make and model of your rifle.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT COMPANY
3316 GILPIN STREET • DENVER, COLORADO



HORNADY BULLETS

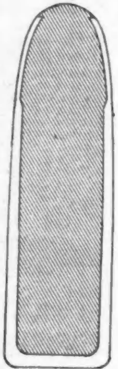
Bullets correctly designed in form and dimensions combined with a high degree of uniformity, deliver the finest accuracy. Notice the design of the jackets, drawn from tough gilding metal in our own plant. These jackets permit good expansion and hold together for deep penetration.

.30 caliber 180 grain, spire point	4.75
.30 caliber 180 grain, round nose (cannelured or plain)	4.75
.30 caliber 150 grain, spire point	4.50
.30 caliber 110 grain, spire point	4.25
.30-30 caliber 170 grain flat point, cannelured	4.75
.270 caliber 130 grain, spire point	4.50
.270 caliber 100 grain, spire point	4.25
.257 caliber 100 grain, spire point	4.00

Primers, Powder, Primed cases, Tools and accessories

Send for list *Discount to Dealers*

J. W. HORNADY
324 West Fourth Street • Grand Island, Nebr.



DRESS UP THAT OLD 97 OR MODEL 12 WINCHESTER WITH A NEW STOCK AND MAGAZINE TUBE

Stocks are commercial grade, new and unused, appearance is excellent or better, exactly the same as the stocks on the latest standard grade Winchester Repeating Shotguns, they are completely finished, all ready to drop into place (no further fitting necessary), with fitted butt plate, latest style pistol grip, a genuine Winchester product, inletted for sling swivel, for Model 12 and Model 97, 12 gauge only, $6.00 each, two for $11.50

FOR MODEL 12 ONLY, as above except NOT inletted for swivel, new, $8.75. New but slightly scratched 7.50

FOR MODEL 97 ONLY, inletted for swivel, new but slightly shopworn as to appearance only, $3.95, two for 7.50

MAGAZINE TUBES, Win. Model 97, Remington Model 10 & 29, takedown or solid frame, new, each 3.25

Western #209 Battery Cup Shotgun Primers. Fresh Stock, Non Corrosive and Sure Fire. Fit Winchester, Western and Federal shells, 10 to 20 gauge inclusive. $7.00 per thousand; 2,000 for $12.50; $25.00 per case of 5,000

NEW EMPTY PRIMED BRASS SHOTGUN SHELLS, per box of 25, 10 Gauge, $5.00; 12 Gauge 4.50

WINCHESTER Model 75 Target Rifles, Lyman 57E, Blade front, Sling, new in original boxes, closeout 41.95

ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER) **Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey**

No C.O.D.'s Please Send Check or Money Order. All Items except Ammunition and Components Postpaid

---

AVAILABLE AT LAST

1949 folders covering Professional Re-Bluing new off the press giving pertinent data and prices. Gunsmiths & Dealers folder and discount sheet upon receipt of your Federal License number or letterhead. Can now accept a limited amount of double barrels (barrels only) and all soldered rib guns for genuine OLD FASHIONED SLOW RUST BLUING PROCESS. Write for definite information. Professional Custom Bluing.

J. A. Wingert 124 W. 2nd St., Waynesboro, Penna.

BIG GAME CARTRIDGES

Every charge weighed, for discriminating shooter, see June 48 "Dope Bag." 257; 250; 30-30; 300 Savv. $2.50; 30-06; 30-40; 270; $3.00 per box, your case. F.O.B. 25, 270 and 30 cal. bullets at list, 100 or more postpaid. Federal license No. 6233.

MAC'S RELOADS • Arnegard, N. Dak.

Gun Insurance

for NRA Members and Clubs
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS
CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE
1206 19th St., N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

THE NEW flex-rod *Emergency* **FIELD CLEANER**

No hunter's kit complete without it. Carry in your pocket. One rod fits all bores, .22 to 12. PUSH out obstructions, snow, dirt, water, etc., from BREECH. Keeps bore and action clean. $1.00 postpaid.

Dealers and Clubs write for prices.

CORRIELL'S GADGET SHOP, SUMMERVILLE OREGON

Oil your gun with 3-IN-ONE
After cleaning, leave a fine film of oil on all moving parts.
3-IN-ONE OIL
3-IN-ONE OIL
T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

PARKER BROS. SHOTGUNS FROM MY personal collection: 1. DHE 20 gauge, 26" barrels, improved cylinder and modified, 14" stock. Very good condition, $250.00. 2. VHE 20 gauge, 26" barrels, improved cylinder, and modified, 13¾" stock. Very good condition, $150.00. 3. VH 16 gauge, 26" barrels, modified and full, 14" stock. Perfect factory condition, $150.00. 4. PHE 12 gauge, 28" barrels, improved cylinder and full, 13¾" stock. Good condition, $145.00. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER 30-06, 48 LYMAN, excellent, $95.00. 22 Savage Target Rifle, Model 19 NRA, excellent, $40.00. Luger 9MM, excellent, $40.00. J. P. Sauer, 32 auto. excellent, $45.00. Springfield 30-06, as issued, v.g., $50.00. Otto Zabel, Faribault, Minn.

WINCHESTER 52 STANDARD, GOOD, Litschert 10 power Spot Shot. New, $110.00. Sling. 23-D Savage hornet, 29S Weaver, Stith mts., excellent, $85.00. Lyman True Line for 22 hornet, new, $20.00. 1917 Enfield Sporter, 30/06 Redfield rear, ramp front, gold bead, excellent, $85.00. Elmer Smith, 196 N. Jefferson St., Richland Center, Wisc.

SAVAGE O&U 12 GAUGE MODEL 430, extra set barrels, VG, $75.00. Archie Fisher, Montville, Conn.

MILLER BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO, selling three selected, superb, personal Over Unders Write.

.45-70-500 SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES. $3.48 per 40, $8.00 per 100. .45 cal. broken shell extractor, 75¢. .45-70 Springfield barrels, 29.6 or 32 inches (new) $7.50. Rear sights, carbine or rifle, $1.00. Front sight hoods, 35¢. 1¼ inch leather rifle slings (used, good) 2 for $1.00. Mauser clips, model 1888, 2 for $1.00. (Special Offer) 12 two oz. cans U.S. Rifle Bore Cleaner plus 32 oz. of gun oil plus 100 .30 cal. patches for $1.50. Send for lists of Collector's Items. .45-70 Rifles, Carbines, Parts and Accessories. Bolin's Gun Shop, Route #1, South Amboy, N.J.

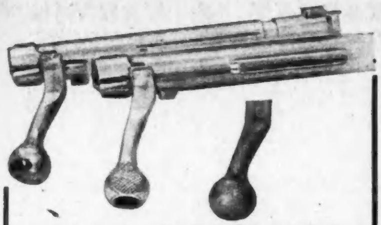
AMMUNITION SPECIALS: 40-60, 40-65, 45-60, 38-56 Winchester Custom Cartridges. 20 for $3.50. 6.5 Jap., 6.5 Mannlicher soft points $4.25. 7.7 Jap., 256 Newton $3.50. Factory soft point ammunition 22 Savage, 32-40, $2.00, 25-20 $3.30, 257 Roberts, 7 M/M Mauser, $2.75. 32 Specials, 38-55, 401 self loading, $2.25, 44-40 $3.95. 12-16-20-410 factory loaded rifled slugs, 25 for $2.95. 10 gauge custom pumpkin ball, $2.95. 12 gauge hi-power #00 Buckshot $1.50. 8 M/M Nambu, 8 M/M Lebel Revolver $5.50. P38 Luger $3.50. 32-20 Lead, $3.00. 38 Specials $2.25. Complete line of ammunition at reduced prices. Dime for list. Central Sports, Delphos 2, Ohio.

10% DISCOUNT TO N.R.A. MEMBERS! NEW guns—Remingtons: M721; M722; M48, Auto Shotguns; M31; M550; M514; M81. Winchesters: M70; M64; M94; M43; M12; M97; M61; M62. Savage M99; Hornets. Colts; Hi-Standards; S&W; Scopes; Pacific tools; primers; powder; Sisk and Speer bullets; Used Guns. Ammunition: Late date M2 30/06 $5.00; .30 Carbine $4.00; 45 auto $3.90 per 100. Bullets: Remington 32/20 100 gr. S.P. $2.72; 25/20 86 gr. S.P. $2.46; Barnes Spitzer 30/06 150 gr. $4.50 per 100. Garand 8-shot clips 10¢. Once-fired Remington 30/06, .270, .257 cases $3.75 per 100. Good G.I. leather slings; new rubber slip-on recoil pads 39¢, 3 for $1.00. Stamp appreciated. Joe Ivy, 910 Burlington, Dallas, Texas.

M. G. S. BULLETS
2D or Standard in all Calibers and Weights

BANTA DIES
.224, 228, and .257 Calibers

MODERN GUN SHOP BULLET CO.
Hollydale, California



BOLT HANDLES

Ready to weld on any bolt
Beautiful drop forgings;
Win M70 prewar shape
Polished $2.50 — Unpolished $1.25
Quantity Discounts to Gunsmiths

J. L. SMITH
816 N. Pine Ave. Chicago 51, Ill.

BULLETS. HI-PRECISION SPITZER POINT bullets: .270 130 grain soft point, $4.50 per 100; .30-06 150 grain soft point, $4.20 per 100; .30-06 180 grain soft point, $4.30 per 100; .30-06 125 grain hollow point, $4.00 per 100. Sample bullets 5¢ each. Postage 15¢ per 100 bullets. Stamp for reloading supplies catalogue. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

NEW 30-06 REMINGTON 721, HIGH COMB $80.00, with Leupold Pioneer scope, adjusto mount $133.00. Excellent Springfield Sporter, blued, polished, Redfield 70, Fancy stock, butt plate $79.00. Excellent Universal six power binocular, case $38.00. Alan Furman, 301 North Amherst, Albuquerque, N.M.

BARGAINS: MODEL 70, .270 4X HENSOLDT dural G&H mount, excellent $200.00.—70 .270 Target New 48 & 77, $135.00—70 .270 Target 4X Hensoldt Duran G&H mount, 48, perfect, $235.00 —G&R 2R Martini Action, 52 barrel, perfect blocks, $125.00. Edward Rosecrans, 10-11—50th Avenue, Long Island City, New York.

COLLECTORS FIREARMS. WRITE WANTS. Stamp for list "H". J. S. White, 2207 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

NEW REM., WIN., SAV., DEER RIFLES. 7x64 Mauser, perfect $160.00. 7x57 Mauser, never fired, $160.00. Robert Koch, Fredonia, Wis.

219 ACKLEY IMP. ZIPPER, MARTINI ACtion, Lyman Alaskan, Lee Dot 8x attachment coated lens, recoil pad, sling, 100 re-loads, excellent $150.00. Carl T. Stevens, 144 N. Marengo Ave., Alhambra, Calif.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70, 250-3000 SAVAGE with Lyman Alaskan Scope, Jaeger Mount & Sling. Perfect condition, $185.00. Mauser 8mm Sporting Model, Very Good. (This is not a rebuilt gun.) Enfield 30-06 with Weaver K-4 Scope-Sling Jaeger mount, very good condition, $85.00. Model 52 Winchester 22 cal. Target Rifle with 1⅛ Fecker Scope. Marbels Rear Sight. Case, Extra magazines, Mitts, Tools, Cleaning Equipment. Very Good Condition, $175.00. Winfield Sporting Goods Co., 215 East Ninth St., Winfield, Kansas.

REMARKABLE TRIPLE-BIT SCREWdriver. Ideal for sportsmen! Has three tool steel bits, 5/32", ¼", #2 Phillips, activated by unusual clutch mechanism. An ingenuous, practical tool. Send $2.00 today. (No C.O.D.'s) 10 day money-back guarantee. Grove-Owen Co., 620 Glenn Ave., Wooster, Ohio.

GOOD USED ARMY LEATHER RIFLE Scabbards, complete, $2.75, .45 auto. shoulder holsters $1.50, rifle slings $.65, .45 auto. or revolver holsters $1.00, New McClellan saddles, hooded stirrups, complete $14.50. Complete catalog for the Sportsman, Military Man, Veteran's Organizations available. Glendale Industries, 369 W. 50th Street, New York.

WALTHERS PP, PPK, $35.00. FRONTIER Colts, $75.00. 8" Lugers with 22 conversion unit $98.00. Conversion units for 3¾ Luger $55.00. Win. 75, Lymans $40.00. Krag Sporter $60.00. All nearly new lead shot-gun shot 9, 6, 4, 2, BB, .25¢ lb. Cushman Shooters Service, 12 Tilton Ave., Brockton 23, Mass.

SPECIAL CLOSE OUT PRICES: GUNS, AMmunition, scopes, sights, mounts, reloading tools, components, shooter's supplies. Free list. Julius Nelson Frost, Minnesota.

GRIZZLY

GUN SWIVELS

$2.50 per pair
Write for Free Folder
Maxwell Mfg. Co.
107½ W. 7th St., Vancouver, Wash.

IT'S NEW!

A TRIGGER PULL GAUGE

FOR ALL TYPES OF SMALL ARMS

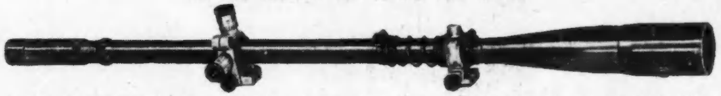
Here at last is the Schrader Trigger Pull Gauge every gunsmith, rifle and hand-gun shooter has been waiting for. A precision made instrument that accurately measures in ounces the trigger pull required to trip the hammer of rifles, shotguns, pistols and revolvers. Makes an excellent, pocket-sized utility scale.

Available thru your gunsmith or gun dealer or send check or money order for $4.25 direct to Schrader.

A. SCHRADER'S SON **BROOKLYN 17, N.Y.**
Division of Scovill Manufacturing Company, Incorporated

LITSCHERT "SPOT SHOT SCOPES"

Now you can get the New "Spot Shot" 1¼" objective target and vermin scope in 10X, 12X, 15X and 20X with new ¼ min. click mounts.



These new scopes are precision made, have COATED OPTICS, NEW ¼ min. click mounts, and sliding-sleeve objective focusing adjustment. These scopes are made to fill a long felt need for a medium priced target scope that will really fill the bill. The "SPOT-SHOT" scope, with our NEW mounts, will give fine results in either target shooting or vermin shooting. Our new mounts have several mechanical improvements and finer finish. Write for our new literature. The Spot Shot scope is guaranteed against the recoil of any shoulder arms.

PRICE of "SPOT-SHOT" scope 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X complete with mounts, dust caps, and recoil spring (less bases) ---------------------- $49.95

Write us or see your dealer about the new "SPOT-SHOT" scope.
Dealers write in for new dealers set-up.

R. A. LITSCHERT **Dept. A** **WINCHESTER, IND.**

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING

We have been appointed distributor for the M & G Complete line of Bullets for the states of Kansas and Missouri.

RE-BLUING SERVICE

We can now give you quick service on complete Blu-Blak Re-Bluing on Rifles, Pistols & Shotguns

COMPLETE GUNSMITHING SERVICE

Military Conversions — Scopes Mounted
Rebarreling — Restocking

CUSTOM LOADING

Complete custom loading on all American calibers

6.5 Jap	100—129—154 Gr.	Box 20	$4.00
7.7 Jap	150—180 Gr.	Box 20	3.50
30 M-1	110 Gr. S.P.	Box 50	$5.00
8x57 Rim	125-139-175Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$4.00
6.5 Mannlicher, Rim	100-129-154 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$4.80

Write for our new Circular—Stamp appreciated
Dealers inquiries invited

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING Box 427-R
Bonner Springs, Kans.

LUGER SERVICE and PARTS

- We have Luger, Springfield, Enfield and Mauser parts and parts for most foreign pistols.

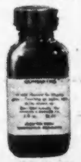
Now Available in any Quantity

Luger side plates	$ 6.50
Luger side plates pin	.75
Luger side plates lever	2.00
New Luger 7.65mm 3⅝" barrels	12.00
Old style Luger flat main springs	4.50
Mauser 1910 Pocket, 25-32 cal. firing pin	4.00
Mauser 1910 Pocket & Ortgies firing pin spring	1.25
Mauser HSC Pocket, D/A firing pin spring	4.00
Mauser HSC Pocket, firing pin spring	.50
Ortgies, 25-32 cal. firing pin	4.00
Mauser Military, 7.63 recoil spring	1.75

Send for Free List. Discounts to dealers on quantity orders

WESTERN GUN EXCHANGE
441 S. Greenleaf Ave., Whittier, Calif.

GUNSMITH'S *Magic Bluer*



BLUES STEEL INSTANTLY

Bluing your gun is NOW as easy as writing your name—all without dismantling. A. H. BARR, N.R.A. technical division says: "MAGIC BLUER IS THE BEST COLD BLUE THAT I HAVE EVER TRIED."

Bob Brownell says:

"JUST THE THING FOR BLUING DOUBLES. SPOTS BEAUTIFULLY, DOES NOT HARM OLD BLUE."

2 OZ. BOTTLE $1.00

At your dealer or direct, postage paid
Money back if not satisfied

A. B. HARRIS • **Dealers wanted**
P.O. Box 505 Gary, Indiana

Look - ONLY $39.95
for This 5-in-1 Machine
DOES SAME WORK AS HIGH PRICED POWER TOOLS
DRILL PRESS
LATHE
GRINDER
SANDER
SAW ARBOR

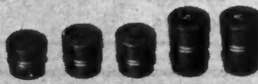
Own a power workshop. Have fun. Make money. Get heavy-duty Emrick Lathe, Drill Press, Saw Arbor, Grinder, Sander — all in ONE machine. Uses ¼ to ½ H.P. motor. Equals in performance equipment costing $200 or more. Direct factory price [illegible] cash, or on Easy Payments. 10-day FREE TRIAL. Money-Back Guarantee. Our fifty-first year. Write today for FREE Catalog.

EMRICK, INC., 1845 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.

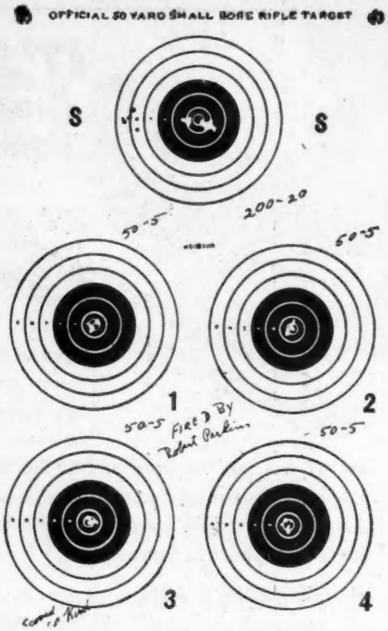
DAVIDSON MARK 245

Selective-POWER SPOTTING SCOPE

- ★ 45 degree angle eyepiece
- ★ Selective power
- ★ Telefocus-prismatic system
- ★ Eye-free focusing ring
- ★ Long eye-relief
- ★ All optics coated
- ★ Weather and moisture proof



Scope may be purchased with any power eyepiece. Extra eyepieces may be purchased separately.



Robert E. Perkins Calif. State Small bore champion, 1949. Pacific Coast champion New World's course record, 1949.

I used the Mark 245 Spotting Scope at the California State Championship Matches in Fresno, and the Pacific Coast Championship Matches in Los Angeles.

The Mark 245 is the finest, most versatile Spotting Scope I have ever used.

Robert E. Perkins

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE AND SPECIAL OFFER

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5146 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 32, Calif., U. S. A.

CHAMBERING REAMERS & HEADSPACE GAUGES

Head Space Gauges Are Oil Hardened Then Hard Chrome Plated

NOW AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING CALIBERS:

"Bore gauges, set of 10 for either 22 or 30 caliber, $12.00—singly, $1.50 each."

219 Donaldson Wasp
218 Bee
219 Zipper
219 Ackley Imp.
2 R Lovell
236 Lee, U.S. Navy
25 Remington
25-06 Gipson
250-3000 Savage
270 Winchester

177 Woodsman
22-250
22-303 British
22 Hornet
22 K Hornet
220 Swift
6mm Gipson
250 Ackley Magnum
257 Roberts
257 Ackley Imp.
6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer
270 Ackley Magnum

Shot gun reamers in .410x3" 20-16-12x2-¾"

7mm X 57 Mauser
7mm Ackley Magnum
30-06
300 Savage
300 H & H Magnum
8mm X 57 Mauser (German Military Rifle)
32 Remington
32 Win. Special
35 Whelen
.505 Gibbs

7 X 64
275 H & H Magnum
303 Savage
30-30 Winchester
30-40 Krag
8 X 56 Mannlicher-Schoenauer
35 Remington
375 H & H Magnum

8mm X 30-06

New Calibers Just Added
256 Newton
256 Barnes
257 "Jap" Roberts
30 Cal. Newton
35 Cal. Newton
228 Ackley

Wildcat and special reamers made to your dimensions. Shell resizers; Rifling heads

H & M Tool Co. *Write for catalog* **250 East Nine Mile Road**
Ferndale 20, Michigan

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

RELOADING EQUIP: Banta .22 Cal. Bullet Dies $40.00, core cutter $5.00, core seater $4.00; Pacific Super Frame w/toggle & handle for making bullets $22.85; Pacific, Lyman, B&M & Wilson Tools; Redding Powder Scale $11.95; Saeco Powder Measure $14.50; BULLETS—Sisk 45 Gr. H., 50 Gr. L. .223 & .224, 42-49-55-63 Gr. Exp. .224; Sierra 45-50-55 Gr. .224; New MGS 2D Bullets on hand in .257-.270-.30/06 Cal., Reg. MGS in .228-.257-.270-.30/06-.32 (150 Gr.)-8mm; Cast Bullets-Ideal Molds-Sized & Lub. .25-.270-.30-.38-.45 Cal.; DuPont Powders; Win., West., & Rem. Primers; Empty Primed Cases available—G&H Lovell $5.50 per C. .22H. .218B. Win.; .22-HP Sav. West.; .219Z Win.; .220S Win.; .250/3000 Win. & West.; .257R Win.; .270W West.; 7mm Rem.; .30/06 Win.; .30/40 West.; 8mm (FA Resized) $5.00/100.

SMALL BORE EQUIP. & SUPPLIES: Rem. 37, Win. 52; Match Ammo.; Lyman, Redfield, Goss & Vaver sights; Lyman, Unertl, Fecker, Weaver Scopes; Argus, B&L, & Saturn Spotters; K-T & Argus Stands; 10-X Coats; Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats $7.25; Badger Kits, Handyboxes; Oster Shooting Mat w/wings $10.70; Boyt Gun Cases; Myers Cuffs & Slings; Sam Bond Arm Band & Slings; Cleaning Supplies. Many other items.

(Retail Only) Write for complete list and prices.

R. W. SPROWLS 1600-7th Ave., S.E.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

ZEISS, PERFECT PRE WAR 8X30 $100.00. Mossberg Spotshot, excellent $15.00. Rifleman, June 1930 to date. L. J. Tassone, 419 Walsh, Grass Valley, Calif.

30-06 AMMO. 150 GR. M2 @ 7½¢; 166 GR. A.P. @ 6½¢ .45 automatic @ 3¢; Eastman Reflex 1 camera, f3.5 coated lens, excellent to perfect, with case $95.00; Eastman Recomar 3¼ x 4¼, f4.5, compur shutter, mechanically excellent, body good, press back 6 film holders. Eastman flash gun, $80.00. Robert Carle, Box 832, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

BULLETS—HAND MADE 30 CAL. 150 GR. $4.50, 180 gr. $4.75 per hundred post-paid. Soft point (modified Spitzer). A. C. Boyce, Rt. 9, Box 132, Salem, Oregon.

NEW CUSTOM SPORTERS, 30-06, PERFECT. Mauser actions rebarreled by Flaig. All Deluxe features. Ramp front Lyman 48 sights. Altered bolts, Buehler safeties permit lowest scope mountings. Monte Carlo, cheekpiece. Ebony forend tips, recoil pads, quick detachable Whelen slings, handsome checkering, beautiful oil finish, $145.00. Greulich, 778 Osage, Pittsburgh 16, Pa.

ASHURST BARREL BLANKS, CALIBERS 22 to .375, any twist, six grooves, finest chrome moly, preturned, $17.50, Carbon Manganese $12.00. Barrels Fitted to Mausers $30.00. Custom Rifles by Fred Wells, F. N. Actions, chrome barrels, checked stocks, $100.00 and up, plus sights. Richards Sport Store, Prescott, Arizona.

MODEL 63 WINCHESTER 22 AUTOMATIC or Remington Model 141-A, 22 automatic, $52.50. Remington 81-A automatic 30, 35 or 300 cal., $117.50. Model 141-A—Remington 30 or 35 cal., $92.50. Colt Woodsman Sport $55.00. Target Model $62.50. Match Target $74.95. K-22, $59.50. Colt 45 or 38 Super Automatic $57.50. Colt Officers Model Target 38 Special $67.50. All above brand new. Arthur Forrer, Griffin, Georgia.

L. C. SMITH, SPECIALTY, DOUBLE TRAP, 32" full, improved modified, ventilated rib, automatic ejectors, single selective trigger, beavertail forend, Finely checked select walnut stock, perfect inside, excellent outside, $175.00. L. C. Smith, Field, new, perfect, never fired, $70.00. Bert Lewis, Toledo, Washington.

---

1. BELGIUM BROWNING LIGHTNING, O&U, 12, 28", 6¾, Ic.M. S.S.T., excellent, $120.00. 2. Winchester, 52, H.B. Vaver Extension rear, 77" front, excellent in, good out, sling, $75.00. 3. B & L, Drawtube, Freeland Offset stand, Excellent, $27.50. D. W. Wentworth, M.D., R.F.D., Wells, Maine.

NEW SPORT WOODSMAN, $46.00. NEW K-22, $55.00. Kingman, 910 Hall St., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

TWO ZF-4 SCOPES $35.00 EACH. K-43 RIFLE $35.00. Robert Smith, Box 124, Star Rt. W., Tillamook, Oregon.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN FIREARMS. SEND stamped envolep for list. Robert Ramhurst, 109 Orange Road, Montclair, N.J.

LYMAN SUPER 20X COATED, EXCELLENT $75.00. Lyman Target Spot 8X new $60.00. Davidson 245, 20X, perfect $80.00. A. J. Cook, Delaware, Ohio.

GUN STOCK INLAYS
Plain and Fancy
Diamonds, Etc.
Dealer Discounts
C. D. Cahoon, 18 North Stone Rd.
Swampscott, Massachusetts

WAC SURPLUS CLOTHING BARGAINS

WAISTS, blue chambray, half sleeve 14-18	$1.59
WAIST, merc. white cotton, half sl. 10-12	1.59
WAIST, green gab. half sleeve 10-14	1.59
WAIST, merc. cotton, long sl. tan, blue 38-40	1.79
WAIST, wool O.D., long sl., perfect 32-36	1.29
SUIT, (skirt & jacket) grey seersucker 10-14	2.39
SUIT, (skirt & jacket) forest green, all wool covert, 3 button 10-15	6.95
Separate jacket 10-15	4.95
Separate skirt 10-15	2.50
DUNGAREES, green twill, beautiful 10-14	2.39
COAT LINERS, wool O.D. button in. 10-18	2.19
GLOVES, grey capeskin pullons, size 6	1.29
OVERCOATS, wool serge, O.D. wool lined 10-18	9.75
PANTIES, 50% wool, tan 10-18 3 pr.	2.50
RAINHATS, beige poplin, wide stitched brim	.89
SKIRTS, sun tan gabardine 10-14	1.59
SNOW PANTS, green poplin, wind & water resistant, 16-18	3.69
DRESSES, blue seersucker, long sl. snap button front, size 16 only	2.19
STOCKINGS, wool, O.D. all sizes, 3 pr.	2.50

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Cash Orders Postpaid.

NEW YORK CLOTHING CO., Dept. R-4
2079 Second Ave., New York 29, N. Y

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, EXCELLENT. A. J. Bennett, 1210 Central Ave., Louisville 8, Ky.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER #1448643, PERFECT, K2.5 Redfield mount $125.00. G. Hespe, 134 W. Hawthorn, San Diego, Calif.

DIME FOR BARGAIN LIST OF NEW AND used pistols. Many Colt Frontier Single Actions. Alamo Leather Goods, 119 South Flores, San Antonio, Texas.

NEW! THE SPORTSMAN'S LOG BOOK. Available now to all hunters, fishermen, gun specialists, vermin shooters. Keep detailed, uniform record of all game, vermin and fish bagged, guns and equipment used, location, companions, dogs, itinerary. Record complete descriptions and performance data on rifles, shotguns, hand guns, ammunition, fishing gear, etc. Check costs of conversions and repairs. Keep up to date inventory of all equipment owned. Bound in beautiful, tough black grained Lexhide, gilt stamped. $2.00 per copy postpaid. C.O.D. plus postage. Sportsman's Research, 325 Bankers Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

FARE AUTOMATIC PISTOL CARTRIDGES. Mars 9 M/M $5.00 each. Browning 7 M/M $5.00 each. John Hintlian, Newington, Conn.

10% DISCOUNT ON ANY AMERICAN rifle, shotgun or pistol. Remington 721, $71.95. Remington 722, $67.45. Winchester model 12, $76.45. Winchester 94, $56.20. State your wants and we will supply immediately. Send check or money order. All guns are new and fully guaranteed. CAC's Sporting Goods, 974 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Georgia.

NEW RIFLES—ONE CUSTOM JOHNSON Mauser, featherweight .270 with extras, $210.00. Savage 99EG .300 and 250-3000, $96.45. Winchester 63.22, $63.00. Others. Write wants. Will trade above .270 for new Bausch and Lomb 7x35 Binoculars and case. Member and dealer. Curtis Thompson, Box 414, Limestone, Maine.

DEER AND BEAR HUNTERS USE YOUR 6.5 and other foreign rifles this season. Custom load list free. George W. Spence, Steele, Mo.

SEND STAMP FOR LIST OF NEW AND Used Guns—Imported and Domestic—Guns for every pocket book. Allan Luithle, General Delivery, Morris Plains, New Jersey.

BELGIAN O&U, 12/31, VENTILATED, 12/28 rib, engraved, excellent $373.00. Parker 12/32 Single Trap, $195.00. Winchester 12, 12/30 Trap, $155.00. Remington 31-12/30 trap, custom stock, $175.00. Winchester 12-12/26 Skeet, Comp., ventilated, $145.00. Belgian Browning, Garland streamlined 12/30, ventilated, $145.00. Mauser Mannlicher, 8x57, Alaskan, $165.00. Springfield, 30/06, Hensoldt 4X, $175.00. Mauser 257, Zeiss 2¼X, Fancy Maple, $250.00. Springfield 270, Oregon Myrtle, Lymans, New, $165.00. Mauser 270, Ajax 2½X, beautiful walnut, $235.00. Mauser 30/06, B.&M. 2½X, $175.00. Mauser 30/06/21", new, $125.00. Winchester 70-257 Magnum, Weaver 440, dies, cases, $175.00. 350 New & Used guns to choose from, state your wants. Herman Traptow, Milltown, N. J.

$90.00. DELUXE FANCY BURL FIGURED Stock for Mauser, New $60.00. Bray, Newburg, Iowa.

RIFLEMAN SEPT. 1935 THROUGH 1948 $25.00 Jan. 1936 through 1941, 3 missing, $10.00. 65 odd copies Rifleman 1935 to 1949, details for stamp. 480 FA 32 MI in bandoleers $26.00. Vernon L. Thompson, Box 306, Belfield, N. Dakota.

HUNT ELK

in Colorado after the Convention. Write for folder and information today.

COPPER RIDGE RANCH
Box 574 Steamboat Springs, Colorado

NEW *Logan* LATHE brings NEW Larger Capacity at a NEW Low Price

No. 912
Floor Model
11" Swing Lathe
as shown in photo
$467.50

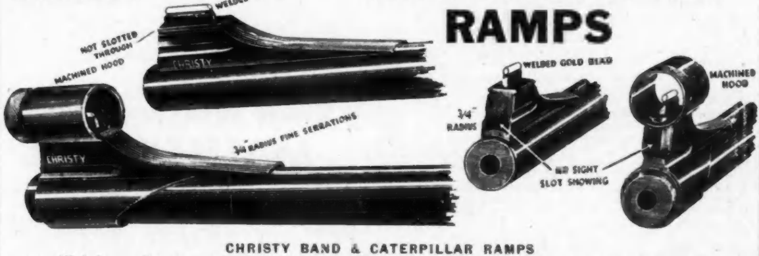
11" Swing
Bench Model No. 907
$425.00
Prices F.O.B. Chicago

11" SWING,
1" COLLET CAPACITY,
1⅜" SPINDLE HOLE, 36" BETWEEN CENTERS

● Now for the first time it is possible to obtain the lathe capacity for gunsmith work at a nominal price. For general rifle work this new lathe has the accuracy, capacity and versatility that have made Logan Lathes standard industrial tools. The precision preloaded ball bearing spindle mounting requires no adjustment from 45 to 1500 rpm. Spindle concentricity is held to within .0005" at a point 12 inches from the front bearing. The two V-ways and two flat ways of the rugged, warp-free bed are precision ground to a tolerance of .0005" along the lineal capacity of the lathe. Self lubricating bronze bearings lengthen service life at vital wear points where ordinary lathe construction does not provide such protection. In brief, this lathe combines Logan accuracy, Logan versatility, and Logan dependability at a price that only efficient lathe construction methods make possible. Write for full information regarding Logan Lathe models 907 and 912.

LOGAN ENGINEERING CO.
4909 W. LAWRENCE AVE. • CHICAGO 30, ILL.

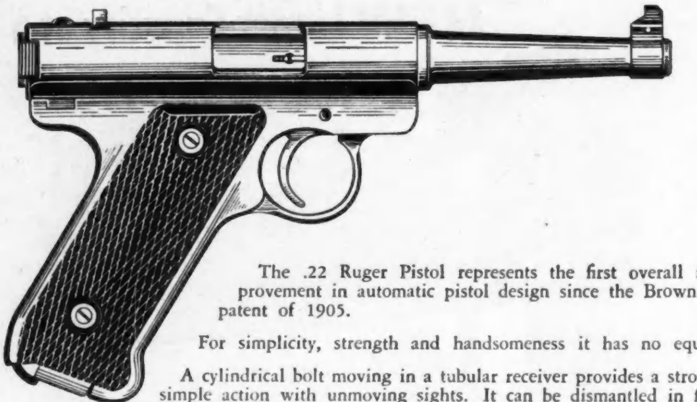
CHRISTY BAND & CATERPILLAR RAMPS



CHRISTY BAND & CATERPILLAR RAMPS are milled from solid stock and reamed to fit standard barrel taper. The hoods are machined from seamless tubing and are a good snug fit. Standard band sizes are .575, .600, .620, .640. Special sizes on order at additional charge. Three heights, ¼", ⅜", and ½" in both band and caterpillar ramps. Add 3/16" for "gold" bead. The gold beads furnished with these ramps are a solid welded bead. Compare the features of our ramp with any other, then compare the price. Band ramp complete $6.00; Caterpillar ramp complete $4.00. Regular dealer discounts. Order from your Gunsmith or Dealer, or direct from

CHRISTY GUN WORKS • 875 57th St., Sacramento 16, Calif.

the .22 RUGER pistol



The .22 Ruger Pistol represents the first overall improvement in automatic pistol design since the Browning patent of 1905.

For simplicity, strength and handsomeness it has no equal.

A cylindrical bolt moving in a tubular receiver provides a strong, simple action with unmoving sights. It can be dismantled in five seconds.

The Ruger Pistol weighs 2¼ pounds and measures 9 inches with a 4¾ inch barrel. It fills a man's hand fully and comfortably. The grips are sharply checkered hard rubber; the trigger is broad and grooved. It has a positive safety catch and detachable magazine holding nine .22 caliber long rifle cartridges.

The reader is invited to send for a free leaflet describing the Ruger Pistol in detail.

STURM, RUGER & CO., INC.
SOUTHPORT, CONNECTICUT

RELOADERS LIST

Sierra Round Nose 224—45, 50, 55 gr. H.V.	$ 2.75
Sierra .224 Bullets 45, 50, 55 gr. H.V. Spitzer	2.75
Sierra .223 .224 Hornet Bullets 40 45 gr. S.P.	2.25
Sierra .30 125 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	4.75
Sierra 257 87 gr. $3.75—100 gr. $3.85—117 gr.	4.00
Sisk .224 45 gr. Express $2.75—Speer 257 87 gr.	3.75
Speer .257 60 gr. $2.95—100 gr. $3.00—6.5 120 gr.	4.00
Speer .270 100 gr $3.25—130 gr $4.50—7mm 130 gr	4.50
Speer .308 110 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	4.75
Speer 8mm 125 gr. $3.25—170 gr. $4.50—.358	5.75
Barnes .25, 90 gr. 125 gr.—.270, 120, 130, 140, 160 gr. $5.00—7mm 160 gr.—.30, 125, 150, 180 gr. Spitzer $5.00—270 180 gr. 30 cal. 200 gr.	5.50
New M&G Bullets 257 60 gr. $4.00—100 gr. $4.40—87 gr. $4.20—117 gr. $4.60—125 gr. $4.80—6.5 100 gr. $4.40—129 gr. $5.00—270 100 gr. $4.40—130 gr. $4.80—150 gr. $5.00—7mm 139 gr., 154 gr. $5.10—308 150 gr. $5.00—180 gr. $5.20—110 gr. $4.40—125 gr. $4.80—.228 70 gr. $4.00 8mm 139 gr. $4.80—150 gr. $5.00—175 gr. $5.20—220 gr.	5.60
DuPont Powder 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064, 4350 $1.90 lb.—#6 pistol, 4759 $1.15 can lb.	2.25
Hercules Powder—Bulls Eye $1.60—Unique $1.85—2400 & HiVel #2, can, per pound	2.00
Primers 115, 120, 116, 111, 8½, 9½, 6½, 1½, 108 2½ 75¢ per C, per thousand	6.75
Cases, 218 Bee $4.75—25 Rem. $5.00—250 Sav. $7.90—257 $7.90—22 Hornet $4.60—219 Zip $7.10—270, 30'06 $8.20—Fired Once 300 Mag. New	8.75
Hollywood Reloading Tools, full length sizing	37.50
Pacific Super Tool $38.75—Universal $47.50, $55.00,	68.50
Pacific Universal Dies $12.50—Tru Line Jr. Dies	9.25
Belding & Mull Tool $19.50—Powder Measure	12.50
Ideal #310 Tool $9.50—Tru Line Jr. Tool	22.50
Ideal Powder Measure $10.00—Lubricator & Sizer	12.50
Saeco Measure $14.50—Stand $3.25—X Drum	4.00
Smiley Case Trimmer $12.75—Potter Furnace	16.00
Ideal or B&M Hand Books 60¢—Ideal Sizing Dies	3.00
Wilson Trimmer $12.00—Neck Reamer $5.50—Holder $1.25—Wilson Sizing Die	6.60
Redding Powder Scale $11.95—Pacific Scale	8.50
10X Imperial Non-Slip Coats $15.00—Gloves	4.00
Colt Conversion Units 22-45 $40.00—Val. Special	35.00
Redfield #102 $6.50—#70 $9.50—Red. Mounts	16.50
Buehler, Echo & Stith Mounts ¾, ⅞, 1"	15.00
White Line Recoil Pads $3.25—Deluxe $3.50—Pad	2.00
Sharpe's Complete Guide to Hand Loading	10.00
Bishop Stocks Sporter $8.95—Target—Mann	11.50
Fast Action Safe for M-12 Right or Left	2.50
Banta Bullet Dies $40.00 Set—Core Seater $4.00—Lead Cutter $5.00—Core Lead 40¢ lb.—$8.75 per 25 lb. Roll—Jackets per M	7.50

No checks please, 50¢ packing charge.
Stamp for List—Discount to Dealers.

AURAND'S
229-231 E. 3rd
Lewistown, Pa.
Phone 3406
Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

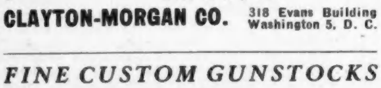
Designed for Championship Competition

VAVER

Dial Micrometer Sights for All Popular Rifles

VAVER CORPORATION
2439 So. Kolin Ave. Chicago 23, Ill.

OWN A NEW CUSTOM MAUSER RIFLE



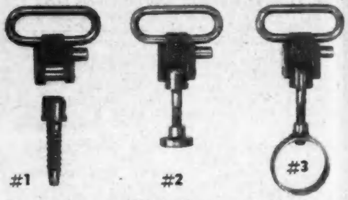
For as low as **$98.00**
For further information write to Dept. B.

CLAYTON-MORGAN CO.
318 Evans Building
Washington 5, D. C.

FINE CUSTOM GUNSTOCKS
JOHN HEARN
35 S. 50 ST. • PHILA. 39, PA.

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SLING SWIVELS

1" or 1¼"—NEAT—LIGHT



#1	#2	#3
Wood Screw Stud	Machine Screw Stud with Nut	Machine Screw Stud with inside barrel band
$1.75	$2.00	$3.00

GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

UNERTL 10x-1", EXCELLENT, $40.00. .22 S and W.S.L., excellent $35.00. .218 Winchester Lever, sling, 7.2 scope blocks. Very good, $40.00. M.O. Victor A. Sharrett, 120 East State, Doylestown, Pa.

HAND CARVED BERNS-MARTIN BELT, holster for K-22, $20.00. Richard Ray, 1918 Fifth Ave., No., Nashville, Tenn.

SPRINGFIELD STYLE T SNIPER, ARSEnal, new $140.00. Winchester 12 Trap, 12 Ga., extra fancy wood, excellent, almost new $165.00. Trade Browning over-under Trap on Model 21. Lloyd Bender, Galion, Ohio.

NEW MARLIN 30-30 AND 32 SPECIAL CARbines $52.50. New Colt O.M.T. in .22 L.R. and 38 Special at $60.00 each. K2.5 and Buehler mount at $39.00. K4 and Redfield at $45.00. List free. Ted Challingsworth, Golden, Colorado.

TWO HIGHEST GRADE LONDON SHOTguns 12 gauge, both Circassian engraved ejectors made expressly American loads. Stephen Grant single selective trigger, Whitworth barrels $600.00. Westley Richards hand detachable locks two sets barrels duplicate locks leather case $700.00. Zeiss 8x Featherweight Deltrintem Binoculars $75.00. Zeiss 8x Zeilacht scope coated Lee dot custom Stith mounts, model 70, $125.00. Everything excellent, delivered U.S.A. Robertson, 325 Howe, Vancouver, Canada.

GUNS—NEW, USED, ANTIQUE, ACCESsories, loading tools, C&B moulds, etc. List for stamp. Buy, Sell, Trade. Jaeger .220 Chuck rifle, blocks only, 98 action. Excellent $120.00. Unertl 1¼" 12X—New $78.00. Remington 721, .30-06, perfect $74.00. New $79.95. Winchester 94, .30-30, new $62.45. Savage 99, .300, new $96.45. Winchester Model 25, 12 ga., full, New $72.85. Springfield .45-70 rifles as issued, bayonet, scabbard—$12.00. Spencer Carbines—good $12.00. 1816 Harpers Ferry F.L. dated 1840—$42.00. Ames Box Lock Navy Dated 1944—$48.00. Many others. Please inquire. Licensed Dealer. R. C. Walz, R10, Union, Middletown, N.Y.

NEW GUNS IN STOCK—WINCHESTER Model 70, 30-06 $109.50. Winchester Model 94, 30-30 or .32 Special $62.45. Remington Model 721, 30-06 or .270 $79.95. Savage Model 99 .300 $96.45. Remington Model 81 .35 caliber $129.95. Limited stock Browning Superposed Overunders 12 and 20 gauge $244.00. Good stock Browning automatic shotguns. Plenty of Lyman, Unertl and Fecker scopes, Lyman reloading tools and metallic sights. B & L. scopes and Binoculars. Dealers, Gunsmiths and Gun Club orders invited. Everything prepaid. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

270 M70, K4, FLEECE CASE, PACIFIC TOOL, ammunition, excellent. Issue Enfield, 140 rounds, $38.00. V.G. Ithaca M37, 16, 1x Weaver, case. $72.50. Descriptions on request. F. M. Brunemeier, Placentia, Calif.

219 DONALDSON RIFLES, THE CALIBER that is setting the records in bench rest shooting. Harvey Donaldson has personally approved the work turned out by this firm. Gregoire barrels exclusively. 219 Donaldson empty primed cases formed and ready for fire forming $10.00 per hundred. 219 Zipper empty primed cases. Bench rest and Varmint rifles, and high grade sporters in all standard and many wildcat calibers. Watch for revolutionary new cartridge, exclusive with this firm. New address: L. R. Wallack, Jr., Langhorne, Pa.

BARRELING—Wildcat & Standard

Chambering for 39 calibers. .45 auto slides bushed. General Gunsmithing. Mannlicher type Rifles. Life Member.

KENNEY'S RIFLE CORNER
230 S. First Ave.
Sandpoint, Idaho

Now you can MULTIPLY or DIVIDE in a Flash—

WITHOUT PENCIL OR PAPER

with the MULTIVIDER

The MULTIVIDER Calculator
To MULTIPLY
To DIVIDE

Just Turn the Disc There's Your Answer

FASTEST, SIMPLEST CALCULATOR for quick estimates or rough calculations in existence! You can *figure* or *double-check* long lists of calculations in seconds. You can even do problems involving both multiplication and division with a single setting.

Anyone with a grammar school education can work it. ENORMOUS TIMESAVER for engineers, contractors, business men, students. Only 5¾" in diameter. Light. Handy. Pocket size. **Only $1.00 postpaid,** complete with instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Money back if returned within 5 days. *Order yours today.*

MULTIVIDER SALES

Dept. AR-9 **Spartanburg, S. C.**

COLT BBLS. RIMFIRE, .22 BBLS., MOLY Chrome 8 groove bbls. all calibers 1903 parts, Springfield 45/70 perfect in, $25.00. D. Rios, 49 Church St., Westfield, Mass.

MATCHED PAIR SINGLE ACTION ARMY 45 mother pearl grips, 95% original blueing, perfect in, serial No. 343663, 353561. Hand tooled Western belt and holsters $255.00. Model 70, 375 super new $174.50. R. Merkner, 569 Lemon St., Fontana, Calif.

MAUSER 270, K4 PIKE MOUNT, EXCELLENT $150.00; Deluxe Springfield 1260623 fancy cherry stock, excellent $150.00. W. A. Kolashefsky, Rt. 1, Brighton, Colo.

STOUT'S PRECISION BULLETS FOR FINER accuracy. Heavy jackets, .30 caliber 150 gr. S.P. $4.50 per 100 Postpaid. 172 gr. $4.75. Stout's, Salida, Colorado.

SPRINGFIELD, NO. 1.439.020, HI STANDARD barrel, Sniper bolt, Redfield rear, hooded ramp, Jaeger Q.D. swivels, finest eastern curly walnut stock, excellent, $175.00. Two curly walnut stock blanks $45.00 each. Vernon Sibold, Greenville, W. Va.

ITHACA 4-E SINGLE TRAP INSIDE EXCELlent, outside very good, $175.00. L. V. Ely, Oak Harbor, Wash.

BEAVERTAIL FORENDS—CUSTOM MADE $15.00 up. Improve your shooting—add distinction to your guns—Fancy custom made gunstocks. Weaver scopes & mounts. Write R. J. Anton, 1016 Reihl St., Waterloo, Iowa. Member.

---

300 MAG. 70 SUPER GRADE AND CASE. Excellent 100 rounds factory ammo and belt. K2.5 Weaver Griffin and Howe Q.D. mount. Sport Sling, Redfield 102 receiver $285.00. F. L. Albert, Box 123, Veneta, Oregon.

PERFECT POSTWAR GUNS, RELOADING tools, camping equipment, etc. Gun books. List for stamp. No dealers. Member G. B. DuRall, 2061 E. 100th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

SPRINGFIELD HIGH NUMBER BISHOP stock, Redfield 70 service front, Same 250/3000, write for details; Parts Military Rifles, Smysor, 629 East 12th Street, Davenport, Iowa.

NEW MARLIN MOD. 336, 30-30 CARBINES, $61.45; Jap 7.7 mm rifle. Perfect, $15.00. Prompt Delivery. Freedland Arms, 607 Greenwood Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WINCHESTER 300 MAGNUM, NEW, $113.50. Al Cosentino, 1037-11th Street, Denver, Colorado.

S&W 357 MAGNUM, 6½", EXCELLENT, Holster, 5 Boxes Ammunition, $110.00. S&W 38/44 Heavy Duty, 5", New, Never Fired, 6 Boxes Ammunition, $70.00. Colt Match Target Woodsman, Latest Model, New, Never Fired, Holster, $80.00. S&W K-22, New, Never Fired, Holster, $65.00. N.R.A. Type Springfield Sporter, 30/06, 48 Rear, Issue Front, Excellent, $95.00. Winchester 52 Standard, Win. Folding Leaf Rear, Win. Front, Very Good, $60.00. Winchester 52 Standard, Folding Leaf Rear, Lyman Front, Good, $50.00. Richard Howe, 2146 Shenandoah Rd., Toledo, Ohio.

---

300 MAGNUM M70 BULLGUN, NO SIGHTS, very good, Ideal Tool, 40 rounds ammunition, $130.00. Winchester M69 Target, excellent, $22.50. O. W. Beauchamp, Longmont, Colorado.

AMMUNITION - BULLETS

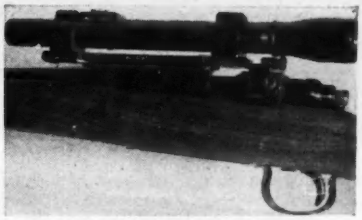
AMMO—AMERICAN—GERMAN—JAP
BULLETS—BARNES—SIERRA
STAMP FOR LISTS

G. BJORNSTAD • 1626 Fargo Ave.
Chicago 26, Ill.

SCOPE and IRON SIGHTS

You
Have Them
Both

Right Now!



Williams Offset Mount on 721 Rem. with Texan Scope and Williams "Foolproof" Receiver Sight

WITH THE *New*

Williams All-Purpose Sighting Set

A NEW Williams OFFSET Scope Mount is mounted slightly off center . . . permitting INSTANT use of open sights or the Williams "Foolproof" Receiver Sight.

OFFSET SCOPE MOUNT

- Bridge-type for strength
- Wide ring spacing
- Light in weight
- Has positive locks, yet easily detachable
- Durable anodized finish . . . $12.50 each

"FOOLPROOF" RECEIVER SIGHT

- Internal Micrometer adjustments
- Positive locks
- Supported at OUTER end
- Approximately 1½ oz. in wt.
- Clean on top—no knobs
- Made of finest alloy—85,000 lbs. tensile strength
- Durable anodized finish . . . $9.00 ea.

Write for Literature on other Williams Top and Side Mounts

•

Life Members
Amer. Gunsmiths Guild
Nat'l Rifle Association

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP
INCORPORATED
ON THE RANGE
7387 Lapeer Rd., Davison, Mich.

SANTA MONICA GUN & ROD SHOP

THE HOME OF FINE CUSTOM RIFLES

Builders of the SATURN CUSTOM RIFLE

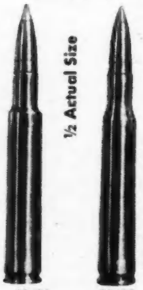
Developers of the

New 30/06 I.C.L.* CARIBOU

- Flat Trajectory
- Accurate
- Consistent
- Tested at All Ranges

Our Answer to Tested Performance

150 Grain Bullet



30/06 Caribou

30/06

—Trajectory and Groups—

R'nge	Vert. Spread	Horiz. Spread	Drop
100	1.75	1.75	0.
200	4.06	4.50	—3.75
300	4.25	6.0	—11.0
400	3.75	4.0	—25.0
500	2.75	5.0	—45.0

* Increased Capacity Load

Your Satisfaction our guarantee

ARNOLD JUENKE *VERN JUENKE*

2311 PICO BLVD. SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

BARREL BLANKS

Calibers .22, .25, .27 & .30

1¼"x27" — 6 groove — Right twist — Heat treated—High tensile—Free machining—Standard and rough-turned.

Discounts to gunsmiths

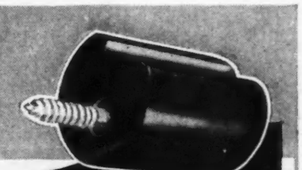
JAMES D. ADAIR Rt. 1, Box 161
Roseburg, Ore.

Lynx Line

"Your unsurpassed products, BLU-BLAK, SUPERBA, Buffing compositions, etc., have helped me give the beautiful finish to guns that is bringing me new business every day."

KEN BOWSER,
Portage, Pa.

See Page 58.



SOLID EBONYTE TIP

Dress up your rifle to that "Custom Built" appearance with these fittings of New Design, and white or black spacers for color contrast.

Ebonyte is super hard, not affected by heat, can be worked with the common woodworking tools.

The solid Ebonyte tip is molded around a brass insert to attach to the screw stud. It can be attached in about ten minutes without any "fitting". Featherweight or bull barrels can be fit to this tip.

The Ebonyte grip cap is highly crowned and knurled in a diamond pattern to match any checkering design.

The all black butt plate is of concave hard rubber backing, saw tooth serrated soft rubber on the outer surface. 5¼ in. long, 1¾ in. wide.

Complete set $3.50; Tip only $1.50; Grip cap 50¢; Butt plate $1.75. White or Black Spacer set $1.00 Individually 35¢ each.

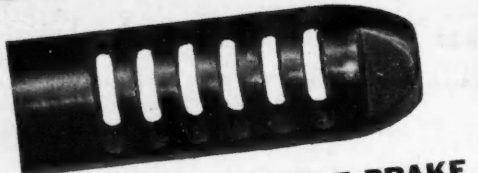
Discounts to dealers and gunsmiths

WINAMERI Company
WASECA, MINN.
U.S.A.

Get YOUR Gun ready for fall NOW
WHILE THERE'S STILL TIME

We can still give 4 to 6 weeks delivery on all custom gun work.

Check your gun today — send it to us now and it will be ready when you need it. We can do more to it than ever before.



THE JOHNSON MUZZLE BRAKE

THE JOHNSON MUZZLE BRAKE ELIMINATES JUMP—Gives 50% less recoil. You'll increase your shooting pleasure, improve your accuracy, with a JOHNSON MUZZLE BRAKE—Makes a 30-06 feel like a 22 and it's a MUST for your Magnum.

Price—Standard Brake (up to 32 Cal) .... $ 6.00
Magnum Brake (348-375-405) 10.00
*Installation charge 3.00

(*Extra charge if front sight must be relocated)

JOHNSON BLUING SERVICE

The deep, lustrous, blue finish which is a characteristic of all Johnson Custom Sporters results from careful polishing, cleaning, and bluing by the latest factory methods. This beautiful finish can be applied to any make of rifle, shotgun, or handgun.

Rifles and shotguns $10.00
Handguns 8.50

ONE WEEK DELIVERY on Bluing and Muzzle Brake Service.

GUNSMITHS — DEALERS

Let Johnson Barrels Increase Your Sales

From pretuned barrel blanks in calibers 22, 25, 27, and 30 to complete rebarreling, headspacing, and proof testing in your actions, in most popular calibers, either "in the white" or polished and blued. Johnson barrels are made from the very finest gun barrel quality chrome moly electric furnace steel, specially heat-treated and stress relieved at the mill to our specifications.

Write for free illustrated listing of all services and prices.

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS ARMS, INC.
Dept. R-8, P.O. Box 1512, Providence, R. I.
Successors to
JOHNSON AUTOMATICS MFG. CO.
Custom Gun Division

HIT or MISS? EQUIPMENT OFTEN MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

GUNS—BSA, Browning, Colt, Hi-Standard, Ithaca, Remington, Savage, S & W, Winchester, other domestic and imported arms. SCOPES Argus, B & L, Davidson, Fecker, Hensoldt, Little's, Lyman, Saturn, Texan, Unertl; all popular mounts. SIGHTS G & H, Lyman, Micro, Redfield, Vaver. LOADING TOOLS Hollywood, Lyman, Pacific, and others. CHOKES Cutts Comp, Poly Choke, Shooting Master. ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES Complete line. ***Advise what you need. Trades accepted. Discounts to bona fide dealers and professional gunsmiths. Send 3¢ for price list.***

WAHL ARMS COMPANY
76 West Main Street,
Bogota, New Jersey

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES 10 to 16 **WIDTHS AAA to EEE**

We specialize in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16: widths AAA to EEE. Loafers, Wing Tips, Moccasins, Dress Oxfords, House Slippers, High and Low Work Shoes, Rubbers, Sox. Specially designed for large sizes. $9.95 up. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only. Write today for FREE Catalog.

Write For FREE CATALOG

KINGSIZE, Inc., 103, Brockton, Mass.

BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS

Extension semi-fancy walnut forearms, hand rubbed, longer and larger hand hold. (The Skeet and Trap kind). For Winchester models 12, 97, and 42, all gauges. Give gauge and model. $7.00 postpaid.

Satisfaction or money back

WALTER PATSCH ● 1207 W. 15th Street
Davenport, Iowa

IN SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN

R. KRIEGER & SONS
CUSTOM GUNSMITHS
Bluing, Rebuilding, Repairing
3630 S. Gratiot at 15 Mi. Rd,
R 7, Mt. Clemens

BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA

10-GAUGE ITHACA $48.50. ISSUE SPRINGfield $42.00. Good. M.O.'s L. Brault, 389 East Allen St., Winooski, Vermont.

SPRINGFIELD, 30/06, #1 CONVERSION BY Johnson, re-coil pad, sling, excellent plus, $65.00. Emory Evans, Westminster, Md.

NEW B&L 60MM. SPOTTING SCOPES, $95.00. B&L stand, $10.50. Sample Mossberg Spotting Scope and Stand, New, $25.00. M. Goldman, 972 Blue Hill Avenue, Dorchester, Massachusetts.

AMMUNITION, ALL KINDS. ALL AVAILable high power and small bore. New Mauser Deluxe Sporters .257, .270 and .30/06 priced $100.00 up. Springfield match action new .220, 28" Bull barrel, $125.00. New Remington 37, $100.00. Springfield M2, beautiful custom sporter, Lyman 48, $95.00. Shotguns: All types of new guns, also some very fine used doubles in skeet and trap guns. Handguns: All types in new guns. Bisley .22 Target, excellent, custom, $125.00. Bisley .357 excellent, $125.00. Foreign auto pistols, $19.50 up. Will take any good modern arms in trade. The Gun Shop, 106 E. Market, Louisville 2, Ky.

MODEL 95 WINCHESTER 30/06. FAIR. 80 rds $55.00. Converted Enfield, Bishop stock, Lyman 48, Redfield Jr. with Weaver 330, cock on opening, speed lock with 80 rds $125.00. W. Sonnier, 412 S. Adams, Rayne, La.

CHAMBERING REAMERS

◆ ◆ ◆

Over 40 different calibers.
Price list on request.

RATON GUN SHOP
244 Moulton Avenue
Raton, New Mexico

SAM BOND

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO
RETAIL & WHOLESALE
SHOOTING & HUNTING SUPPLIES
CARD FOR LIST

SAUER EJECTOR 16, 27½" FULL-MODIfied, Light Engraving, excellent $145.00. Remington "Skeet" Sportsman 12, ventilated rib, Polychoke, very good plus $95.00. Remington 37, factory sights, excellent $90.00. .30-06 Enfield (Remington) Sporter, cheek piece stock, perfect bore, very good outside, Weaver 330 scope $95.00. Colt Match Target, postwar, perfect $77.50. .45 Auto, postwar commercial, perfect $50.00. .38 Official Police, 5", prewar, excellent $47.50. .380 Savage M1917 perfect $37.50. .45-70 Springfield, excellent $15.00. .30-06 M1 ammo $8.00, 100; M2 $7.00, 100, all in clips. E. R. Thomson, 23 Pinckney, Greenville, S. C.

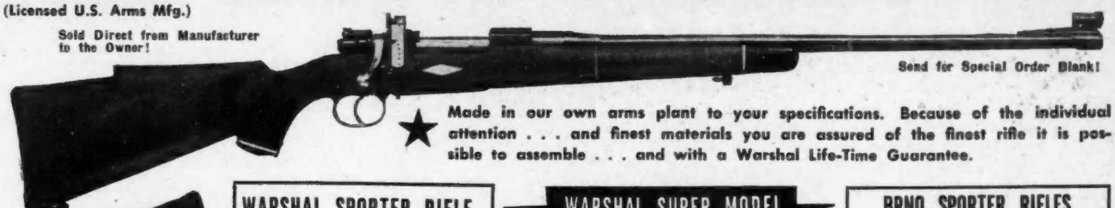
JAP SPORTER, CALIBER .300 SAVAGE, 5-shot, Bolt Action, Very Good, $25.00. Jap Rifles, 7.7, Good, $12.50. Jap 6.5 Rifles, Poor, $10.00 (Actions Good). Genuine Mauser Rifle, Commercial Action, 8 mm, Military Style, Excellent, $60.00. H&R Target Model, .22 Auto. Rifle, New, Cost $62.00, Price $45.00. 30-06 Mauser Sporter, Excellent, $75.00. 30-06 Springfield Sporter, Excellent, $70.00. Mauser Action with New 30-06 Springfield Barrel, White, $40.00. G-43 Auto. Rifle, 8 mm. Outside Good, Bore Rough, $38.00. G-43 Scope and Mount, Very Good, $40.00. Irv Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Phila. 39, Pa.

"BEST OF HANDLOADS" IS THE VERDICT of our users. Most of the wanted calibers are available, including wildcats and standard foreign and domestic calibers 22 Hornet to 9x57. A few quoted below, all prices are per 100. Varmint loads and big game loads in most calibers. Prompt shipment. Complete list on request. 7.7 Jap, 7x57, 8x51, 8x57, 8x60 Mauser, and 8x56 Mann. $15.50. 257x6.5 for Japs chambered for Roberts case, $15.50. 256 Newton $16.50. 30 Carb. $10.00. All are soft point game loads with Sisk, M&G or Speer bullets. Bullets For Reloaders, most all weights and calibers of above makes available for immediate delivery. We are the Ohio distributors of M&G Bullets. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio.

WARSHAL Guaranteed Life Time CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES

(Licensed U.S. Arms Mfg.)

Sold Direct from Manufacturer to the Owner!



Send for Special Order Blank!

★ Made in our own arms plant to your specifications. Because of the individual attention . . . and finest materials you are assured of the finest rifle it is possible to assemble . . . and with a Warshal Life-Time Guarantee.

WARSHAL SPORTER RIFLE

CALIBERS: 30-06, .300 Savage, 7mm, .270 Win., & .257 Roberts. F&N Mauser action. Chrome Molybdenum 6 groove Adair bbl. Oil finished pistol grip, walnut stock, with cheek piece. Redfield 102 R.S., Ramp F.S. 24" bbl. Wt: 8 lbs. PREPAID **129.50**

CARBINE SPORTER

Same as above but with 20" bbl. Wt. 7 lbs. PREPAID--- **129.50**

WARSHAL SUPER MODEL

CALIBERS: .30-06, .300 Sav., 7mm, .270 Win. & .257 Roberts F&N Mauser action. Chrome Molybdenum 6 groove 24" Adair bbl. Oiled Black Walnut pistol grip stock with Monte Carlo cheek piece. Lyman 48 R.S., Ramp F.S. 1" Whelan type Sling. Q.D. Swivels. Wt: 8 lbs. PREPAID ------------ **149.50**

(Above in .300 Magnum $175.00) PREPAID

BRNO SPORTER RIFLES

Double set triggers. Hooded ramp sight. Cal. 7mm or 8mm. Imported walnut stocks with raised cheeks. Checkered fore! Stock & pistol grip. Sporter stock model. Wt. 6 lbs. 12 oz. Ppd. Mannlicher Stock model. Wt. 6 lbs. 14 oz. Ppd. **$167.50**

(Dealers! Write for Prices)

HAND GUNS

Prepaid

H & R 922—9 Shot Target Revolver, 6" Bbl	$24.75
H & R Sportsman 22 Target Revolver	44.95
S & W K-22 .22 cal. 9" bbl.	65.00
S & W M&P 38 Spl., 2, 4, 5, or 6" Bbl	56.50
S & W K-38 Target, 6" Bbl, Rib	65.00
Hi-Standard H/B Auto 4½" or 6¾" Bbl	42.15
Hi-Standard GB Auto. 22 cal., 4½" or 6¾"	50.00
Hi-Standard HD-M Auto. 22 cal., 4½" or 6¾"	55.00
Hi-Standard m/G .380 cal. Auto.	55.00
Colt 38 Super or 45 Auto Pistol	65.00
Colt 22 Conversion Unit for Above	40.00
Colt Woodsman Sport, 4½" Auto.	60.00
Colt Woodsman Target 6" Auto.	70.00
Colt Woodsman—Match Target Auto	85.00
Czechoslovakia .32 Automatic	52.75
Czechoslovakia .25 Automatic	39.50
Crosman New CO-2 Pistol. 177 or 22 cal.	18.90
Holsters, Basket Stamped. State Type Gun	4.25

12 ga. Sing. Shot Shotgun, War Surplus $16.95

PRIMERS & BULLETS

F.O.B. Seattle

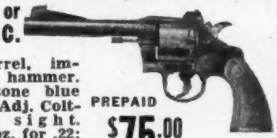
#9½ Remington L. R.
#6½ Remington S. R.
#116 Winchester S. R.
#111 Winchester S. R.
} $6.75 per M.

.30 CAL. SPEER BULLETS .180 GR. PER C . . .	4.75
.224 CAL. SPEER BULLETS .45 GR. PER C . . .	2.80

The New Colt

OFFICERS MODEL SPECIAL

.22 CAL. or 38. SPEC.



6" barrel, improved hammer. Dual tone blue finish. Adj. Coltmaster sight. Wt. 43oz. for .22; 39oz for .38------

PREPAID **$75.00**

SPECIAL FACTORY CLOSEOUT

DOWN JACKETS

These are from a famous nationally known manufacturer. Quilted down jackets for men & women.

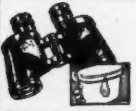
MORE THAN 50% OFF

WRITE FOR SPECIAL CIRCULAR

ACCESSORIES

Prepaid to You!

.30 cal. 1 pc. gov't rifle rods	$ .69
.30 cal. 3 pc. alum rifle rods	.79
U. S. rubber recoil pad & boot	.49
U. S. used A-1 leather slings, 1¼"	.69
U. S. New leather slings, 1¼"	1.75
Regular sling swivels, 1" or 1¼"	.75
Quick detachable swivels, 1" or 1¼"	1.75
Air Force Alpaca pants, 32 to 36	6.95
B-15 Alpaca jackets, all sizes	13.95
B.9 100% down jackets, Quilted	37.95
Jungle Hammocks	3.95
Navy Storm Parkas, Med., Lge., X-Lge.	2.95
Navy Storm Pants, Large Only	2.95
Elasti-Glass Jackets, Xs, S, M, L, X-L	2.95



6 x 24 IMPORTED BINOCULARS with Case. Includes Fed. Tax pp	$30.00
7 x 50 IMPORTED BINOCULARS with Case. Includes Fed. Tax pp	$45.00

30-06 CARTRIDGES War surplus 1942 issue. Clean. F.O.B. Seattle **100 Rds. $5.00**

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.

FIRST AND MADISON, DEPT. B
SEATTLE 4, WASH.

LATEST MATCH TARGET, FACTORY CONDITION $70.00. Inglis Browning 9 MM. Perfect $30.00. J. Dwyer, Alloway, New Jersey.

NEW GUNS. WINCHESTER 70'S, 22 HORNET, 220 swift, 257, 270, 30-06 standard $109.50, 48 $123.25, super 48 $176.25. 721 A, 300 H&H $89.95, 270, 30-06 $79.95. 94, 30-30, 32 special $62.45. 71, 348, $91.10 deluxe $105.00. 99 EG, 250 $96.45. 141, 35 $104.95. 81, 300, 35 $129.95. 722, 300 $74.95. 64, 30-30, 32 special, $82.95, deluxe $97.55. 43, 218B, 22 hornet, $54.95. 336 Marlin, 30-30 $61.45. 12 ga. Marlin O&U, 30" F&M $82.45. Model 12, 12 ga. 3" magnum 30" rib, Full, $109.50. 8mm Mauser action, 1916, good barrel, $30.00. Jap, 8mm, pistol cartridges, 12¢ each. Ray's Sport Shop, Hi-Way 29, Scotch Plains, N. J.

STOCK FINISH: USE QUICKSHEEN—4 OZ. $1.25—Complete Kit $2.50. Restocking—Buy—Sell—Trade—Guns—Scopes—Tools. Lyle Batchelder, Lancaster, N. H.

"HUNTING RIFLES." HURRY. LAST Call. Winchester M70's, 300 Magnum, 30-06, 270, 220 Swift, 22 Hornet, $109.50. Winchester M71, Deluxe, $105.50, M64 Deluxe, 30-30, $97.00. Savage 250/3000, $96.45. Remington M141, 32, 35, $104.50, M721, 270, $79.50. First Money Order. M. Goldman, 972 Blue Hill Avenue, Dorchester, Massachusetts.

JAP SPORTERS, CALIBER 300 SAV. GOOD, $25.00. Jap 7.7 Rifles, Good, $12.50. Mauser Rifles, Good, $30.00. Mauser Actions, Very Good, $27.50. Mauser Action, Set Triggers, Engraved, Good, $42.50. Colt Lightning Rifle, .38, Poor, $20.00. Mauser ZF-41 Scope & Mount, Good, $30.00. Springfield 30-06, Early Issue, Very Good, $45.00. New 30-06 Browning Barrels, 4-Groove, (for Jap or Mausers), $6.00. Irv Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Phila. 39, Pa.

MATCH TARGET COLT, PERFECT $68.00; H.D.M. Hi Standard perfect $36.50; Lyman Targetspot 10X, never used, perfect $78.50; Mauser double settrigger, .300 Sav. beautiful custom job, scope perfect $139.50. B. H. Davis, 600 N. 10th St., Reading, Pa.

I AM OFFERING TO DISCRIMINATING sportsmen some exceptionally fine rifles for varmint, big game and target shooting. These include lever action, bolt action, and single shot rifles in popular calibers and in excellent condition. Also some pre-war Parker (Meriden) and L. C. Smith double and single shot guns for field and trap, and a few hand guns. Descriptive List on Request. Garrison Lowe, 1144 Farmington Avenue, West Hartford 7, Connecticut.

MAUSER ACTION, SPRINGFIELD BARREL, Bishop stock, Redfield #70, Q.D. Sling, excellent condition, $105.00. Chas. C. Wright, Bridgewater, Va.

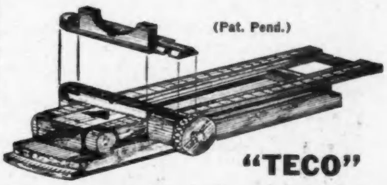
PERFECT WINCHESTER 64 IMPROVED zipper, Weaver K-6, Stith, $104.50. 270 Mauser, Buhmiller barrel, $84.50; 30-06 Springfield, speed action, $74.50, Both excellent, test fired only, Redfield 70s, ramp ivory, oiled Bishop stocks, pads, slings. No sights $10.00 less. J. L. Shull, Tyler, Texas.

1903 SPRINGFIELD FIRING PIN RODS

Reverse type, KNURLED HEAD ONLY. Price includes reverse safety. Send a dollar for both parts. **$1.00** Postpaid

We have no other rifle parts.

PARKER-WHELEN Co. Inc. Wash. 5, D. C. 827 14th St., N.W.



(Pat. Pend.)

"TECO"

SPRINGFIELD 1903 OPEN SIGHT ATTACHMENT

This attachment perfects the open sight function of issue sight. Retains present peepsight and windage functions. Provides adequate open sight for close, quick, running shots. Use your peep for long, standing shots. Install it yourself. Also for Krags having sights similar to Springfield. Specify Springfield or Krag when ordering. Price $2.50, sent postpaid.

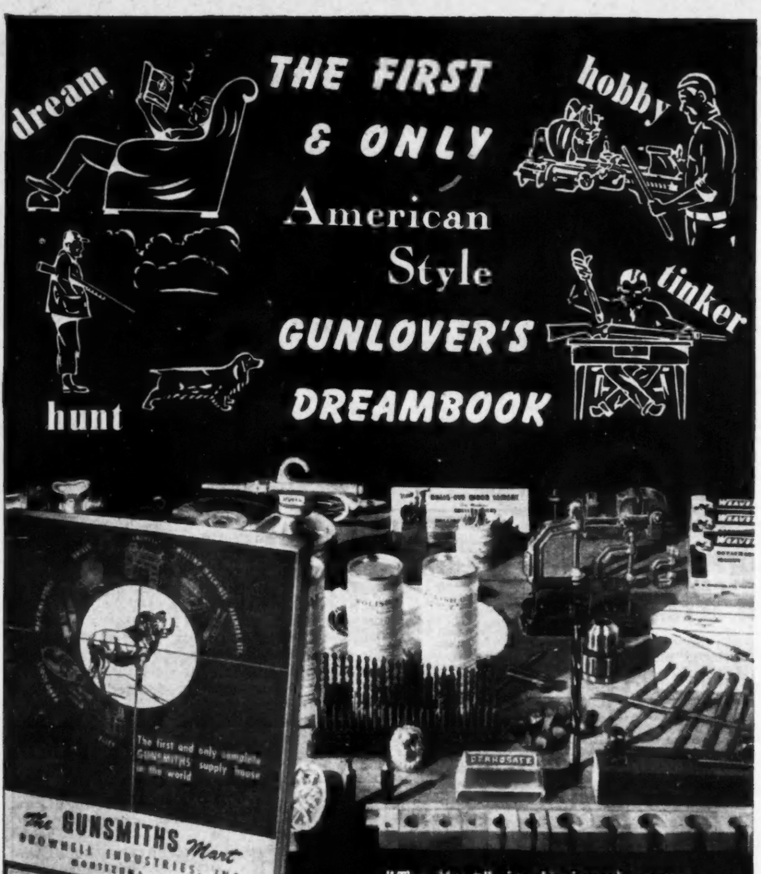
TURNER ENGINEERING CO.

528 Richmond St. ● Rockwell City, Iowa

COLT .45 AUTO REPAIRS

Repairs, adjustments, etc. Also the same accuracy jobs I have been doing for the Marine Corps for the past ten years. Price $25.00. Returned Express Collect. Please note: Express pistols to Daggett, California. Address all mail correspondence to:

CHARLES F. JANACEK (Life Member) Newberry, Calif.


dream
hobby
hunt
tinker
The first and only complete GUNSMITHS supply house in the world
The GUNSMITHS Mart
BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC.
MONTEZUMA, IOWA

THE FIRST & ONLY American Style GUNLOVER'S DREAMBOOK

"The Mart" is designed especially for the American Gunlover. Its 300 pages are crammed with all illustrations of everything gunlovers could dream of: Power tools, Drills and taps, Hand Tools, carving tools, reamers and chisels, plastics and shellacs.....Outdoor books, gun books, technical books... 50 pages of profusely illustrated gun care..scopes and sights ..Slings and holsters...plus a glossary of all the guns being made today with a picture of each.

INDEED a dream book deluxe, yet a practical source of supply for all those hard to get items and many more.

Available for immediate delivery. Price only $1.50 postpaid
(No C.O.D.s)

Brownell Industries, Inc.
Montezuma, Iowa

GUNSMITHS — — ATTENTION

There are thousands of old, Model 1886 Winchester rifles of various black powder calibers lying around over the country. These guns can be put back into service by making them into 33's.

We can furnish barrel blanks of 33 caliber preturned carbon manganese steel, at a cost of $13.50 each, net to gunsmiths.

Chambering reamers are available at Raton Gun Shop, Raton, New Mexico, H&M Tool Company, Detroit, Mich., announce they also have 33 cal. Winchester reamers in stock.

J. R. BUHMILLER • KALISPELL, MONTANA

BULLETS

Dia.	Type	Make	Gr. Wt.	Per "C"
.223"	S.Pt.Hornet	Sierra	40 & 45	$2.25
.224"	S.Pt.Hornet	Sierra	40 & 45	2.25
*.224"	S.Pt.Spitzer H.V.	Sierra	45, 50 & 55	2.75
*.224"	S.Pt.Rd.Nose H.V.	Sierra	45, 50 & 55	2.75
.228"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	70	4.00
.257"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	60 & 87	$4.00 & 4.20
.257"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	100 & 117	$4.40 & 4.60
.257"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	125	4.80
.257"	H.Pt.Spitzer	Collins	87	4.20
.257"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Collins	100 & 117	4.20
.257"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Sierra	87	3.75
.257"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Sierra	100	3.85
.263"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Ebel	120	4.50
.263"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	100	4.50
.263"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	129 & 150	5.00
.263"	S.Pt.Rd.Nose	M & G	139	5.00
.308"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	110 & 125	$4.40 & 4.80
.308"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Sierra	150 & 180	$4.50 & 4.75
.308"	Semi-Spitzer	Auert	150	4.50
.308"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Auert	180	4.75

* Match Grade in 50 & 55 Gr. weights.

Also M & G in .270, 7 M/M, .30 & 8 M/M Cal. In stock in most calibers & weights. Redding Scales, Lyman & Hollywood Loading Tools in stock. Write for price list or order now.

CUSTOM GUNSMITH SERVICE

10320 Stagg Street Sun Valley 3, Calif.
(Sun Valley was formerly the city of Roscoe)

WINCHESTER, MODEL 70 .250-3000, NEW, $110.00; .220 Swift, Lyman sights, $123.25. Model 94 carbine, $62.45. Deluxe model 94 .25-35 carbine, used, excellent, Lyman peep sight, $55.00. Same, take-down, 26" half octagon barrel, $65.00. Marlin .30-30 carbine, new, $61.45. Krag, as issued, very good, $47.50. One cut down, 26", refinished, half stock, like new, $55.00. Remington Gamemaster .35 slide action, new, $104.95. Winchester model 1886 .50-110, case-hardened action, fine stock, like new, 25 cartridges, $70.00. Luger 32-shot drum, $8.00; drum loading tool, $12.50. Luger holster 4", 8", $3.00. U. S. Cavalry sword, 43", scabbard, new, $4.00. Springfield bayonets, $2.50. Enfield bayonets, no scabbard, $2.00. Remit 25% deposit with C. O. D. orders. Return guarantee within 5 days. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York City.

CUSTOM .270 MAUSER, 4 X 90 AJACK Scope, Excellent, $165.00. M 99 .300 Savage, Good, $70.00. M 2 .22 Custom Sporter, Excellent, $90.00. J. H. VanderWeide, 2704 Houston Drive South, LaMarque, Texas.

NINE FINE RIFLES: WINCHESTER 70, 270 Weaver K2.5 $135.00. Winchester 64 DeLuxe 30/30 Lyman 56, etc. $100.00. Springfield Bull Gun 30/06 $125.00. Purdy-Frasher 500/450 double rifle $150.00. Buchel Tell Original Schutzen 8.15x46 $125.00. Czech Carbine 8 m/m Weaver K2.5 Jaeger Mount $100.00. Mauser 98 Sporter 220 Swift highly accurate $95.00. Colt Burgess 44 Scarce Collectors piece $45.00. All very good to excellent. Money order or certified check. Ed Howe, Member. Coopers Mills, Maine.

HOLLAND & HOLLAND ROYAL—EXCELLENT. Awarded Grand Prix World Exhibition. Paris. Museum Piece—$2,500. Erik Bergishagen. Birmingham, Michigan.

GUN RACKS: WALL TYPE, HORIZONTAL or vertical design. Made of hard maple, circular on request. Claude Carter, Tuscarora Lake. Laceyville, Pennsylvania.

---

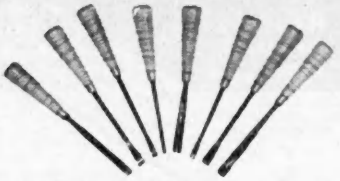
270 ACKLEY IMPROVED, CZECH ACTION, Tilden mounted Lyman Scope, Lee Dot, new $157.50. 3 Mausers 8 M/M's, sporterized stocks. very good—excellent. $52.50 each. 4X Ajacks scope and original mount detached, 1½ inch dot. $39.75. .22 Ideal bullet mold, $4.00. 300 Savage Ideal type sizing die, $3.00. Luke Wooden loading tool, 300 Savage $7.50. Mummy down and feather sleeping bags, new repaired, $9.75. 9 M/M Luger, numbers matching $29.50. Stamp for details. Paul King, 909 Broad St., Rome. Georgia.

GREENER 8 GAUGE NITRO-PROOF DOUBLE shotgun, 32" full, case-hardened action, checkered pistol grip, forestock, recoil pad, 11½ pounds, rare gun, excellent; fine leather case, 8 boxes Remington nitro shells, 25 brass primed cases; complete, $325.00. Remington automatic 12 gauge model 11, extra barrel, cutts compensator, very good, $100.00. Remington double trap gun, 30", automatic ejector, fine checkered stock and forearm, recoil pad, excellent, $115.00. Complete reloading sets, 10, 20 gauges, $2.75. Common Sense re, de-cappers, all metal, 10 gauge, $2.00. Eureka implement set #159, 10, 12, 20 gauges, $1.25. Cartridge loader, Barkley pattern, 10, 20 gauges, $.85. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York City.

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

3200 ft. per sec. with 41 gr. bullet. Longer range but still mild report. Rechambering $5.00. Data on this and K-Lovell, K-Zipper, and K-220 Swift sent on request. Limited number of rebarreling jobs will be accepted at this time. Stamped addressed envelope appreciated. Have a few used K-Hornets for sale now.

Lysle D. Kilbourn (Originator) Whitesboro, N. Y.



HAND FORGED TOOLS

These chisels and gouges are hand forged from a special analysis steel. They are guaranteed to hold an edge superior to most and the equal of any carving tool made, European or otherwise. Designed for the inletting of gunstocks. Furnished sharpened inside or out. Set of eight, consisting of the most useful and necessary tools for the professional gunstocker. **Hardwood handles. $18.50**

For illustrations and details of these tools, send for descriptive circular.

Z. S. DENMAN
423 West 136th St. • Hawthorne, Calif.

REMINGTON MODEL 721A—$90.00—NEW; Savage Model E A—$100.00—New. Many other new guns. Francis S. Boggess, Liberty, Mo.

LOOK—WINCHESTER M 70—270 ALASKAN Allweather scope Stein 2 minute Dot, Pachmayr Lowswing Mount, Perfect excepting slight scabbard wear. $200.00 shipped subject to approval. Bat Kulbeck, Box 83, Havre, Montana.

MAUSER 35 WHELEN. 100 ROUND 100 Cases, Lyman Tool Die, Excellent, $185.00. 1886 Winchester 45-70, New Barrel, 100 Round $85.00. Trade 721 Rem. 270 New. Write F. Woodcox, Tecumseh, Mich.

WINCHESTER 21, 16 GAUGE, 28" BARRELS, S.S.T. A. E. Beavertail Forearm, Imp. Cyl. and Mod. Choke, Perfect Condition $165.00. Martin Jaffe, 931 N. 40th St., Phila. 4, Pa.

GUNBERTHS! THE VERY FINEST IN GUN Cabinets and Gun Racks! All sizes and types! Beautifully worked out—Reasonably priced! Illustrated Catalog 25¢—refunded first order. Penn Taxidermy, Dept. C, Hazleton, Penna.

MODEL 70 .220 SWIFT; STITH MOUNT; 440 Weaver with Lee one minute dot. Tilden safety; sling; case; 10 boxes factory ammo. All very good, $140.00. A. E. LaGrill, 1119 Hudson Avenue, Detroit 2, Mich.

TWELVE FINE SHOTGUNS: ITHACA 37T Trap 12/30 ribbed $135.00. Remington 11 Tournament Grade 12/28 Ribbed $175.00. Smith Specialty double Trap 12/32 ST/BT $175.00. Smith Ideal Magnum 12/32 $125.00. Lefever Arms Grade E Trap double 12/30 $150.00. Greener Grade 2 double 12/28 ST $175.00. Parker DH double 12/30 $125.00. Parker VH double 12/30 $125.00. Fox Sterlingworth 12/28 $75.00. Francotte Trap single 12/34 ventilated rib $100.00. Sauer double Krupp three ring 12/30½ $100.00. Ithaca Grade 2 double 10/32 Krupp barrels $100.00. All very good to excellent. Money order or certified check. Ed Howe, Member, Coopers Mills, Maine.

---

270 WINCHESTER 100 GR. SP $4.25; 130 GR. OPE $4.50; 150 gr. SP $4.75; .250 cal. 100 gr. OPE $4.00. Sisk Express 49 & 55 gr. SP $2.80. Binoculars, B&L & Hendsoldts, latest request prices. DuPont Military Powders $1.90/ lb. Primers $7.00/M. No C.O.D.'s. Powder Horn Supply, Bozeman, Montana.

NEW RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS FOR IMmediate delivery. Winchesters, Models, 70—30-06, 257, 35 Rem. 64—30-30 94—30-30 & 32 Spec. 43—Hornet & 218 Bee. 52s 75s & 63s model 12—12 ga. & 12 ga. Heavy Duck, 24s—12 ga. Remingtons, 141—35, 721—270,722—300sav. 241LA, 11As & 31As—12 ga. Stevens, 325—30-30, 322—Hornet. Savage 720 & 745 12ga. Ithaca Featherlight 12 ga. Lefever 12ga. Revolvers & Pistols, Colts, Officers Model 22 & 38 Super 38, 45 Auto. Match Target Woodsman, Sport & Target model, Detective Special, Official Police. High Standard H.D.M. & G.E. Smith & Wessons K-22 & 38. C. H. Lawson, 89 Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

A REAL PRIMER POCKET CLEANER! Sliding sleeve, replaceable wire brush. Satisfaction Guaranteed! $1.75 postpaid, State Caliber. C. Y. Chandler, 1833½ N.W. 7, Oklahoma City 6, Oklahoma.

DE-SLACK BOGUT TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

For SPRINGFIELD, MAUSER, ENFIELD, KRAG Rifles Completely removes first stage military pull. Places trigger in position to give short, steady, smooth trigger performance. No drilling, no wood to remove. instructions for quick installation included. Specify Rifle.

$1.00 pp J. C. BOGUT Hudson, Wisconsin

HOUSE of HUDSON

GUNS and AMMUNITION

HOUSE of HUDSON

NOW is the time to order your hunting needs. Many guns and cartridges, hard to get for almost 7 years are now available in limited quantities. State your wants if not listed. *Upon receipt of $5.00 deposit, we will hold any article and guarantee against drop in price until Dec. 15, 1949.* Will trade .22 caliber rifles only for good imported pistols, rifles or shotguns, advise what you have to offer with price.

22 Long Rifle, H.S. Hol. PT. (per 1000)	$ 11.52
22 W R.F. or Rem. Spec. (50) Box	.89
22 Win. Auto. .03 Model (50) Box	.89
25 Stevens Short, R.F. (50) Box	.99
32 Short Rimfire, lead (50) Box	1.05
218 Bee, High Speed, Mush. (50)	3.46
22 Hornet, S.P. or Mush. (50)	3.84
219 Zipper 56 Gr. Mush. (20)	2.01
22 Savage HiPower, S.P. (20)	2.11
250 Savage H.P. Asst. (20)	2.45
270 Win. 100, 130, 150 Gr. (20)	2.90
30/30 Win. 150, 170 Gr. S.P. (20)	2.23
300 Savage 150, 180 Gr. S.P. (20)	2.79
30/40 Krag 180, 220 Gr. S.P. (20)	2.90
30/06 Gov't. 110, 150, 180, 220 Gr. (20)	2.90
30/06 Gov't. Issue, 150 Gr. M.P. (100)	7.50
303 British 174 Gr. M.P. (100)	7.50
[illegible] Winchester .200 Gr. S.P. (20)	2.90
351 Win. S.L. 180 Gr. S.P. (50)	4.36
38/55 Winchester 255 Gr. S.P. (20)	2.23
401 Win. S.L. 200 Gr. S.P. (20)	2.16
6.5 m/m Mann. Schoen. 154 Gr. S.P. (20)	4.45
6.5 x 53 Rim Dutch 154 Gr. S.P. (20)	5.40
7 m/m Mauser 175 Gr. S.P. (20)	2.90
7 x 57 Rim for 3 Barrel, S.P. (20)	4.68
7.5 m/m French M.A.S. MLE 1936 (20)	3.28
7.62 m/m Russian Rifle, 150 Gr. (20)	3.37
8 m/m French Lebel S.P. (20)	2.90
8 m/m Mauser Model 98, 170 Gr. S.P. (20)	2.90
9 m/m Mannlicher, S.P. or H.P. (20)	5.04
9.5 m/m Mannlicher, S.P. or H.P. (20)	5.40
9.3 x 72 Rim 185 Gr. S.P. or H.P. (20)	5.40
41 Swiss R.F. 300 Grain, lead (20)	2.75
32 Smith & Wesson, Long, C.F. lead (50)	2.12
41 Long Colt .F., lead (50)	2.84

45 Colt Long C.F., lead (50)	3.46
9 m/m Luger-P38-Radom, etc. (50)	3.68
25 Cal. 6.35 m/m Auto. M.P. (50)	2.18
32 Cal. 7.65 m/m Auto. M.P. (50)	2.67
380 Cal. 9 m/m Corto, Auto. M.P. (50)	2.79
12 Ga. High Vel. Shells 2, 4, or 6 Shot (25)	2.11
8 m/m Jap Nambu Pistol (50)	7.20
Remington 241A, 22 Auto. L.R.	63.50
Remington 141A, 35 Pump, 24" barrel	104.95
Winchester 63 Auto. 22 Cal. L.R.	63.50
Winchester 94 Carbine 25/35, 30/30, 32 Spec.	62.45
Winchester 64 Deer Rifle 30/30 or 32 Spec.	97.75
Winchester 70- 250, 257, 270, 30/06, Etc.	109.50
Winchester 43- 22 Hornet, 218 Bee, 25/20 Cal.	54.95
Rem. 48 Lightwgt. Auto. S.G. 12, 16, 20 Ga.	99.95
Win. 42 Pumpgun, 410 Ga. 26" or 28" BBL	73.95
Marlin 336A Carbine, 30/30 or 32 Spec.	61.45
Marlin 336 Sporter, 24" BBL., 30 or 32 Cal.	72.55
Mossburg 151M, 22 Auto. L.R., 15 Shot	30.90
Mossburg 46M, 22 L.R. Repeater, 20 Shot	27.95
Mossburg 44U.S., 22 L.R. Clip, 7 Shot	22.95
Colt Woodsman, Sport Model 22, 4½" BBL.	[illegible]
Smith & Wesson Hand Ejector, 32 Cal. 4½"	51.25
Smith & Wesson K22 or K38 Target, 6" Bbl.	65.00
S&W Mil & Police, 38 Spec., All Lengths	56.50
Colt Conv. Units, 22 Cal. for 38 or 45 Auto.	40.00
"Professional Gunsmithing" by Walter Howe	6.00
Barrels for S&W 1917, 45 Cal. 5½" Blue	5.95
Barrels for 1911 Colt, 5 Auto. $4.75. Magazines	1.65
Barrels for Colt 1917, 45 Cal., 5½" Blue	5.50
Barrels for Colt S.A., .38/40, 4¾ & 7½"	9.95
Barrels for Colt S.A. .44/40 W.C.F. 4¾" Blue	9.95
Magazines for High Standard, All Models, 2 for	5.00
Magazines for Colt 32 or 380 Auto.	2.75
Parts for Colt 45 Auto., S&W & Colt 1917.	

AUCTION PRICE BARGAINS

REMINGTON *receivers* for 12 gauge Auto. S.G. white finish, stripped, *brand new,* $1.45 each, $12.00 per dozen, or $50.00 per hundred.
REMINGTON barrels for 12 gauge Auto. S.G. 26" Imp. Cyl. choke, *new,* $18.75 each or $180.00 per dozen.
REMINGTON *barrels* as above with Cutts Comp. factory fitted, *new,* $26.75 each.
WINCHESTER butt stocks for Model 97 Shotgun, 12 gauge, complete with checkered metal butt plate and pre-war walnut, inletted for swivel, *new,* $3.95 each.
SMITH & WESSON 45 caliber, Model 1917, parts: Bolt with Plunger and Spring, $6.00 per dozen; Rebound Slide and Spring, $8.00 dozen; Hands, $9.00 dozen; Triggers, $9.00 dozen; Hammers complete, *used,* $9.00 dozen; Side Plates, *used,* $3.00 dozen; Thumb Latches, *used,* $3.00 dozen; Barrels, 5½", blue, *new,* $54.00 dozen.

SPRINGFIELD PARTS—Stripped Bolts with Collars, *used,* $18.00 dozen; Magazine Springs, *used,* $4.00 dozen; Trigger Guards, stamped, *new,* $9.00 dozen; Safeties complete, *used,* $4.00 dozen.
ENFIELD PARTS—Bolts complete, *used,* $60.00 dozen; Trigger Guards complete, *used,* $30.00 dozen; Bolt Stop, *used,* $12.00 doze; Sear with Trigger and Pin, $18.00 dozen.

COLT 45 Auto. Barrels, *new,* $42.00 dozen; Magazines, *new,* $15.00 dozen; Magazines, *used,* $8.00 dozen; Kerr Web 1¼" Sling Straps, $25.00 per 100; Gunslick Master Cleaning Kits, $7.20 dozen; Heavy Cowhide Army Holster for 45 Auto., $18.00 dozen; Parachute Straps with Safety Hook, $4.00 dozen pairs.

BRASS pocket scales made by Colt for Russia to test M.G. trigger pull, $8.00 per hundred.

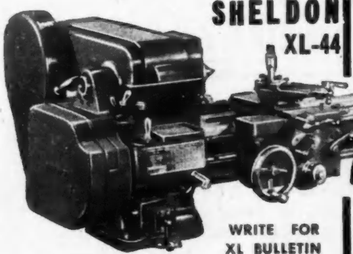
ABOVE SOLD ONLY IN QUANTITIES LISTED AT THESE PRICES

FREE: Complete list of Imported and Domestic Revolvers, Rifles, Shotguns, Ammunition and Parts.

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.

R-52 Warren Street (No C.O.D. Orders) New York 7, N. Y.

IS A LARGE HOLE THROUGH the SPINDLE IMPORTANT TO YOU ?



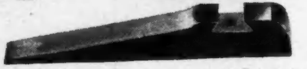
Here is a 10" precision lathe that will take all barrels, for it has a 1⅜" hole thru the spindle. It's not just a 10" lathe with the spindle bored larger, but is a new type lathe with a specially designed headstock engineered to accommodate a large spindle and larger bearings—permanently accurate Timken Taper Roller Bearings. For the gunsmith these new SHELDON XL lathes combine the capacity and accuracy of a big lathe with the convenient, space saving and low operating cost of a small lathe . . . still sells for only.... $612.
F.O.B. CHICAGO

TERMS IF DESIRED

WRITE FOR XL BULLETIN

SHELDON MACHINE CO. Inc.
Manufacturers of Sheldon Precision Lathes - Milling Machines - Shapers
4243 N. KNOX AVENUE - CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

SIERRA RAMPS



Springfield	½" height
Enfield	7/16" height
Mauser	⅜" height
Sporter	5/16" height
Lo-Sporter	¼" height

#6-48 screw included $2.25 each

BEADS

Fit all Sierra Ramps. Marble Beads, #57 Gold & Ivory and King #17F3 Gold Bead, $1.25 each. Marble Sheard #57 Gold Bead, $1.75 each.

GAS CHECKS

8 mm. .32. .30. .270. .25. .22 Caliber.

$1.75 per 1000

JACKETED BULLETS

	Price per 100
30 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer	
125 gr. Varmint type	$4.25
150 gr. HV	4.50
180 gr. HV	4.75
25 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer	
87 gr. HV	3.75
100 gr. HV	3.85
117 gr. HV	4.00
22 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer and Semi-pointed 45, 50, 55 gr. HV	2.75
22 Cal. Soft Point Hornet— .223 and .224—40, 45 gr.	2.25

FREE Write for sample jacketed bullets. Please state caliber and weight. Prove to yourself that these are the finest you've ever used.

All items postpaid. See your dealer first.

HARRIS MACHINE COMPANY

9212 EAST BERMUDEZ • RIVERA, CALIFORNIA

NORMA--
Europe's Finest

Announces Big Pre-Hunting
SALE ON AMMUNITION

8x60 Magnum Mauser, 196 Gr. SN, per 20	$5.35
6.5 Mann.-Sch. 156 Gr. SN 20	4.65
8x57 Mauser 159 Gr. SN 20	3.20
8x57 heavy Mauser 196 Gr. SN	3.25
8x57JR Rimmed Mauser SN 196 Gr. 20	5.80
6.5v55 Mauser metal-point Spitzer	4.30
6.5x55 Norman SN Ctgs. 156 Gr. for Jap rifles	4.30
8mm Danish Krag SN Rim Ctgs. 196 Gr. 20	4.95
9.3x62 Norma Custom Mauser SN 285 Gr. 20	5.50
9.3x72R Mauser SN 201 Gr. 20	8.80
9.3x74R Mag. Mauser Rim SN 285 Gr. 20	8.80

• BULLETS •

30.06 Super Match Target Spitzer 100	4.95
6.5mm SN mics. .264 Mann. style 156 Gr. 100	4.35
6.5mm M.P. Spitzer .264 139 Gr. 100	4.90
7mm SN mics. .2825 150 Gr. per 100	4.35
7mm New design Spitzer SN 156 Gr. 100	4.90
8mm 159 Gr. SN (.318) op. Jack. 100	4.60
8mm 196 Gr. SN (.318) 100	4.60
9mm 116 Gr. M.P. mics. (.3545) per 100	3.90
9.3mm Custom 285 Gr. SN Mauser 100	5.20
30.06 Norma 180 Gr. M.P. 100	4.95

All Cartridges non-mercuric, non-corrosive, all factory loaded. Forward check, money order, immediate shipment DEALER'S DISCOUNTS.

ASHTON & CO.

U. S. Agents, A/B Norma, Sweden, Norway
1511 No. Gardner St., Dept. A, Hollywood, Calif.

FECKER SCOPES

always available

write for catalog to

J. W. FECKER, Inc.

2016 Perrysville Ave. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

CUSTOM STOCKING

Military conversions. Am tooled up for most sporting calibers. Beautiful Bluing a specialty. Light weight sporting rifles. Fine walnut stocks.

W. L. GARTMAN

12 Richfield Ave. Cranston 10, R. I.

Repairs and Hard Coating for BINOCULARS-TELESCOPES-CAMERAS

Accurate alignment on precision collimator. All work guaranteed. Write or send Glasses and Cameras in for FREE Estimate. Prompt Service. SURPLUS BINOCULAR KITS ASSEMBLED.

EARL'S BINOCULAR SERVICE

925 N. Adams (Golden Valley) Minneapolis 22, Minn.

MICRO ADJUSTABLE Headspace Gauge

May be worked through the magazine, like a shell, without dismantling the gun.

$12.75 Postpaid in U.S.A.

Pat. Pend.

Its **METHOD** of use, the spring tempered **THREAD TENSIONER**, and **POSITIVE LOCKING DEVICE** makes this micrometer headspace gauge **UNIQUE**. The **FASTEST** and **EASIEST** gauge for measuring headspace. **ANYONE** can use this gauge. **GUNSMITHS**, measurements to one quarter thousandths easily made. **LONG RANGE** makes it ideal for chambering jobs. **HANDLOADERS** set your dies to **EXACT** headspace length with a **FEMCO** gauge. Made in calibers, 30.06—.270—8mm—7mm—.257—.300 Sav.—.250-3000—.22 .220 Swift. Send stamp for folder. Prices on quantities **Fully Guaranteed.**

FEMCO SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING

1115 N. E. 60th Avenue
Portland 13. Oregon

FOR SMOOTH TRIGGERS

USE HOPPE'S LUBRICATING OIL

This non-gumming, non-hardening lubricant will impart a new "feel," a new speed and smoothness to your gun actions. Fine also for keeping fishing reels in A-1 condition. Your dealer has it. Helpful "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon request.

Frank A. Hoppe, Inc.

2321 North 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

Colorado

HAND MADE HOLSTERS

"Masterpieces by Western Leather Craftsmen"

See your Dealer or write us.

COLORADO SADDLERY CO.

1527 18th St. Denver 2, Colorado

CHAMBERING REAMERS for RIFLES

$12⁵⁰ each

Also . . . SHOTGUN REAMERS
12—16—20 Ga. x 2¾"
Rim Type, Piloted Reamers with Left Hand Spiral Flutes for Smoother Cutting. $12.50 ea.

HAND HONED
TECHNICALLY ACCURATE

No finer rifle or shotgun reamers are available. Widely used by prominent gunsmiths and gun enthusiasts, who appreciate the better shooting an accurate ammunition chamber provides. Fully guaranteed for consistent quality and long, satisfactory service.

Send for List of over 40 Calibers Available for Rifles

FULLER TOOL COMPANY
3950 West Eleven Mile Road
Berkley • Michigan

SALE, BALL BEARING LATHE CENTERS #2 Morse taper $3.50; 38 Special Once fired Cases One make $4.50 per M. in Boxes $5.50 M.; 45 ACP commercial One make $9.00 per M. in Boxes $10.00 M. All high power Ammunition 20% off list. Everything for the Hunter, Target Shooter, and Reloader. C. H. Lawson, 89 Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

CUSTOM, HOFFMAN 375 MAGNUM. Mauser action, cheekpiece, Lyman sights. Excellent. Fired under 100 rounds. Bargain. Judge Elmer Davies, Nashville, Tennessee.

WE HAVE THE LARGEST SUPPLY AND lowest prices on Shotguns, Rifles and Ammunition for hunting. 3¢ stamp for catalog. Poff's Gun Shop, 1323 Lafayette Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

COLT SINGLE-ACTION .45, 7½", LATE model #339523, excellent in, very good out, $80.00. Colt Ace .22 target, excellent in, very good out; extra barrel, magazine, custom holster, $85.00. Colts, .45, .380 Super Automatics, new, $65.00. .22 Colt conversion unit for above, $40.00. Colt Woodsman Sport Model, 4½", $60.00; Target model, 6", $70.00; Match Target, $85.00. Colt Officer's Model target, .22, .38, $75.00. Colt .22 Official Police, $65.00. .32 Police Positive 4", Official Police .38 4", $65.00. S.&W. K-22, K-38 Masterpiece target, $65.00. S.&W. model 17 .45, $64.00. S.&W. .38 Special 4, 5, 6", blue, $56.50; nickel, $62.00. S.&W. .38 top-break, excellent, nickel, 3¼". $27.50; one 4", very good, $24.00. S.&W. .32 safety, nickel, very good, $33.00. S.&W. top-break .32, .38, very good, $25.00. H.&R. top-break, ,32, .38, nickel, excellent, $25.00; very good, $22.50. Luger, P-38, 13-shot 9 m/m Browning, good to very good, $35.00 to $50.00. Colt .32, .380 automatics, $40.00. German, Italian, $30.00. No C. O. D. Money return guarantee within 5 days. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York City.

GUN REPAIR SHOP INCLUDING LATHE, Drill Press, Band Saw Grinders, Vises, Tools, Goodwill, Excellent Community, good school, Churches. $2500.00. C. M. O'Neil, Menahga, Minn. Box 267.

BROACHING TOOLS, .50 CALIBER FOR muzzle loaders, surplus, fine condition, only 8 left, $5.00 each. Clips for 8 m/m Steyr, 95 model, .50¢ each, $4.00 dozen. Hudson R-52 Warren Street, New York.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12, 12-30-FULL, VENtilated rib, extension forearm, checkered, pad, excellent. $155.00. L. E. Wood, Box 155, Austin, Minn.

COLT S.A. 45-5½ BL. BLUE, EXCELLENT, $80.00. Colt S.A. 38/40—4¾ bl. blue excellent, pearl handles, $85.00. Colt S. A. 38/40—4¾ bl. nickel carved pearl handles, excellent, $90.00. S. & W. D. A. 44 Spl. nickel, all engraved 5" bl., excellent $100.00. D. A. Colt Lightning model 41—4½ bl., blue excellent $32.00. Nick C. Lehnen, Owen, Wisconsin.

NICE 12 AND 16 GA. GUNS FOR IMMEDIate delivery. S. H. Everett, Stockton, N.J.

AMMUNITION SPECIALS: .45 A.C.P. REMington Kleanbore, $6.80 per hundred. .45 Auto. rim, lead, $6.40 per hundred. .45/70 Gov't. blanks, $5.00 per hundred. 8 m/m Mauser, bullets only, 170 grain, $4.20 per hundred. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

RIFLE BARRELS

unturned, preturned and finish fitted in cals. .22 to .375. Best chrome-moly steel, double heat treated. Deliveries on barrels, one to three weeks; on finished barrels fitted, two to four weeks. Attractive discount to dealers. See my April ad. Ask for folder describing my BORE HONED barrels..

G. R. Douglas, *Life Member*

Rt 3, Box 297-A CHARLESTON, WEST VA.

BULLET JACKETS

.22 cal. Hi-Velocity, uniform	$ 7.50/M
.25 cal. Heavy Wall for hunting or magnum bullets	10.00/M
.25 cal. Medium Wall, Hi-Velocity for target or varmint bullets	10.00/M
.30 cal. Heavy Wall	12.00/M
6mm Hi-Velocity	15.00/M

When ordering specify length of jacket or the weight of bullet to be made, and whether soft point or hollow point. Prompt delivery. Postpaid.

ERNEST L. GARDINER
422 Sixth Street Rockford, Ill.

MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER CARBINE 6.5 with German 4x scope, Cheekpiece can be mechanically raised, very good, 50 cartridges, $195.00. Another, 8 m/m with 4x Zeiss Zeilvier scope, quick detachable mount, excellent, 60 cartridges, $225.00. Mauser 8 m/m Mannlicher type bolt, ribbed barrel 24", cheekpiece, pistol grip stock, very good, 40 cartridges, $115.00. '98 Mausers as issued, very good, $45.00, $50.00; good, $35.00, $40.00. Actions with barrels, $33.00. Actions only, $28.00, $30.00. Large stock 8 m/m Mannlicher and Mauser ammunition at list; complete line ammunition only factory loaded. 25% deposit required with C.O.D. orders. Money return guarantee within 5 days. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York City.

99 SAVAGE 250/3000, K2.5, REDFIELD JR., excellent, $125.00. Good, 1886 Winchester 45/90, $32.50. 1903 .22 gallery rifle, excellent, $50.00. Finest German hammer over under, .22 Hi-power, 16 gauge, excellent, $97.50. 1895 Winchester 30/40, good, $55.00. DWM Luger, 7.65, excellent, $50.00. 1903 Springfields, issue type, fair to good, $35.00. Stripped receivers, $12.50. Mannlicher Schoenauer 8x60, latest halfstock, excellent, $175.00. Excellent 7½" Colt frontier 38/40, $90.00. Krag issue, good, $38.50. Reppert, Conshohocken, Pa.

WINCHESTER 348's, NEW $85.85. L. C. Smith-Crown, 16 gauge, Imp. Md. 26" bbl., SST, BF, new, $375.00. Texan Rifle scopes, $35.00. Hinson Hunting coats, $7.50. Hinson Hunting pants, $6.00. Full Zip Gun Cases, $7.00. Full Zip Scope Cases, $9.00. Sheeplined Leather Cases, $6.00. E. C. Higgins, Life Member NRA, Box 4278, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

NEW SPORTERS AND MANNLICHERS AT reasonable prices. Write Huckleberry Gun Shop, Delton, Mich.

REMINGTON SPORTSMAN, 12 GAUGE, prewar, Cutts, excellent. $75.00. H. S. Dolan, 3817 Cloverdale Ave., Los Angeles 56, Calif.

LARDEN THUMB REST FOR COLT .45 Automatic, Ace, and Super .38, easily attached to regular grips with stock screws. Cast Aluminum. Specify left or right hand. $1.50 Postpaid. Discount to Dealers. Ralph Larsen, 4009 Smith, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

PRIMERS, WESTERN—ALL SIZES. REGULAR Price $6.75. Now $5.50 per Thousand. American Distributing Co., Box 247, Albany, N.Y.

SIMSON & CO., SUHL. 8 M/M D S T RIB barrel, good $59.50. E. Kerner, Heeren action, 22 hi-power single shot, Zeiss Zelsches 6x scope. This is it, period, excellent $350.00. Erma Erfurt Luger 9 m/m with 22 conversion, holster, excellent $79.50. Dienstglas 10 x 50, light weight, original case, excellent, $89.50. Lyman Alaskan All Weather, Redfield mount, leather cover, excellent, $65.00. I. E. Martin, P.O. Box 626, Hearne, Texas.

REMINGTON 37, FREELAND STOCK, OLYMPIC sights, excellent, $130.00. Fecker 1⅝" 12x & 18x eyepiece and case $50.00. Argus scope with Freeland "400" stand, $60.00. Freeland rifle kit, $10.00. Rifle case, $10.00. A. H. Young, Box 1160, Douglas, Arizona.

MODEL 81 REMINGTON 300 SAVAGE, equipt with Weaver K2.5 scope and Stith Mount. Condition excellent, price $200.00. R. W. Jones, 609 State Ave., Alamosa, Colorado.

Lynx Line

"Well, Blow Me Down! When I received that BORE-KLEEN I proceeded to give it to an old Arisaka . . . in such bad shape it was considered worthless. The result was amazing . . . all cleaned out . . . in shootable shape. Glad I didn't throw it away. Just finished a restocked Enfield with your SUPERBA and it sure is a beauty."
H. R. COLLORD, Gun Nut, Everett, Wash.
See Page 58.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Protect and Display Your RODS and GUNS

in this beautiful "Early American" rod and gun cabinet, hand-made by our expert craftsmen from the finest kiln-dried knotty pine. Finish hand-rubbed to a mellow honey tone.

As many as 6 rods — overall length 70", 5 guns — overall length 50", and 2 pistols can be protected and displayed in this handsome cabinet. The overall height is 74", width 47", and depth 17". Three drawers and two cupboards in base provide storage space for fishing equipment, ammunition, etc. Forged iron hinges. Locks on glass doors, both cupboard doors and large center drawer provide the safety you desire. Gun butt and gun barrel cutouts fitted with best quality, all-wool felt. The upper compartment can be separated from the base for easy moving.

Knotty Pine Cabinet (as illustrated)........ **$165.00**
Same Cabinet in Solid Walnut............ **$275.00**
Same cabinet without rod space, for 6, 8 or 10 guns
Knotty Pine.... $150.00 Solid Walnut.... $250.00
Pioneer Scout (not illustrated) **for 4 guns and 4 rods**
Knotty Pine.... $125.00 Solid Walnut.... $165.00
(All prices are f.o.b. our factory at Aurora, Missouri, and are subject to change without notice.)

We build Cabinets to Individual Specifications

The Perfect Gift for Sportsmen

Order NOW for Early Delivery
HOWARD BARNHOUSE COMPANY
203 W. 10th St. Austin 5, Texas

FOR YOUR ENFIELD

BRAND NEW STOCKS

(Army Surplus) FULLY and CORRECTLY inletted for all U. S. 1917 Rifles. Fine walnut of contrasting grain $2.00. Fancy grain $3.00. Shaping and finishing to Sport Model $4.00 extra. Postpaid in U. S. Discount in case lots to dealers.

YOUR ENFIELD DESERVES A NEW STOCK
B. B. ELLERBECK
42 NINTH EAST SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

SPECIALIZING in Improved and Wildcat Calibers

A few listed below:

.219 Wisp	.250 Magnum	.228 Magnum
.270 Magnum	.300 Imp. Magnum	8 MM '06 Imp.
.25/06 Imp.	.270 Imp.	.35 Whalen Imp.

Chambering or rebarreling to your action or to new F.N. Action. Dies and bullets. One week delivery on "Miser Magnums." Chambering. Order early and avoid disappointment. *Write for Illustrated price list.*

HOFFMAN Custom Gun Shop ● Evanston Wyoming

NOW AVAILABLE

THOMAS TRIGGERS

FOR THE 52M, $27.50 & 37R, $32.50

Dealers orders invited

AL FREELAND
3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

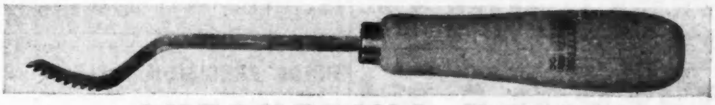
Hensoldt
HUNTING SCOPES

Advanced Design

Improved features in optical and mechanical design make a Hensoldt scope your logical choice. 5 models of 2¾ to 8 power. Coated lenses. Compact, weather-proof construction. Choice of tapered or cross-wire reticules.
Ask your dealer also to show you Hensoldt Binoculars. 9 models, from 6 to 16 power.

Write for Literature

Carl Zeiss, Inc., Dept. Z-5, 485 5th Ave., New York 17



CHECKERING TOOLS

Available in 2 line spacers at 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 & 24 lines per inch and in 3 line spaces at 16, 18 & 20 lines per inch .... $1.25 Each
Single line tool for recutting or cleaning, Border tool each

FRANK MITTERMEIER *GUNSMITH SUPPLIES* 3577 E. Tremont Ave. New York 61, N. Y.

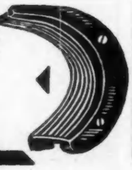
HENSHAW

The ORIGINAL TRIGGER SHOE

Made for most rifles and pistols. Order direct or through your dealer.

Price $2.00

HARVEY E. HENSHAW
Shooters Supplies 818-820 Oakwood St. Pittsburgh 21, Pa.



ITHACA—MARLIN—HI-STANDARD

Remington—Winchester—I. Johnson—Colt—S&W—Complete Tackle Stock. We offer a full line of sports equipment, sent postpaid. Coast-to-Coast shipments. 40,000 sq. ft. of merchandise. Best sold for less, since 1911. Prices on request.

MAHOWALD CO. 624-30 No. Front St. Mankato, Minnesota

LITTLE THINGS IN SMALLBORE DO BIG JOBS

WISLER ARM CUFFS

The original flexing, self-locking arm cuff for comfort, each	$ 4.00
Sling Hook	.75
Short Sling for Cuff use	1.50
KIT 22 carries everything	19.95
10X Rifleman's Glove $4.00—Protektor	4.00
10X Rifleman's Imperial $15.00—Aristocrat	14.00
3100 Sling Keeper locks the sling	.90
K-T Bipod Stands, eye close, elbows away	15.00
Mossberg Stand	11.95

SPOTTING SCOPES

Argus Super Grade	74.50
Unertl 63mm Straight Model	80.00
Unertl Right Angle	96.00
Mossberg	24.95
Saturn Scout	25.00
B. & L. 60mm	95.00

RIFLES & REVOLVERS

Model 70 National Match .30-06	157.65
Model 70 Bull Gun .30-06 & .300	194.85
M52 Standard, no sights, Marksman	86.35
M52 Heavy Bbl, no sights, Marksman	96.85
M52 Bullgun, no sights, Marksman	116.75
M37 Remington Rangemaster, complete	118.60
M37 Rangemaster, without sights	99.45
M521 Match Master, complete	57.00
"Junior Special" 521T	36.95

A BIG ENFIELD JOB AT LOW COST

A trim sporting rifle from an issue Enfield. We mill receiver with flat top, radius to sides. Plug screw hole. Forge trigger guard straight. Shorten and reshape trigger. 5 Shot magazine. Cut and crown barrel to length. Strike and polish barrel, remove proof marks on barrel and left side receiver, completely reblue $27.50

WRITE FOR FREE CIRCULAR

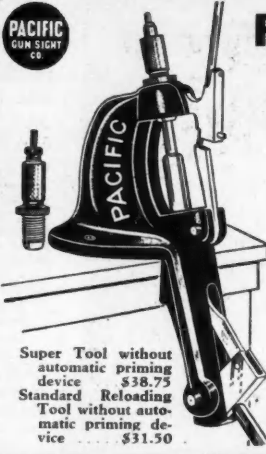
WRITE FOR OUR TIME PAYMENT BLANKS

LOADING TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

Powders, Primers, Bullets, Primed Shells, Ideal Straightline Shot Shell Reloader	29.50

OFFICIAL NRA TARGETS

Wisler Western Arms, Inc.
63 SECOND STREET SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.



Reloaders! Get the Best!

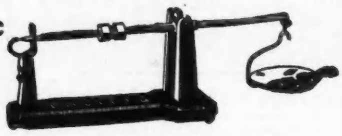
THE "PACIFIC" TOOL

Accuracy - Speed - Strength - Durability

More than 17,000 in use—you too will be a "Pacific" booster as soon as you have loaded a hundred shells.

The "Pacific" Powder Scale is made especially for reloaders. Super-accurate—sensitive to one-tenth of a grain.

Pacific Scale

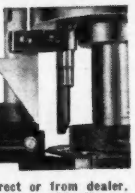


Complete with weights, **$8.50.**

Super Tool without automatic priming device $38.75
Standard Reloading Tool without automatic priming device $31.50

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), Calif.

Patent Pending



HULME AUTOMATIC CASE FEEDER

for STAR RELOADING MACHINES — both models. Handles 38 & 45 cal. cases. Increased production with ease of operation. Installed by drilling one hole. Jig furnished. $22.50.

Order direct or from dealer. Mention whether for single cal. or combination machine.

J. A. HULME FIREARM SERVICE
140 Miriam Street • Daly City 25, California

FIREARMS - GUNSMITHING - SUPPLIES

Shotguns, Pistols, rifles and revolvers. Rebluing a specialty. All items postpaid.

Wolff & Mundy Boreskopes	$1.85
Poly Choke Gunners' Guides	3.00
Miller Trigger Attachments	2.50
Sportlore Deer Calls	2.00
Lohman Crow Calls $2.00—Duck Calls	2.00
Tri-Pak Rifle Rods $1.50—Redfield Nr. 70	9.50
Pachmayr Revolver Grip Adaptors	1.75

ABE'S GUNSHOP • Kerhonkson, New York
Established in 1930

$26.50

LE FEVER SPORTER STOCKS

Enfield • Mauser 98 • FN • Springfield • Remington 720, 721, 722, 30
Plain or cheekpiece and Monte Carlo
Complete — NO FITTING — Oil Finished — CHECKERED
GUN REPAIRING — ALL MAKES

Write for dealers discount and price list.

FRANK LE FEVER & SONS, INC. • 114 E. Main Street
Frankfort, N. Y.

JORDAN

Multiple Reloading Press
Masters Machine Works
Brookville, Penna. *Write for Price List*

PRIDE PRECISION RIFLE BARRELS

Are Straight, Concentric, & Free from Stresses. One reason for the SUPERIOR ACCURACY so frequently reported. Completed BARRELS & BLANKS for Gunsmiths, all made from the finest Special Alloy Barrel Steel, assuring maximum accuracy life.

RALPH F. PRIDE • 10140 S. E. Market St.
PORTLAND 16, OREGON

GUNSMITH'S eight assorted individually handled chisels and gouges with tool stand....$20.00
DELUXE chisel set and gouges with eight sharp interchangeable cutters, sharpening stone in attractive wood chest...........$12.50

Order from dealer or direct
HAGEN ENGINEERING, Dept. H
5211 S. Monitor, Chicago 38, Ill.

IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Santa Monica Rod & Gun Shop
CUSTOM RIFLE BUILDING
REPAIRS & RE-FINISHING
2311 Pico Ave., Santa Monica

BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA

BULLETS ONLY (NOT LOADED CARtridges)—Winchester make:—45 grain Soft Point Hornet or 60 grain hollow point 25-20, $3.00 per hundred; 200 for $5.75; 500 for $13.50. 250-3000, 87 grain pointed soft point, or .270, 100 grain Soft Point (latest spire point), $4.75 per hundred; 200 for $9.00; 500 for $22.00. 32-20, 80 grain hollow point or 100 grain soft point, $3.25 per hundred; 200 for $6.25; 500 for $14.75, 35 Remington, 300 grain Soft Point, $5.50 per hundred. 405 Winchester, 300 grain soft point, $6.50 per hundred, Remington make:—6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer, 150 grain soft point (also O.K. in .256 Newton); 30-06, 110 grain Hi-Speed Mushroom (hollow point); or 8 m/m Mauser 170 grain soft point; all $5.50 per hundred, 200 for $10.75, 500 for $26.00, 38 Special, 158 grain full metal jacket, (lead bearing surface), $3.25 per hundred, $25.00 per thousand. 44-40, 160 grain Hi-Speed Mushroom (hollow point), $4.00 per hundred; 200 for $7.75; 500 for $18.50. All bullets postpaid. No C.O.D.'s. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

"THE ULTIMATE IN RIFLE PRECISION". 1949 Yearbook of the Bench Rest Shooters' Association—$4.00. Firearms International Corp., 1526 Conn. Ave., N.W.

NEW EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS, WINCHESter only:—22 Hornet and 218 Bee, $4.60. 219 Zipper, $7.10. 250-3000, 257 Roberts, and 220 Swift, $7.90. 30-06 and 8 mm Mauser, $8.20. 44 Russian and 44 Special, $4.00. Prices are per hundred. Most primers and powders in stock, regular prices. No C.O.D.'s please. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

REMINGTON-RAND 45 AUTO., FAIR, NEEDS reblue, with holster and 50 cartridges, $27.00. Colt 38 Super Auto, V.G. with holster and 50 cart., $48.50. .38 Special Military & Police 4" late model, good, with 50 cartridges, $35.00. 12 gauge Stevens, M311 Tenite 30" M & F, very good, $37.00. 22 Remington M121, excellent, with Weaver G4 scope and mount, $40.00. Fred Kranz, Sauk Centre, Minn.

NEW GUNS—64 WINCHESTER 30-30, $78.00. 2 model 94, 30-30, $58.00 each, 2 model 63, Win. $58.00 each. B. & L. Scopes in September. Life Member Ray Guthrie, Route 2, Willis, Virginia.

EXCELLENT GREENER 12 HAMMERLESS Damascus, $75.00. Smith Field 16, $75.00. E. Schmeling, Rockfield, Wisc.

COLT FRONTIER MAGNUM 5½" ELABorately engraved, unusual stag handles, chrome, $350.00. Alvin Vinton, 817 Linwood, K. C., Mo.

COMPLETE TARGET OUTFIT LESS SPOTting scope, H.B. 52, Marble Goss, 12X Supertargetspot, coat, box, other extras, $200.00. Excellent plus. Write. Bill Pinnell, Ravenswood, W. Va.

WINCHESTER 52 STANDARD, LYMANS, Good, $60.00. Robbins Foster, 6462 Henry, Philadelphia 28, Pa.

SPECIAL CLOSEOUT:—WINCHESTER M75 Target Rifles, Lyman 57E, Blade Front, sling, brand new in factory cartons, $41.95, postpaid. No. C.O.D.'s, please. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

M70, 257 WEATHERBY MAGNUM. SCOPE, case, 148 loads, 100 empties, Pacific tool, dies, shell trimmer, mould. 150 bullets, very good, or better, $250.00. Member A. M. Dryden, 900 So. Broadway, Santa Maria, Calif.

KING
Pike
QUICK-DETACHABLE
MOUNT

17.50 ...AND YOU'LL CALL IT THE BEST SHOOTING INVESTMENT YOU EVER MADE!

Most dealers now have King—Pike Mounts . . . if yours doesn't, order direct from factory, giving BOTH gun, scope make and model.
Add 3% sales tax on California orders.

KING—Pike Mounts fit these guns: Winchester 54 & 70 • Savage 99 • Enfield • Springfield • Mauser • Remington 720 & 721 • 26 MM split rings for Challenger on 721 & 70 only, complete—$20.00—other sizes of rings, ¾"—⅞"—1"—$17.50.

KING GUN SIGHT COMPANY, INC.
667 Howard Street
San Francisco, Calif.

STET 52 CUT TO 22 IN. SPORTER NOSKE Scope, 2½X, excellent in, good out, $85.00. Hi-Side S.S. trigger 218—24" Noske, 4x, $100.00. Excellent in, good out. C. M. O'Neil, Box 267, Menahga, Minnesota.

SAVAGE 99—300 K2.5, STITH, VERY GOOD in, $125.00. Springfield 30-06, high number, Heaters stock, very good, no sights, $70.00. Reloading in your cases, Hornady bullets. Earl Crawford, Madrid, Nebr.

USED GUNS, REMINGTON WOODMASTER 32, very good, $70.00. Springfield Sporter #1346828, Beautiful stock with Check piece, turned down Bolt, Drilled and tapped for Target and Hunting Scope Mounts, Detachable Swivels, Thumb safety, no Iron Sights, $132.50. Remington model 37 with sights, Excellent, $90.00. 52 Winchester HB, no sights, Excellent, $76.50. 52 Standard, Lyman 48 rear, 17 Front, Excellent, $75.00. Remington Sportsman 16 ga., very good, $69.50. 11A—12 ga. Very good, $70.00. Many others, 22 Rifles, double Shotguns, Pistols & Revolvers. Write your wants. C. H. Lawson, 89 Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N.J.

---

257 ON 98 ACTION, BISHOP STOCK, SLING, Jr. Redfield mounts, K2.5 scope, excellent, $125.00. 257 on 98 action, Bishop stock, muzzle break, featherweight barrel, excellent, $100.00. 81 Woodmaster fired 30 rounds, 300, excellent except tapped for Weaver mounts, $100.00. 721 Rem. 270 K2.5 scope, Williams mounts, perfect, $100.00. 348, peep, perfect $91.50. Rem. 141 cal. 35, perfect $100.00. 500 gun bargains. Drop me a card and state your wants. R. E. Bradberry, 809 Hancock St., Wollaston 70, Mass.

JUST IMPORTED DIRECT FROM ENGland. Brass bbl. flintlock blunderbusses, full stocked goose necked hammer, showy, fine, $40.00. Flintlock muskets in very good condition and shooting order, $24.00. Pair flintlock pistols, Tower, full stocked, brass mounted, very good, $70.00. Another pair by W. Rooke, beautiful unfired, $80.00. Another pair by Andrews, fine $78.00. All metal Scotch flintlock pistol circa 1730, marked I.C. ramshorn butt, extremely rare, $110.00. Pair of beautiful silver mounted long flint pistols made for some Oriental Chieftan, $75.00. Pairs of fine flintlock pocket pistols different makers, showy, $35.00. Also, Engraved German over & under combination by Miller & Val, Krupp bbls., 28", 16 ga., 8x57 rifle, beautifully engraved, Gerard scope 4x, fine $125.00. Haenel KK Sport 22 target rifle, Fecker 12X scope, silver shield inlaid with presentation from factory in butt, like new, $135.00. Springfield sporting rifle, fine burl walnut stock, Weaver K2.5 scope, No. 25655, very good, $88.00. Glode M. Requa, Box 43, Monsey, N.Y.

FLAT SPRING STEEL, 6" LENGTHS, $50.00; Springs Duplicated. Expert Gun Repairing Company, St. Matthews, Kentucky.

GOOD USED ARMY SLINGS, 50¢ EACH. Julius Stadsklev, 343-5th Ave., N., Hopkins, Minnesota.

NEW GRADE 4 ITHACA SINGLE, 32" FULL $250.00. Parker C-4, 32" Full VR, Excellent, $185.00. L. C. Smith Specialty, 30" full, VR, Very good, $175.00. Ithaca 4 double, 30" Full & Mod. VR, Very Good, $195.00. 721 Remington .300 Magnums New $89.95. 721 Remington 30-06's and .270's new $79.95. Model 70's new $109.50. 70 .257 Roberts Super, new $162.50. 70 Target .270, Lyman Sights, Perfect $115.00. 99EG .300 Savages, new $96.45. Model 54 Winchesters, new $54.95. Many other trap, sweet, field, and Hi-Powers. Schwab's Sports Center, Findlay, Ohio.

SCOPES!

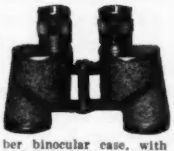
We specialize in scopes and scope mounting. Cutts Compensators, Weaver and Pachmayr chokes installed. EVERYTHING for the Shooter. Write us your wants. We have a full line of rifle and shotgun shooters' supplies.

MAU-JONES SPORTING GOODS
112 East Broadway • Missoula, Mont.

CUSTOM STOCKING

FOREIGN & DOMESTIC RIFLES

IVAN MEDVEDIC, Jr.
P.O. Box 972 • Roslyn, Washington



$36.50 Add 20% Tax

Brand new 6x30 M-3 Army with leather case. Coated optics. Never before offered at this low price. Send check or money order. Glasses guaranteed.

New 7x50 Hood rubber binocular case, with straps for case and glass included, $4.95. 6x30 leather case and strap, $3.95.

HARRY'S SALES
N. W. Cor. 9th & South Philadelphia 47, Pa.

FRENCH WALNUT RIFLE STOCK BLANKS

Grade 1—Good Color, some figure	**$10.00**
Grade 2—Well Figured	**$20.00**
Grade 3—Selected Blanks, beautiful grain and Color	**$35.00**

Can be furnished machine inletted and rough turned, $6.50 additional

Discount to Gunsmiths

PAUL JAEGER • Jenkintown, Penna.

AVAILABLE for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
A COMPLETE STOCK of
all commercially manufactured

AMMUNITION

at manufacturers' advertised list prices

McCLINTON-TAYLOR, 103 West Broadway
. A Gun for Every Purpose . Clarksville, Texas

AMERICA'S BEST **WATCH BUYS** WHOLESALE PRICES DIRECT TO YOU.

MONEY BACK if not delighted IN 10 DAYS • ! • **Order with Confidence 1 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE**

17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH

17 JEWEL
INCABLOC

ORIGINALLY $59.00

- INCABLOC
- Shock-Protected
- Water Repellent

Our Price Now Only **$16.95** Plus $1.70 Tax

Sacrificed Because they're POST WAR Surplus

Luminious dial . . . sweep second hand . . . Super Accurate . . . Imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get these Men's New 5 Year Guaranteed Watches now for a small fraction of the original price. Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last.

14 KT. filled YELLOW GOLD 17 JEWEL LADIES' WATCH

ORIGINALLY $39.75

- SHOCK-PROTECTED

Our Price Now Only **$13.95** Plus $1.40 Tax

Gorgeous 14 KT. filled YELLOW GOLD case with beautiful cord band. Genuine 17 jewel precision movement. Made by famous Swiss craftsmen. Built for lifetime service. Get yours now for a small fraction of original price. Order now!

17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH

WAR SURPLUS

ORIGINALLY $71.50

- WRISTWATCH
- STOPWATCH
- TELEMETER
- TACHOMETER

Our Price Now Only **$21.95** Plus $2.20 Tax

Precision 4 in 1 Timepiece. INCABLOCK shock resistant feature. Sweep second hand. Anti-magnetic. Radium Dial. Stainless back. Unbreakable crystal. Perfect for scientists, engineers, aviators, sportsmen, servicemen, etc. Thousands sold at $71.50. Order now at record low price.

SEND ONLY $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival plus postage. Or we pay postage if you include full payment plus tax with your order. FREE! Handsome Expansion Band Included. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. ORDER NOW!

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 96
501 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.

ORDER NOW FOR HALLOWEEN

RUBBER MASKS

Cover Entire Head

So Lifelike People Gasp!

Molded from the best grade flexible rubber, these masks are so real, so life-like, people actually gasp in astonishment and surprise. Cover entire head, yet you see through "eyes," breathe, smoke, talk, eat through mouth. Hand-painted for realism. Wonderful for every masking occasion. For adults and children alike.

SEND NO MONEY. State mask wanted and mail order today. On arrival pay Postman plus C.O.D. postage. Sanitary laws prohibit return of worn masks. We guarantee all masks perfect. Write today to

CHECK MASKS WANTED ☐ MONSTER MAN
☐ SATAN ☐ MONKEY ☐ LADY KILLER ☐ CLOWN
☐ OLD MAN ☐ OLD LADY ☐ 4 EYES ☐ TRAMP
☐ IDIOT ☐ BLACK FACE ☐ SOPHISTICATED LADY
All masks above are $2.95 each
☐ MICKEY MOUSE ☐ MINNIE MOUSE ☐ DONALD DUCK
☐ THUMPER (Rabbit) at $3.95 each
☐ Special SANTA CLAUS at $4.95 WALT DISNEY

RUBBER-FOR-MOLDS, Inc.
Dept. 376-L 6044 N. Avondale Chicago 31, Ill.

RED HEAD RELOADING TOOLS

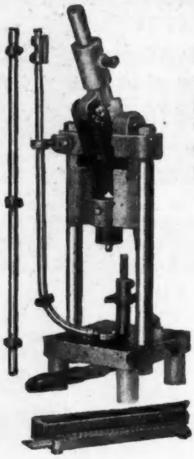
For most factory and wildcat cartridges. $18.00, plus transportation cost. Rebarreling caliber 22 to 30-06.

Write for prices

CHARLES C. JOHNSON
Route 3 • Springfield, Ohio

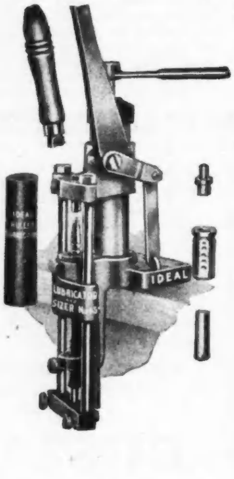
RELOADERS . . .

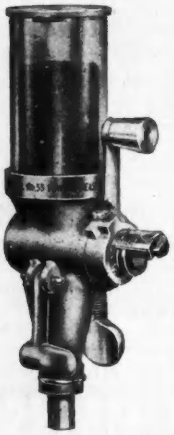
An Ideal set for reloading metallic rifle and pistol cartridges — most popular for individual shooters, clubs and police departments.



Ideal TRU-LINE SR. Press does a clean and accurate job of resizing, decapping, priming and mouth expanding, all in one operation. Your cartridges are dependable when reloaded with the TRU-LINE SR. Press.

No. 45 LUBRICATOR AND SIZER is designed with increased leverage for easy sizing and lubrication of bullets. Equipped with steel grease tube and large guide rods for perfect alignment.





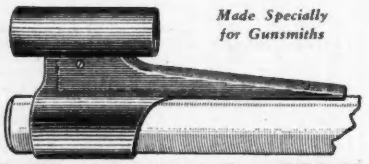
Ideal POWDER MEASURE No. 55 has micrometer adjustments for measuring desired powder charge accurately. Transparent magazine reveals powder level. Durable precision parts assure long life.

IDEAL BULLETS are available for 700 standard and special rifle and pistol requirements. Ideal Moulds are available for these bullets. See the Ideal Hand Book.

Ideal HAND BOOK No. 36 gives complete reloading information . . . 50c; Ideal Booklet, free.

LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP., Middlefield, Conn.

"Pacific"-- Most Popular Ramp Made



Made Specially for Gunsmiths

"Pacific" Ramps are the most popular ever made. They come in the following sizes—.600—.616—.625—.635. Sold only in the white—attach, then later blue the barrel and ramp at the same time and get a uniform job. Sold to gunsmiths at these special discount prices:

RAMP $3.85

RAMP WITH SLOT FOR HOOD.................$4.25

Hood	$1.10	Ivory Bead	$1.10
Blade .050 thick	.35	Red Bead	1.10
Blade .100 thick	.65	Gold Bead	1.10

No Additional Discounts from Above Prices

Pacific Gun Sight Co., 353 Hayes St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

FINE BOWS and ARROWS
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

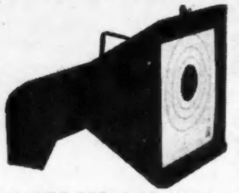
5¢ Catalog—20 pages 5¢
50¢ HAND BOOK 94 pages of illustrated instructions on making and shooting Archery Tackle—50¢.

L. E. STEMMLER CO.
LONG BOW ACRES
MANORVILLE, L. I., N. Y.

FOR SALE: THIS SPACE -- AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $30.80 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $29.40 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $28.00 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 315,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this service, of course. What is your product?

DETROIT BULLET TRAPS



USED EXCLUSIVELY BY Ed McGivern and Claude Parmelee

Detroit Bullet Traps are compact, simple, inexpensive and provide highest efficiency without the use of sand or waste. Ideal for .22 caliber rifles and all pistols and revolvers.

CLAUDE PARMELEE MODEL, 16" x 16" x 55 lbs. $25.00 FOB Detroit.

STANDARD MODEL 12" x 14" x 37 lbs. $16.00 FOB Detroit.

DETROIT BULLET TRAP COMPANY

8600 LYNDON AVE. DETROIT 21, MICH.

ATTENTION DEPT. STORE OWNERS & Managers—Keep your eye on shoplifters with new two way mirror—can observe suspects without detection. 12" square, $17.50 delivered. Delivery date 20 days. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, N. J.

NEW WINCHESTER 70 TARGET SWIFT, $166.95; Standard 30-06, 270, $109.50; 94, 30-30, $62.45; 75T $57.00. Remington 721, 30-06, 270, $79.95; 722 257 $74.95; 81, 35 Remington $129.95. Marlin 336, 30-30 carbines $61.45. H. P. Nodecker, Kenwood Sta., Oneida, N. Y.

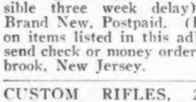
TELESCOPES, SIGHTS, MOUNTS, AND Reloading Tools:—Argus Super Spotting Scopes, $74.50. Bausch & Lomb 60 mm, 20X, $95.00. Lyman Super Targetspots, latest, coated, complete in wooden box, 10, 12, 15, and 20 power, $90.00. Litschert Spotshot, 10, 12, 15 and 20 power, $49.95. Lyman Alaskan, most reticules, $60.00. Lyman 4x Challenger, $85.00. Norman-Ford Texan, post or crosshair, $50.00. Weaver G4, $9.75; G6, $12.50; J2.5, $22.50; J4 $27.50; K2.5, $37.50; K4, $45.00; K6, $48.50. Weaver detachable mounts, top or side, $9.75. Stith Master Mounts, $20.00. Redford Junior Mounts, $12.50, $14.50 and $16.50. Redfield 70 Receiver Sights, Hunter Knobs, most rifles, $9.50. Redfield Ramp Front Sights, With Hood, most rifles, $9.75. Lyman Front Ramps, $6.25. Lyman 48 Receiver Sights, Most Rifles, $12.50. Lyman 57E, 57RS, $7.00. Lyman Tru-Line Junior, $22.00; #310, $9.50, most calibers in stock. Lyman #55 Powder Measures, $10.00, #45 Sizer & Lubricators, $12.50. Redding Scales, $11.95. Pacific Tools (subject possible three week delay), $31.50, $38.75. All Brand New, Postpaid. (Dealer's inquiries invited on items listed in this ad). No. C.O.D.'s, Please send check or money order. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

CUSTOM RIFLES, 270 MAUSER, 30-06 Springfield, perfect, priced reasonable. Carr, 515 So. 21st St., Salem, Oregon.

.270 CALIBER WINCHESTER, MODEL 70. Ivory front, Lyman 48 rear: Perfect $125.00. Thos. D. Robinson, Hampton, Va.

SAFETY TARGETS: SPECIAL FOR SHOTgun and Rifle shooting. Money makers for Clubs or individuals. Safety targets for small and large bore rifles. Every shooter must check-fire his sight settings to shoot safely. Help promote safe and controlled shooting by making your club safe shooters. (Write for free booklet.) Dead-Mark & Joker: Shotshell target, indoor or outdoor. Provides for 7 prizes. 3 field and 4 joker. $3.20 per 100. Pot-Luck Number: 22 caliber, air-guns or darts. $7.00 per 500. 50 ft. Gallery: 5 diamond optical illusion, $7.59 per 500. 22 caliber: Sight-checking "Minute of Angle" $2.00 per 100. 30 Caliber: Scale for check-firing and sighting-in. 50 to 500 yards. 5 targets and control tables $1.00. Order now for prompt shipment, postage prepaid. Sca-Pat Targets, P.O. Box 6547, Dept. R, Philadelphia 38, Pa.

GUN BARGAINS: COLT CAMP PERRY .22 caliber, 6" Roper Grips, sheepskin case, Perfect, $55.00. Colt Official Police, .38 special, 6" heavy barrel, New, $55.00. Colt OMT, .38 Special, 7½", Excellent, $55.00. Colt Automatic .32 caliber, Excellent, $39.00. Smith & Wesson Outdoorsman, .38/44, 6½" Target, Perfect, $67.50. Mauser Prewar, .32 Auto, UG X, $29.50. Smith & Wesson Masterpiece, Perfect, $56.00. Luger Prewar, .30 caliber, 4½" Swiss Model, squeezer grip, perfect $90.00. Hudson Sporting Goods Company, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.



"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 1

Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling—even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. $2.9

A-B ENGINEERING
4303 N. Sawyer Av
Chicago 18, Il

QUALITY CHAMBERING REAMERS

- New, improved.
- Hi-Speed Steel.
- Precision Ground cutting edges.
- Squared-end shanks.

Rougher—4 Flute
Finisher—
6 Flute

Approved by custom gunsmiths. Speedy! Accurate! The finest you can own. All calibers, including hard-to-get Magnums & Wildcats.

Priced Low-Write for list

Prompt attention to mail orders

DRIVER EQUIP. CO.
1152 Valencia St.
San Francisco 10

AS ISSUED, VERY GOOD RIFLES, SPRINGfield, Rock Island #337812, sporterized stock, $50.00; Mausers '98, 8mm, matching numbers, pre-1944, $33.50; Japs 7.7 mm suitable to convert $15.00; Jap-Carcano 6.5mm, $35.00; Mauser 1893, 7mm, good, sporterized stock, $28.50; Garand (M-1) clips, $1.50 dozen prepaid. Charles Lewin, Fall River, Mass.

NEW GUNS PREPAID: REMINGTON M81/ .300, $129.95; M141/.35, $104.95; M721/'06, .270, .300 Magnum, $79.95; M722/ .257, $74.95; M48 all gauges, $99.95; M241, $63.50; Winchester M70, all calibers, $109.00; M71/ .348, $91.10; M94, $62.45; M12, all gauges, $84.95; M42/410, $69.50; M43/ .218, Hornet, $54.95; M63, $63.50; Savage M99EG, $96.50. List 100 bargains stamp. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

220 SWIFT MAUSER, PERFECT IN, BLUE wear, Sukalle built, Bishop by Thomas, big giant loader, 4 boxes ammo, 4 boxes empties, Redfield mount, K2.5 8 power Litschert, first M.O. $235.00. Layman Morgan, Clarksburg, Indiana.

FOREIGN, MILITARY RIFLE AND PISTOL parts. Luger, Mauser, G98/40, G43, Carcano, Mannlicher, Enfield, Springfield, P38, Japanese, 45 auto., others. Stamp for list. Lovell's, Box 1313, Chicago 90, Ill.

.30/06 SPRINGFIELD, OVER 3 MILLION 1942 Remington, all machined. Very good, $49.50. .30/06 Enfield, excellent, $34.50. 7 mm Spanish Mauser, good, $25.00. 8 mm Polish Mauser Radom 1934, very good, $37.50. 8 mm Mauser, 660, 1939, not standard, good, $60.00. Write for details. All as issued. Vincent Gallagher, 1169 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

3 RARE, VALUABLE GUNS, DESCRIPTION and price on request. Lacy Gunsmith, 900 Conewango Ave., Warren, Pa.

ISSUE SPRINGFIELDS $45.00. 8 MM Mausers, $30.00. Mod. 75 Winchester $40.00, 32 Colt auto. $25.00. 38 Colt Super $50.00. 38 Colt P.P. S., 6", $35.00. Colt 1917 $30.00. 25-20 Winchester 92, $35.00. Parker V.H., 12 ga. $65.00. 22-410 Stevens $20.00. Le Fever, 12 ga. Single hammerless $25.00. S. & W. M. & P. 38 3" $45.00. Dunn Drumbore, R 3, Lehighton, Penna.

NEW MAUSERS AS ISSUED, MATCHING numbers: milled, CE 43 VG, $28.00. dot 44 new, non-matching guard, $27.00. Others. Howard Harris, c/o P.O., Petersburg, Virginia.

SAECO POWDER MEASURE OWNERS. New three position bench clamp. $3.25 postpaid. Discount to dealers. Miller Gun Shop, Olean, N.Y.

PERSONAL COLLECTION, ALL PERFECT. Rem. 141—.35 K2.5 Stith, $130.00. Custom .270 Mauser Recoil, Mounted K2.5, $150.00, K4, $155.00, test fired only. Custom .30-06, Mauser sling recoil mounted Texan, $150.00. Win. 63, Redfield Micrometer peep, $62.50. Win. 69 peep new, $22.50. Ithaca 12 ga. Victory, trap, V.G. $60.00. Rem. 31-16 Ga., solid rib, poly choke recoil, excellent, $95.00. Rem. 31-12 ga. Cutts, three tubes, V.G. plus, $90.00 or best offer. J. D. Kreyssler, 1301 Bunnelle, La Verne, Calif.

A. W. PETERSON BALLARD, 32-40 TARGET rifle, very accurate, collector's item, $75.00. E. M. Aimeida, 2610 No. 24th, Boise, Idaho.

MARLIN CARBINE, .30-30, MODEL 36, NEW 1946, excellent bore, near excellent outside, $50.00. Charles Lewin, Fall River, Mass.

MORE GAME!

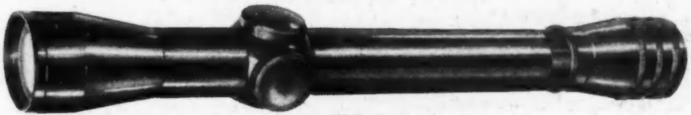
$3.50
FOR MOST
PEEP
SIGHTS

Direct Hits with a Merit Iris Shutter Eye Piece—Your Choice of 12 "click" adjusted apertures "Instantly Changed" to Suit Your Own Vision "while aiming." Clean kills, less wasted shells—perfect, clear definition immediately! Ask for the Merit Color Catalog—FREE.

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO. Dept. 9-R
6144 Monadnock Way Oakland 5, Calif.

"SURPASSES ANY OTHER HUNTING SCOPE IN EVERY PARTICULAR"

—COL. TOWNSEND WHELEN, NOTED GUN AUTHORITY AND WRITER



With internal adjustments

Without adjustments—for Master Mount only

THE NEW BRILLIANTLY ENGINEERED

BEAR CUB 4X SCOPE

Here is a new 4X hunting scope which delivers to your eye a diamond-clear target, brilliantly magnified four times larger than life. Color and contrast are superbly defined, every detail standing out in sharp three-dimensional relief... to give you a clarity of image without equal.

See for yourself the Bear Cub 4X, the most notable aid to speed and accuracy in sighting. This scope is produced for the Stiths by Kollmorgen of Brooklyn, master scope maker whose periscopes go down to the sea in the most dangerous of all naval craft ... the submarine. In the 4X hunting scope, the matchless technique and the quiet pride of the maker combine to give the ultimate in sighting instruments for hunting use.

The Bear Cub 4X and the Bear Cub 4X Master are IDENTICAL IN EVERY RESPECT except that the former has internal adjustments for both windage and elevation; the latter, with no internal adjustments, is for use only in the Stith Master Mount.

SPECIFICATIONS (BOTH MODELS)

4.13X	Actual magnification*	1.400"	Outside diameter of front end
32 MM	Clear aperture of objective lens	1.400"	Outside diameter of eye piece
7.5 MM	Diameter of exit pupil	7 oz.	Weight of Master Model (No adjustments)
30 ft.	Field of view at 100 yards		
86%	Light transmission	8⅝ oz.	Weight of Bear Cub 4, with windage and elevation
3¼"-4½"	Eye relief		
11⅝"	Overall length		
1.023"	Diameter of main tube		
6¾"	Length of main body of tube between flared ends		

Both surfaces of all lenses are hard coated.

*(The first 200 made in the Master model have magnification of 3.62.)

Send now for the new
STITH CATALOG
Illustrating and describing our entire line. Please enclose 10c in coin to cover handling and postage.

Veteran scope users, men who never pull their punches when choosing their personal equipment, affirm that the Bear Cub 4X is unmatched in brilliance and fidelity. Look at this scope in either model at your favorite dealer's. SEE FOR YOURSELF.

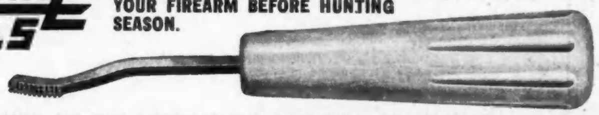
Bear Cub 4X (double adjustments) . . $85
Bear Cub 4X Master $55

For complete information, write Department 39.

STITH MOUNTS
500 TRANSIT TOWER SAN ANTONIO 5, TEXAS

GUNLINE TOOLS

PROVIDE FULL, EASY-TO-FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS. CHECKER YOUR FIREARM BEFORE HUNTING SEASON.



"Guaranteed"

DESIGNED FOR THE DISCRIMINATING CRAFTSMAN AND GUNSMITH—

STANDARD SET—4 Tools: 1 Checkerer (Either 16, 18, 20, 22 or 24 lines), V-Edger, Border-Vex, Bent Swiss File, Pattern Layout and Instruction Sheets $5.00

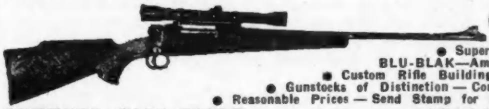
SUPER SET—6 Tools: 3 Checkerers (16, 18, and 20 lines), V-Edger, B-Vex, File, Layout and Instruction Sheets $7.75

Order today or write for folder

FRANTZ METAL SPECIALTIES, Dept. R9 625 N. 22nd St., Allentown, Penna.

SIZER'S GUN SHOP

SUPERB CUSTOM GUNSMITHING



- Superior refinishing—Featuring the NEW BLU-BLAK—America's Finest Gun Bluing Process
- Custom Rifle Building—Most Calibers.
- Gunstocks of Distinction — Completely Hand Finished.
- Reasonable Prices — Send Stamp for Folder & Prices.

SIZER'S GUN SHOP ● 3727 So. G St., Tacoma 8, Wn.

Memo from: **THE PFEIFER RIFLE CO., Inc.** 11252 Penrose St., Sun Valley, Calif.

to: The customers who have required us to DOUBLE our production facilities . . . . .

PFEIFER RIFLE BARREL BLANKS are still the same glass-smooth products, held to the same ultra-rigid dimensional exactness. The **quality** is unchanged—The **guarantee** is unchanged!

PRETURNED or UNTURNED: CALIBERS—.22, .228, .240 (6mm), .25, .256 (6.5mm), .270, 7mm, .30, .32, .35, .38 S&W, .375, .38-55, .40, .45 Long Colt, .45 Rifle, .50

ANY SPECIFIED WEIGHT, TWIST:

PREMIUM GRADE MATCH BARRELS—30" long, gauged and lap-finished to within LESS than 0.0001" variance from Standard groove and bore dimensions. All standard calibers. THERE IS NO FINER BARREL:

ATTENTION GUNSMITHS: Top quality barrels, contoured with **satin-ground** finish, chambered, threaded, headspaced to your customer's action, needing only minimal polishing & bluing to be a deluxe finished product, backed by our full guarantee. No other shop offers so many operations of comparable quality at the price permitted by our volume & heavy modern machinery.

FINEST CUSTOM REBARRELING & RIFLE BUILDING—Heavy bench-rest rifles now setting records in match competition—Super-magnums for the biggest game—superbly accurate varmint rifles.

Barrels in All Weights — Your Choice of Standard or Popular Wildcat Calibers.

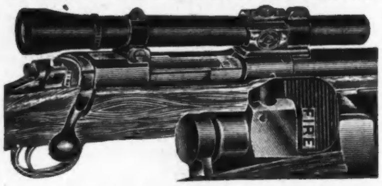
Gun Cleaning IS EASY!

WHEN you use the new BRITE-BORE GUN CLEANING KIT. You get your favorite BRITE BORE gun cleaning Rod, phosphor bronze cleaning Brush, Gun Oil, Tips and Patches, all conveniently packaged in one handy KIT. BRITE-BORE Gun Cleaning Kits are available for Rifles, Pistols and Shotguns. (The Shotgun Kit contains the wool felt Bore Polisher.) Get one from your dealer today!

BRITE-BORE
GUN CLEANING EQUIPMENT
"Right ✓ for your gun"

FREE! The "BRITE-BORE WAY TO CLEAN YOUR FIREARM". Write to the MILL-ROSE CO., 1985 East 59th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio. Mention this magazine.

TILDEN SUPERIOR MOUNTS



Light, low, very strong, easily dismounted. No loose parts, priced right. For many American and German scopes. Mauser & Win M/70 scope safeties. Scopes mounted, bolts altered, Enfields remodeled. Mounting taps, 6-48, 3 for $1.00; 8-40, 50¢ each. Carbide drills for hard guns, 6-48 and 8-40 size, $1.50 each. Nice 6-48 screws, 25 for $1.00. #4895 powder, 10 lbs., $6.50 packed; 4759, 5 lbs., $5.00 packed. Loading tools, Universal, Pacific & Lyman. Hunting and target scopes, Lyman, Weaver, Unertl and others. Bullets, Sisk 22 cal. $2.25 and $2.80, post-paid. 25, 27 and 30 fine gas check jacketed soft point, $4.00; 25, 27 and 30 fine gas check bullets, $2.00 per hundred, also bullet jackets.

TILDEN MFG. CO., 2750 N. Speer Blvd., Denver, Colo.

ENFIELD OWNERS!

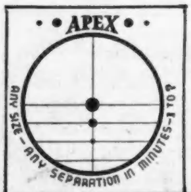
YOUR "AS ISSUED" RIFLE CAN BE MADE INTO A FINE SPORTER, DELUXE OR PLAIN.

Free illustrated booklet gives details of the following Clark specialties:

- Speed Actions (Proven since 1938)
- Eye Shield (Patent Pending) for the protection of your eyesight. Dealer inquiries invited.
- Scope Mounts (Patent Pending), the lowest of them all.
- The new .264 Clark Magnum, a strictly modern long-range caliber.
- Rebarreling and Restocking.

Satisfied customers in every state.

KENNETH CLARK RIVER ROUTE
MADERA, CALIF.



APEX DOTS

"Sometime ago a customer asked if such fine web is strong, so I *opened* the water faucet and put the dot under, then put it back in the scope. He was amazed when it was not affected. They are made as fine as can be and yet have stability. Any dot, purchased from me, that anyone says won't shoot small groups, I will fire from prone and prove otherwise before witnesses."

Please send for free folder and price list.

Gordon L. Bailey **P.O. Box 433, Lebanon, Pa.**

I HAVEN'T LOST A DOLLAR YET ON SUPERBA STOCK FINISH

Superba
GUN STOCK FINISH

Everybody who sent me $1.00 for a bottle of SUPERBA—on the money back guarantee—has been delighted with the wonderful results obtained from this superior finish. No one asked for his money back, instead, I have received plenty of reorders and numerous flattering comments about Superba's amazing, time-saving finishing qualities. Don't wait. Find out NOW how SUPERBA can improve YOUR gun stocks. Send $1.00 today for a bottle of Superba Clear, Walnut or Cherry. Better yet, send $3.00 for one bottle of each. I'll ship postpaid.

H. Tom Collord, Pres.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
BOX 3985 AR DETROIT 27, MICHIGAN

SELL or TRADE

MAUSER RIFLE — MILLED — GOOD $35.00; Krag rifle—good $32.50; K43 rifle—good $44.50. Olympic Buechel target pistol—Tell—micro sights, v.g. $145.00; National Match Springfield—special sights, v.g. $88.50. "Gun News"—$.25 yearly—hundreds of modern—antique gun bargains. E. Agramonte, Harrison, N.Y.

PACIFIC LOADING TOOLS PRACTICALLY new. .22 Hornet .220 Swift Dies, Powder Measure, Grain Scale, Bullets, Powder, Cases. Sell or Swap. A. L. Landau, 42 Greylock Road, Newtonville, Mass.

141 REM. 35, $89.00 & HORNET 23D SAVAGE $56.00, excellent Vaver K2.5 Scopes & Mounts with guns, $33.00. Want Johnson QD Motor. H. Azbill, Hollis, Oklahoma.

WINCHESTER HI-SIDE SS .30-40, DOUBLE set triggers, palm rest, curly walnut p.g. Cheek piece stock. Tools, 3 molds, primers, bullets, cases. All very good. $110.00. Rotolo, 184 Johnson Circle, Sidney, New York.

75 SPORTER PERFECT $50.00. WANT 310 Hornet tools, scale. P. Pagni, R. 1, Northampton, Penna.

EXCELLENT 30-06 ENFIELD SPORTER. Monte Carlo Stock, ivory spacers, ramp front, micrometer receiver; and perfect L.C. Smith double. Trade for 52 Winchester, 16 mm movies, binoculars. D. Scarpelli, 1128 Pleasant St., E. Weymouth, Mass.

CHRISTOPH FUNK 12 GAUGE OVER under. Very Good or Better. A. H. Fox A. E. Grade 12 Gauge Double and Extra Barrels. Fair Out, Very Good In. Want Winchester M21 Skeet and Extra Barrels. E. F. Hollingsworth, Rocky Mount, N. C.

L. C. SMITH SPECIAL 20 DOUBLE 32", S.S.T., B.T.F., R.V.R., A.E. Very good to excellent. Want 12 double equal value or cash. R. P. McNeill, 763 McKinley Parkway; Buffalo, N Y.

PELET—EXCELLENT, SINGLE TRIGGER. 6½ lbs. Brush gun. Will trade for Purdy, Boss or Holland and Holland 7½ lbs. 30" barrel or will sell outright for $1,200. Erik Bergishagen, Birmingham, Michigan.

ATTENTION AUTOMATIC COLLECTORS. Rare 9mm Walther #6 Military Automatic. Only 1000 made. V. G. Condition. Best offer. Spanish Military 9mm Star $34.00 V.G. Astra 400 9mm $37.50. Excellent. Art Cooke, Darby 1. Penna.

SMITH IDEAL 12/30 F&F, VG, $85.00; PERfect Savage M745P/12 $84.95; VG Ithaca M37S/12, Vent. rib, Vent. Poly, Pachmayr, $134.95; New Custom stocked 8mm Mauser, $59.95; New Enfield action, $30.00; VG '41 Mauser, Bishop, pad, $45.00; EXC. M99RS/250 pad, $109.95; Exc. 219 Hornet, G4, W/20 ga. barrel, forend, $59.50; exc. Bisley .41/5, $60.00. Want metal letter file. List 100 bargains stam Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missour

SCOOP!

WEBLEY Air Target PISTOLS

50% Off

ORDER NOW *SUPPLY LIMITED!*

Nobody . . . but NOBODY but KLEIN'S has the World Famous "Webley" Air Target Pistols at these fantastically low prices! Imported directly from Webley & Scott of Birmingham, England, every pistol is Brand New, 100% Guaranteed.

All parts machined, finely finished, and skillfully hand fitted. The "Webley" is the most accurate and powerful in the world! Get yours now at 50% off regular price. Limit 2 to a customer. No sales to dealers.

WEBLEY "STANDARD": 177 Caliber. Single Shot. Wt. 24 oz., length 7¾", 6⅛" barrel. Shoots 177 Cal. Pellets (99c per 500) and Darts (39c per doz.)
$22.00 Value, While They Last.......... **$10.95**

WEBLEY "SENIOR": 22 Caliber, Single Shot. Wt. 33 oz., length 8½", 6½" barrel. Shoots 22 Cal. Pellets ($1.29 per 500).
$42.00 Value, While They Last................$19.95

Send Check or Money Order, or Shipped C.O.D. with 20% Deposit.

KLEIN'S
Sporting Goods, Inc.
227 W. WASHINGTON
CHICAGO 6, ILL.

EXCELLENT CONDITION KODAK MEDAList II with flash, filters, case, $250.00. Take excellent .45 ACP, K38, 12 gauge double shotgun part trade. Howard King, 4929 Dixie Drive, San Diego 9, Cal.

BLACK POWDER, 25 LBS. $10.50, FFG. BEDford's Gun Cleaner, faster, better, for metal or black fouling, improves stocks, half pint, dollar postpaid. "Gun Trader #2R" and supplement, 10% off—self addressed, stamped, long envelope. Ithaca #5, single trap, late model, excellent, Cutts, $250.00. Simpson OU, 34" trap, superb gun. Walther .22 auto rifle, 4x Dialytan, $115.00. Zeiss Zeilsechs, 6x, excellent, $75.00. Walther .22 Olympia pistols, write. Markel featherweight 12 OU, $450.00. Winchester early 73 carbine, .44/40, near new, $69.50. Smith good 20 double, $35.00. Zeiss binoculars, 6x30, excellent in, case, $39.50. Hensoldt roof types, 10x50, new, case, $95.00. Colt 1860 Army, 75% original finish, $45.00. Kentucky carved flint rifle, .38 cal., very good, $79.50. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio.

22-250 MAUSER, HEAVY BARREL, 10X Unertl, like new, loading tools etc. 2R Hi Side, new, tools etc. Want kit gun, Colt Super 38, 38 Special 4" barrel, Bankers Special 22, Bell & Howe 8mm camera or what. R. Vogel, Dumont, Iowa.

NEW 416 STEVENS TARGET RIFLE AND 440 scope, Weaver, with Unertl mounts and Edwards 8 power attachment. Cost $148.50, sell $100.00. Perfect condition 03 Winchester Auto. Inspection privilege $50.00. Andrew Kern, Box 185, Fowler, Indiana.

TWO PURDEYS, 16 GA., 20 GA., WHITworth barrels, Hammerless ejectors; 6.5 mm Mannlicher-Schoenauer, Sauer-Mauser 7x64 scope mounted, 35 Remington, fancy engraved, autoloading, left hand, three barrel hammerless, 7x64. Mannlicher-Schoenauer, original scope mounted, inside pitted, could be rebarreled; Farquarson 600 hammerless; 450-400 English Repeater, Ernst Kerner 16x16x7mm Rim scope mounted, three barrel hammerless; 12 ga. Sauer, Krupp three ring steel double hammer, World War I D.W.M. Mauser, military action, rifle, worthless barrel; 5.6x61 mm Vom Hofe Mauser, hammerless Gastinne Renette 12 over and under. Vincent, % Antique Shop, 252 East 52, New York City.

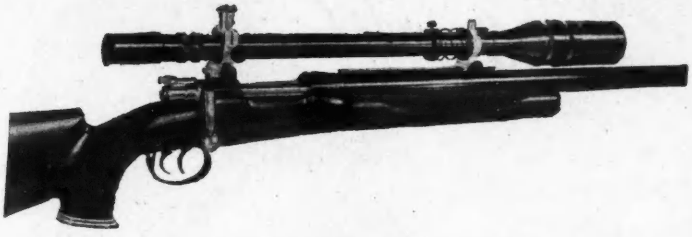
LUGER TARGET MODEL 7" V.G. $45.00. Luger 4" V.G. $37.50. Walther P.P. Excellent, $45.00. Browning Hipower 9mm $34.00. 30-06 Mauser Engraved action DST $85.00. V.G. Mauser Rifle V.G. $34.00. New Marlin, Winchester, Stevens 30/30's. Will allow $30.00 for Mausers on New Handguns or Scopes. Gun list 10¢. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

BINOCULARS HENSOLDT 7X56, 8X56 CF Dialyt Featherweights, New $246.00. Sacrifice $89.00. Hensoldt 6x42 $74.00. Dienstglas Leitz, Zeiss, Hensoldt 7x50 or 10x50, $85.00. Leitz Featherweight 15x60 cost $450.00. Sacrifice $190.00. Navy 7x50, $69.50. All optically guaranteed. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

Lynx Line

"Always getting compliments on BLU BLAK finish. Never had a job come back, including soldered doubles. Orders came from everywhere . . . from Germany to Washington State."
J. T. FOREHAND,
Portsmouth, Va.
See Page 58.

2" UNERTL Target Telescope



To meet the demand for extremely great light gathering and high magnifications. Available in 10, 15, 18, 20 and 24X with ¼ minute click mounts and bases. Priced complete $125.00. Especially suitable and highly recommended for test and bench rest shooting. For our Target, Hunting and Spotting scopes, accessories or parts, see your dealer or write us:

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO.
3551-55 East St.
Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

HEADSPACE GAUGES

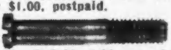
Forster
30-06

ACCURATE,—not to one thousandth—but to the ten-thousandth of an inch! Hardened, precision ground and lapped. Available in "go", "no-go" and "field" lengths, in cals. 30-'06; .270; 8mm; .257 Rob; 7mm; 300 Sav; .250 Sav; 220 Swift and 22-250 at $3.75 each gauge or any three for $10.00, postpaid. Cals. 300 Mag; 30-40 Krag; .219 Zipper; .218 Bee and 22 Hornet $2.75 each or any four for $10.00. Immediate delivery. BE SAFE, buy accurate gauges, for unless a gauge is really good, it's no good!

STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS

for Springfield; Krag; Mauser; Enfield; Remington 720; 721—722; Winchester 70 and 54. 50¢ each or any three for $1.00, postpaid.

GUARD SCREWS



for Springfield, Enfield (std. or straight guard), Krag and Mauser, 60¢ a pair. Lock screw type for Mauser (4 screws), $1.25, post paid.

6-48 FILLISTER HEAD SCREWS, hardened and color cased, available in ¼"; 5/16"; ⅜"; 7/16" and ½" lengths. 60¢ per dozen, any assortment, postpaid.

Write for Free Literature.

FORSTER BROTHERS, Lanark, Ill.

BINOCULARS

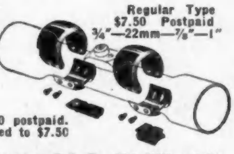
BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 U. S. Army reconditioned $42
With new COATED OPTICS $54.

New 6x30 latest waterproof U. S. Navy model with coated optics as pictured, price with tax $62.

New U. S. Navy 7x50 with coated optics $93. New 7x50 Japanese with coated optics $58. New Japanese 6x24 wide field $32. New Japanese 6x15 $23. All with case and straps. Prices include 20% tax. We have all makes and sizes, new and used. Write for list.
Visit our store in Dallas, Texas, at 7013 Hillcrest. Write for list, and send all mail orders to us at:

LOUIS DOMINGUES
412 Water St.
Kerrville, Texas

LEHMAN'S
Featherweight
SCOPE MOUNTS



Regular Type
$7.50 Postpaid
¾"—22mm—⅞"—1"

Now available with Split rings for 1" scopes, $9.00 postpaid. Regular Type reduced to $7.50 postpaid.

E. W. LEHMAN ● P.O. Box 326, Hillcrest Sta., San Diego 3, Calif.

NOW

$7.50

THE "SAFETY SPEED" WORLD'S FINEST HANDGUN HOLSTER

Reg. $13.50

COMPARE THESE FEATURES:

- The fastest drawing holster that positively locks gun in—preventing the wearer from being disarmed. Touch of concealed release by trigger-finger as hand closes on gun-butt causes entire holster to snap open, permitting an instant draw, regardless of barrel length.
- **Lightweight steel construction, encased in finest leather, inside and out, offers best gun protection. Sights do not touch leather and may be blackened for target use.**
- **Absolute dependability, rugged and simple. For all 4" to 6" revolvers and .38 super and .45 auto pistols. Available in belt loop or swivel type. Add 50 cents for basket stamped holster.**

Rush check or M.O. $3.00 deposit on C.O.D.

CLAYTON-MORGAN CO.

318 EVANS BUILDING • WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Express Collect
$8.50

Your ***RIFLE BOLT*** **and extracter**
Engine Turned and Polished
All surface blemishes removed. Bolt handle and firing pin nut highly polished. Knurl band, ⅜" wide, on round bolt handle knobs $3.00

BAYSHORE GUN WKS. Rt. 1, Box 473K
Mountain View, Calif.

Bullet-holes at 200 yards?

"Spot them with an ARGUS Spotting Scope", says Al Freeland, proprietor of one of the best known Gun shops in the middle west

"If you want to spot your bullet-holes at 200 yards—get yourself an Argus spotting scope." That's the advice of Al Freeland—gun and scope expert, whose gun and sport shop in Rock Island, Illinois is well known to riflemen everywhere. "This super grade Argus scope, tested and used by the Armed Forces, meets the most exacting requirements of shooters from coast to coast." • Look through this high quality scope yourself the next time you visit your favorite gun shop and check off these range-proven advantages:

1. Full 20X magnification • 2. Superb image brightness—wide field of view • 3. Quick, easy focusing • 4. Comfortable eye-piece, allows full use of either glasses or goggles. 5. Lightweight (32 oz.) easy to pack (14" long).

FREE: Folder listing performance specifications of Argus Spotting Scopes. Write:

• ARGUS, INCORPORATED • ANN ARBOR, MICH.

HI-STANDARD

BE SURE TO SEE THE NEW "G" SERIES

NOW AT YOUR DEALER!

The correct balance and comfortable grip of the Hi-Standard Automatic Pistols will bring out your best scores. Built for extreme accuracy. Outstanding features: Quick Take-Down, without tools; Deep Rifling for accuracy, penetration, and long wear. The AMAZING new interchangeable barrel feature in the "G" Series. .22 caliber, long rifle, rimfire cartridges. 10 shots. Write for free circulars.

MODEL G-E

Hammerless. 6¾" or 4½" barrel. Walnut thumb rest grips. Automatic Slide Lock. Adj. rear sight.

MODEL G-B

Hammerless. 6¾" or 4½" barrel. Plastic grips.

MODEL H-DM

Visible hammer. 6¾" or 4½" barrel. Automatic Slide Lock. Adj. Rear Sight. Walnut grips.

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 DIXWELL AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

LEE TACKHOLE DOT

THE ORIGINAL

Center Dot reticule for scope sights. Used by following scope sight manufacturers as factory equipment—Bausch & Lomb, Lyman, Fecker, Unertl, Kolmorgen-Stith, Texan and others. Fast, accurate, guaranteed. Promptly installed your Weaver G scopes 7; Weaver K, all models $8; 330-440 and 1X $8. Alaskan, Challenger, Texan Noske, Hensoldt, Zeiss $12.50. B&L $12.50. Cub, Stith's Master, Unertl Hawk, Condor, Falcon $10. New scopes already equipped, any size Lee Dot desired: G4 $16.75, G6 $19.50, J2.5 $30.50, J4 35.50, K2.5 $45.50, K4 $53.00, K6 $56.50, K1 $42.00, Texan $62.50, Cub $65.00, Master $65.00, windage type $95.00, Alaskan $72.50, Challenger $97.50, Hawk 62.00, Condor $76. Falcon $58. Lyman Target scopes list. All Weaver mounts, Stith, Redfield, Echo, Mykrom. Free illustrated literature and price list. Discounts to established dealers.

TACKHOLE DOT
REGISTERED U. S. PATENT OFFICE NO. 444,005

T. K. LEE

PO Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama

To Get Your Gun's Best use HOPPE'S No. 9

Don't let primer, powder, lead, or metal fouling ruin your gun's accuracy and don't give rust and pitting a chance. Keep your gun clean and protected from rust with Hoppe's No. 9. Ask your dealer or send 10c for sample. "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon request.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2311 No. 8th Street, Phila. 33, Pa.

TRADE

TO TRADE—WINCHESTER 52, GOOD. Marble micro rear sight. Globe type front sight, one insert only. Adjustable front swivel block. No sling. Standard target blocks. Lyman 438 scope with micro-click mounts, fair. Six clips. Want handloading equipment for .38 special and 30-30 or .22 Hornet. Member S. E. Haggard, 2924 Quenby, Houston 5, Texas.

TO TRADE: TEN THOUSAND NO. 1½ Western primers for S&W K-22 Masterpiece or Officers model 22 in excellent condition. W. A. Rives, Box 772, Laredo, Texas.

EXCELLENT STEVENS 416-2 TARGET rifle. Stock fancied up and refinished. For Sporter Rifle or Target Pistol. Paul Kloetzer, 506 Hampton Ave., Hampton, Va.

BEAUTIFUL "HOHNER" ACCORDIONS, (new) want fine guns or rifles. Emory Evans, Westminster, Md.

HUNTING AMMUNITION: LOADING 125 calibers, including Foreign and Wildcats. Case forming specialist for 60 different calibers. List ten cents. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, Calif.

TRADE FOR GOOD ENFIELD OR SPRINGfield New Weaver K4 or K6 Scope for your rifle and $10.00; New Pacific Super loading tool, any standard caliber for your rifle and $10.00. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

WINCHESTER 25-20, COLTS 32-20, FOR 270, 250-3000, 30-06. Leo Russell, Spearfish, S. Dakota.

TRADE NEW BAUSCH & LOMB 60MM Spotting scope with 20x eyepiece for a good Enfield or Springfield and $55.00. New Davidson Mark 245 Spotting scope, choice of 15, 20, 30 or 40 power eyepiece, for a good Enfield, Springfield, Krag or Mauser and $50.00. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

SPRINGFIELD SNIPER BOLTS. 30 CAL. Govt. M.C. bullets, 110, 150, 172 gr. Enfield magazine boxes, ejector springs, floor plate catches. Krag bolt stripped or complete. Magazine springs. Trade or cash. Flaig, Millvale, Penna.

WM. ROGERS & SON SILVER SERVICE for 8, 52 pcs., chest included, brand new, want fine gun or rifle. Emory Evans, Westminster, Md.

16 GA., 20 GA. DOUBLE WHITWORTH barrel ejector shotguns for about equal value in antique or modern American or European pistols, revolvers, rifles, shotguns. Personal interviews by appointment only. Vincent, % Astore Building, R.F.D., West Stockbridge, Mass.

WANTED

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, also other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED: MAUSER MAGNUM ACTION OR rifle, flat top receiver preferred. Condition immaterial. Leidesdorf, Elberon, New Jersey.

WANTED—OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN, any make and gauge. Send complete description and price. Kerr's, 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California.

ANY GUN OR PISTOL MADE BY COLT—Antique or modern. Describe fully, including all markings. Licensed state and federal dealer. Herb Glass, Bullville, New York. (20 miles west of Newburgh on 17K.)

HANDMADE
CHECKERING TOOLS
SWISS STYLE
16-18-20 LINE
DOUBLE CUTTER $1.50
TRIPLE CUTTER $1.75 POSTPAID

DAVE COOK
COMPLETE GUNSMITHING SERVICE
1601 LARIMER DENVER, COLO.

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WE WANT YOUR FINE SHOTGUNS AND antique pistols. 1 or 100! The rarer or fancier the better. Price no object if guns are fine. State price and description first letter. No offers. Buy, sell or trade. Guns, Inc., 24 Queen's Buyway, Falmouth, Cape Cod, Mass.

FAIR PRICES FOR 8MM MAUSER RIFLES, Luger, Walther, P38 and Colt single action pistols. Ship for inspection to Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED: ZEISS STARMORLI BINOCULARS with stand, in perfect condition. Leidesdorf, Elberon, New Jersey.

SEE "GUN NEWS"—MANY RARE INTERESTING guns—modern and antique—$.25 yearly—buy—sell—trade. E. Agramonte, Harrison, N.Y.

WANTED—COLT AND REMINGTON PERCUSSION revolvers, poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED: HI-STANDARD, MODEL C, .22 short pistol, 4½ inch barrel, excellent. Page Smith, Troy, W. Va.

SAVAGE 99 ACTION; OR WILL TRADE Winchester 95 (30-40) complete. Paul Davis, Milnesand, N.M.

SHOTGUN SHELLS CASE LOTS, ALSO NEW and used Winchester shotguns, must be bargains. Give full information, and price wanted. A R Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

COLLECTOR WANTS — PERRY PERCUSSION Civil War Self-Capping Carbine Only. Harry Mann, Box 127, Lake Arrowhead, California.

BOY 15, WORKING ON DISTINGUISHED award wants good 52 Winchester with sights; cheap please! Dick Olinger, 1924 East 17th Ave., Denver, Colorado.

BINOCULARS: HENSOLDT, JAGD, DIALYT, 7x42, coated, 20 oz. Edward Milbauer, 1523 N.E. Skidmore, Portland, Oregon.

COLT FRONTIER REVOLVERS, PREFER like new or factory engraved. Also S&W Magnum, excellent. M. C. Clark, 1434½ Greenfield, West L.A., Calif.

WANTED—PREWAR COLT MATCH TARget Woodsman and prewar Officer's Model or Official Police .38. State condition and price. Charles F. Waterman, Box 732, San Mateo, Calif.

WANTED — BINOCULARS — CARL ZEISS, Bausch & Lomb, etc. Give cash price first letter. United, 7941 S. Halsted, Chicago 20.

WANTED—10 AND 12 GA. MAGNUM—CASH —or trade. Eddie Malek, 104 Kempton, Houston, Texas.

WANTED: 10 GAUGE ITHACA MAGNUM Shotgun and Shells, Model 95 Winchester 405 and Shells. J. T. Gerhardt, 35 Bayside Drive, Madison, Wisconsin.

WANT NICE GUNS, ALL KINDS, TYPES, makes, for cash or will trade new guns, standard prices. Gibbs & Gibbs Sporting Goods, 2539 Times Boulevard, Houston, Texas. Federal Dealer.

WANTED K43 ON TOKAREV 40 ATTRACtively priced. J. Di Cresce, 5534 Cooper, Detroit, Mich.

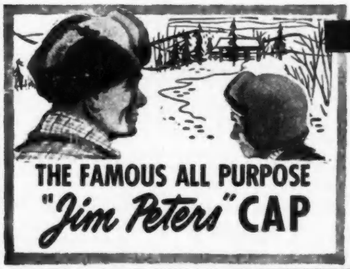
ARTHUR COOK, *1948 Olympic and National Small-Bore Rifle Champion.*

Your eyes deserve the Best in sun-glare protection

Cool, comfortable, *safe* vision . . . and smart good looks . . . are yours with the Bausch & Lomb Ray-Ban *quality* sun glass. Ask for Ray-Ban Gradient Density, the exclusive new sun glass that gives you extra protection from overhead glare.

MANY STYLES FOR MEN AND WOMEN

BAUSCH & LOMB
Ray-Ban®
SUN GLASSES



THE FAMOUS ALL PURPOSE "Jim Peters" CAP

NOW! DIRECT TO YOU ONLY $4.95 POSTPAID

Styled by "Jim Peters" from an old Indian Chieftain's directions. Comfortable and warm in all weather.

WATER REPELLANT POPLIN TOP, WOOL LINED, SWEAT-PROOF BAND, UNBREAKABLE PEAK, GENUINE MOUTON FUR EARLAPS AND NECK WARMER.

Choice of red or sagebrush green top. Special, only, $4.95 prepaid. Compare it with all others in price and quality and if not completely satisfied, your money back! Order yours today. Immediate delivery. State size and color.

KICKAPOO PRODUCTS, INC. Holly 8, Mich.

LOADING SUPPLIES

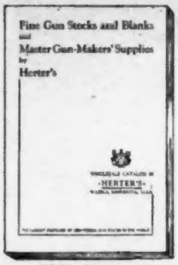
SIERRA BULLETS—Spitzer and Round Nose H.V. .224—45, 50, 55, $2.75. HORNET .224 40, 45, $2.25. 30 CALIBER, 125 gr. $4.25, 150 gr., $4.50, 180 gr., $4.75. 25 CALIBER, 87 gr., $3.75, 100 gr., $3.85, 117 gr., $4.00.
POWDER — PRIMERS — TOOLS — BULLETS
ACCESSORIES
Bullets sent POSTPAID

WAS-DEN SPORTING GOODS
2121 MAIN ST. • NORTHAMPTON, PENNA.

LEAD WIRE for JACKETED .22's

3/16" or .200" diam. soft lead wire. 25 lb. spool $8.00, 10 lb. spool $3.70, 5 lb. spool $2.35 plus C.O.D. postage. Uniform diam., density gives uniform weight, trajectory. Write for quantity discount. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
Money back if dissatisfied

ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, Rochester 8, N.Y.


Fine Gun Stocks and Blanks
and
Master Gun-Makers' Supplies
by
Herter's

-HERTER'S-

FREE CATALOG

Be certain to order out your copy of Catalog 39 . . . completely revised, containing hundreds of new items.

ANNOUNCING.......

★ A NEW STANDARD STOCK

Here is a stock featuring Herter's famous precision inletting, together with a complete set of fittings, including Bacite buttplate, pistol grip and forearm tip. Screws supplied for installation. The walnut in these stocks is guaranteed to be serviceable under the roughest field use. Available for Springfield, Enfield and Mauser. The finest value in the gunstock field today....

$5.00

★ FINEST STEEL FITTINGS

Our new steel buttplate and grip cap are masterpieces of design. We guarantee them to equal the best in the field, regardless of price, and to compare favorably with the finest hand work. Gracefully curved, Swiss knurled and blued, we offer them as optional fittings on all of our stocks in $6.50 grade or better at no increase in price over the basic price of the stock, as regularly advertised in our catalog 39.

FINISHED STOCKS

SPRINGFIELD — ENFIELD — MAUSER

These stocks are completely ready for use in the field and are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest available in the price range which they represent. Available with or without Monte Carlo comb and with a cheekpiece for a right hand shooter. For stock fitted with forearm tip, add $1.25. For ivory or black spacer plates installed, add 50¢, each. Add $3.00 for fitting stocks to actions with conversion barrels of standard sporter dimensions or smaller. Enfield stocks are designed for the straightened floor plate, with or without modified bolt: on Mauser stocks, specify whether battle sight sleeve has been removed.

$24.50
Postpaid

DUPLICATING: If you have a rare military rifle for which semi-inletted stocks are generally unavailable or if you have a stock on your rifle which you would like to have duplicated for a matched set, we can handle this work for you. In duplicating the work on military rifles, we inlet the blank and leave the outside shaping to sporter dimensions to be done by you. However, on sporter stocks, we can duplicate them both for inletting and shaping.

If you are a small producer of custom built rifles, we can afford you the savings of factory production methods on semi-inletted stocks to your patterns.

WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS ON ALL DUPLICATING

FANCY BLANKS
For Fine Custom Work

The largest stock of plain and fancy blanks available in America today is available at Herter's. All blanks are dried down to a moisture content of 7% or less and vary in price with the beauty of the grain. AMERICAN WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Six price ranges from $2.75 through $25.00. AMERICAN WALNUT MANNLICHER LENGTH BLANKS: Field and custom grade, only, $5.00 and $9.50; FRENCH WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Four price ranges from $7.00 through $10.00. CURLEY MAPLE SPORTER BLANKS: $16.00 and $30.00. MYRTLEWOOD BLANKS, SPORTER LENGTH: $10.00, $18.50, $23.50. SHOTGUN STOCK BLANKS: Five price ranges from $1.00 through $7.50. SHOTGUN FOREARM BLANKS: Five price ranges from 40¢ through $1.75.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG 39

HERTER'S

WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

WALNUT STOCKS
OF EXCELLENT QUALITY

PRECISION MACHINE INLETTED
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Enfield, Krag, Springfield, Mauser, Short Action Mausers, Winchester M70, Jap 25 and 31 calibers, Remington M721 and 722, Win. K43. Any Grade Walnut Regular or Monte Carlo models with or without cheek rest. We guarantee our precision machine inletting is the most accurate in America. Using regular household tools, an amateur can bed an action in less than 3½ hours; an expert 1½ hours. Exclusive time-proved designs created by expert gunsmiths.

$6.50
POSTPAID

With knurled Bacite butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip unattached and with screws furnished. Butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip available in black, ivory or mottled walnut. Steel butt plate, grip cap optional.

Stocks machine sanded and with Bacite butt plate and pistol grip plates attached $7.50. Add 75¢ for attaching forearm tip. Ivory or black spacer plates installed between stock and butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip. Add $1.50. Add $7.00 for stock completely hand inletted so that rifle will drop right into place.

FANCY WALNUT STOCKS—Custom grade $11.45; Demi-Deluxe grade $15.00; Deluxe grade $20.95; Grand Deluxe and Grand Fiddleback grades $35.00 . . . all precision inletted, machine sanded, with butt plate and pistol grip cap installed. Write for quotations on stocks in curly maple and myrtlewood. Mannlicher type stocks for Mauser, Springfield, Enfield $11.50.

A. H. BARR Says;

(NRA Technical Division)

"I think you are doing a fine inletting job and I know a lot of stock makers who are using these blanks."

ABOUT OUR HAND INLETTING

"Naturally, I took the gun apart and inspected the inletting very carefully and . . . it is a very nice job. I like the close hand fitting and as long as you can turn out that kind of work I think you can get plenty of recommendations.

On All of Our Products & Stocks, We Back Such Approval with Our Guarantees.

◄ SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES ►

Rifles and Pistols—Reloading Supplies—Pacific and Hollywood Loading Tools and Dies—Sisk, Moffat, Wotkyns-Morse, Sierra, Speer and Norma Bullets — Powder and Primers — Conversion Parts—Scopes, Mounts, Binoculars—Barrel Service and Stocks.

Mail orders are invited—
Send for free price list.

ROBERT S. THOMAS **Fone SL. 9259**
8616 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, Md.

New Designs in

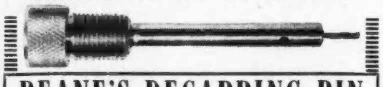
FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

Sports Inc. (Mfrs), 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-9, Chicago 40, Ill.

—HANDLOADER'S ATTENTION—



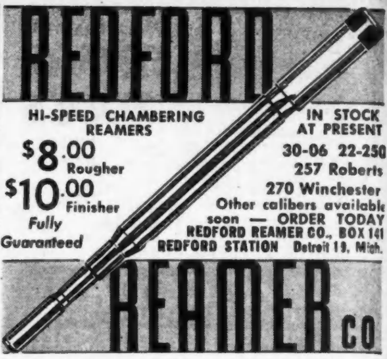
BEANE'S DECAPPING PIN

AT LAST—A decapping pin that will punch out those crimped in arsenal primers. Guaranteed. Price $2.50. Fits Pacific & Universal tools or any tool with bullet seater size 9/16 X 18 thread.

BEANE'S GUNSHOP ● 806 Alice Street
Modesto, Calif.

GUNS DEFY RUST
Fortified With Polar Alkaline Detergent

A gun treated with RIG Universal in 1936 and lost for 10 years was found recently without a spot of rust. Tournament riflemen protect firearms with RIG at the end of each day's shooting and know their guns are safe indefinitely. Gun dealers have RIG in 25c tubes, ¼ lb. cans 50c, 1 lb. cans $1.50 or write Rig Products Co., Oregon 2, Illinois, for FREE "Gun Care Guide."



REDFORD

HI-SPEED CHAMBERING REAMERS

$8.00 Rougher
$10.00 Finisher
Fully Guaranteed

IN STOCK AT PRESENT
30-06 22-250
257 Roberts
270 Winchester
Other calibers available soon — ORDER TODAY
REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141
REDFORD STATION Detroit 19, Mich.

REAMER CO

WANTED: HEAVY 10 GA. DOUBLE, MODern steel barrels. W. K. Black, 545 Division St., Fall River, Mass.

WANTED: S.&W. 22-32 SMALL GRIP frame, recessed chamber. Dr. George O'Hara, Springfield, Ill.

WANT: UNALTERED, EXCELLENT 1903 Springfield Receiver, Serial Number 800,000 to 1,275,767 or Fair Priced unserviceable rifle Receiver as above. R. H. Moody, Scotia, Nebr.

WANTED—ZF-4 SCOPE AND MOUNT FOR K-43, $30.00. Earl Burton, Vacaville, California.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

NEW SCOPES—ALASKAN $52.50; TEXAN $42.50; Challenger $76.50. Lee Dot extra. Other scopes and mounts at low prices. Jack Waterman, 3829 Kerckhoff, Fresno, Calif.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REPAIRED, hardcoated. Accurately aligned by collimator. Prompt service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. New cases available. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE — BINOCULars, Field Glasses, Telescope Sights, Transits, Levels, and Microscopes. Optics Hardcoated. Post or cross hairs installed. Refinishing and Bluing. Write or send instrument for estimate. Prompt Service, Workmanship guaranteed. Optical Instrument Repair Co., 579 Avondale Ave., San Antonio 10, Texas.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROscopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

WRIGHT INSTRUMENT REPAIR. BINOCUlars—Transits—Levels—Microscopes—Telescopes—Repaired—Adjusted—Posts—Crosshairs installed. 6418 So. Central, R 5, Bx. 494BK, Phoenix, Arizona.

PRISM BINOCULARS—FINEST U.S. GOV'T optics. Huge 50mm. coated objectives. Less than half price: 7x50mm, $79.60; 10x50mm, $89.50; 12x50mm, $92.50 plus tax, prepaid. Literature on request. DuMaurier Binocular Mfrs., Dept. 199A, Elmira, N.Y.

WARNING! DON'T INVEST IN BINOCUlars until you read our 14-page Booklet and Catalog, both Free. Write today! Bushnell Importers, Dept. 22, 43 South Green, Pasadena 1, California.

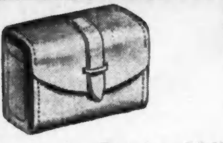
BAUSCH & LOMB 60 MM SCOPES 20X $95.00. Bausch & Lomb Binoculars. Trades. Binoculars repaired—Aligned—Coated. Martin Instrument Co., Easley, S. C.

VEST-POCKET COATED, 7-OUNCE, 6-power, all-purpose Mikron prismatic binocular. Newest post-war design. True 6-power; IF; magnesium fluoride hard coat. Objectives: 15 mm. For hunting, mountaineering, sports, theater, etc. Each glass individually examined by our engineers for collimation, definition, etc. Quick-action zipper case: ¾ ounce. $39.95, delivered. ($29.95 uncoated.) Add 10% west of Mississippi River; add 20% excise tax. Check or M.O. Allen Rhode, Importer, Box 3224, Catonsville 28, Md.

YOUR BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, Cleaned and aligned for only $12.50. Covering, Parts any make. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

NEW SCOPES, MOUNTS, SPOTTING Scopes and Shooting Accessories, latest models, lowest prices. New catalog with generous discount sheet is your for the asking. Gerald McNutt, 289 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan.

Sportsman's Utility Case



75c

LIMITED QUANTITY!

War Surplus Bargain — BRAND NEW! Size 5¼"x2¼"x3½". Made of genuine heavy leather. Saddle-stitched, light tan color. Ideal for ammunition, sporting accessories, cameras, film, etc. Send your name and address with 75c—check or money order. We prepay postage anywhere.

R. E. PEACOCK & CO.

727 N. LEWIS Dept. 3-A TULSA, OKLA.

A SCOOP: 6x15 VEST POCKET SIZE PRISM Binoculars weigh only 4 ounces, acromatic lens, case strap new $17.50. Add 20% tax. Postpaid. Guaranteed. 10 day return privilege. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

WEAVER K2.5, GOOD, UNCOATED, $23.00; Excellent, Coated $26.50, New $37.50; K1, perfect, $27.50. K4, VG, Uncoated, $28.00; Excellent, Coated $31.50; New $45.00; K6 Excellent, Coated, $34.50; new $48.50; K6, Rangefinder, Factory Condition, $42.00; Alaskan 2½X, Excellent, $45.00; Texan 2½X, Good, $27.50; Excellent $31.75; New, $50.00; Bearcub 2½X deluxe, Excellent $39.00; New $55.00; New Bearcub 4X, $85.00; Saturn 20X, 44MM, VG, $15.00; Excellent $17.75; perfect $18.75; New $25.00; Mossberg 20X, Perfect $15.50; Davidson M/218, 22X, Excellent $15.00; Mark 245 20X, Excellent, $50.00; Tinsley Ranger 20X, Excellent $49.00; Argus Super Grade 20X, VG, $45.00; Excellent $49.50, Perfect $56.00, New $74.50; Unertl 24X Straightline, Excellent $59.50; New $80.00; Unertl Hawk 4X, Excellent $40.00; New $52.00; Unertl 1½", 8X20X, Excellent $65.00; New $90.00; Unertl 1¼", 8X-14X, Excellent $59.00, New $78.00; Unertl 1", 6x-10X, Excellent $43.50; New $58.00; Unertl 2", 10x-20x, Excellent $89.00, New $125.00; Unertl ¾"-6x, Excellent $29.00, New $40.00; Unertl Varmint 8x-10X, Dehorned, Excellent $55.00; New $75.00; Fecker 1¼", 8x-14X, Excellent $55.00; New $75.00; Fecker 1⅝", 12X, 16X, 20X, Excellent $69.50; New $98.50; Above scopes coated; J2.5, VG, $14.50; Excellent $16.00; New $22.50; J4, VG $17.50; Excellent $19.75; New $27.50; Specify reticule. Late readers write; Trades? By mail only! Want Savage Mod. 19 NRA rifle. Jim Armstrong, 805 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.

WEAVER SCOPES, FACTORY NEW, LATest Models, "K" Scopes have covered click adjustments: K2.5 Coated $30.50, K4 coated $36.50, K6 coated $39.25. For rangefinder reticule $5.00 additional, Dot $7.00. J2.5 $19.00, J4 $23.50, Weaver Detachable Mounts $8.50. Alaskans $52.50, Hawk $47.00, Super Argus Spotters $59.50, Mark 245 $65.00, B. & L. 60mm $85.00. All new, Postpaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for complete bargain list: Scopes, Mounts, Binoculars. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

SCOPE BARGAINS—WHILE THEY LAST: Noske 2½X Post, $40.00 (Retail, $54.00). Maxwell-Smith G88 2½X Post, or Post with Crosshair, $30.00 (Retail, $50.00). Post with Dot, $35.00 (Retail $55.00). Maxwell-Smith 2½X Vectra Crosshair, $20.00, (Retail, $29.95). All brand new latest models, coated lenses. J. A. Biddison, R.D. 2, Malvern, Pennsylvania.

CARL ZEISS BINOCULARS (TELERAM) 18x50 $175.00. Excellent new case. John Czarnecki, 195 Ackerman Ave., Clifton, N.J.

ARGUS 20X SPOTTING SCOPE, STAND and tripod adapter all excellent, $85.00 value, $55.00. Frank Shugert, Marengo, Ohio.

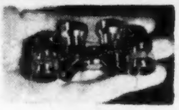
WHOLESALE—RETAIL, COMPLETE STOCK of American and Foreign Hunting, Target, and Spotting Scopes. All makes of Mounts, Iron Sights, Binoculars, Rifles, Shotguns, Pistols. We're Swappers! Send us your old Binoculars, Scope, or Guns and tell us what you want. List 10c. Livingston Shooters' Supply, East Corinth, Maine.

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE. WE believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of all makes of sights, scopes and mounts in the United States. Write us regarding your sight problems. Dealers inquiries invited. Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna.

NEW HUBALEK 1¾ INCH TELESCOPE sights, the finest made, coated, 16 and 20 power $90.00. Fully guaranteed. Hubalek, 1165 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

ARGUS SCOPE AND STAND, EXCELLENT in, very good out, $55.00. G. H. Grant, Alamogordo, New Mexico.

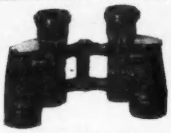
LIFETIME WRITTEN GUARANTEE *CERTIFICATE*



6 POWER COATED LENSES MILITARY TYPE POCKET PRISM BINOCULAR

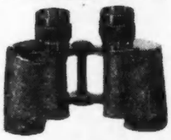
Weighs only 4 ounces! Field of view of 370 feet at 1100 yards. Individual eye focussing. Superb craftsmanship. Comes complete with fine leather case and straps. $19.95 plus 20% Federal tax.

6 x 25 FEATHERWEIGHT MILITARY STYLE



Sturdily made yet feather light (14 ounces) 8 degree field! Adjustable for all eye widths. Bargain price includes plush lined leather case and straps. $26.75 plus 20% Federal tax.

6 x 30 COATED—$39.50



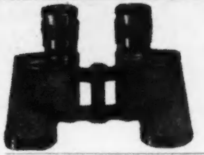
8 x 30 ZEISS TYPE

Has exceptionally large oculars providing brilliant illumination. Moisture and dust proofed. Weighs 18 oz. Comes with quality leather case and straps. $34.75 plus 20% Federal tax. 8x30 Coated...$42.50

INDIVIDUAL FOCUS

7x50 — $44.00
7x50 Coated — $52.50
8x40 Coated — $55.50
10x50 — $55.00
10x50 Coated — $65.00

Made to rigid military specifications. Powerful. Favorite sizes of U. S. Armed forces. Beautiful plush lined leather case and straps included. Add 20% tax.

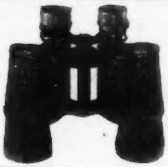


6 x 30 NAVY COATED. NEW

Made to rigid U. S. Navy specifications. all purpose M33 model. Weighs 18 oz. Waterproofed. Coated optics. Economy priced. With case $48.95.

6 x 30 UNVERSAL NAVY—$39.50

Same as above but made by Universal for the U. S. Navy. THEY HAD TO BE GOOD. Used, in excellent condition. With cases. Only $39.50. Coated optics $49.50.



CENTER FOCUS!

7x40 Coated Optics	$52.50
7x50 Standard Optics	54.50
7x50 Coated Optics	62.50

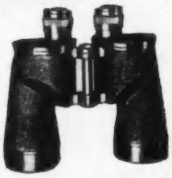
Just Received! Military type. *Center focussing for instant vision.* Complete case, straps.

6 x 30 U. S. ARMY $37.50

Sturdily constructed. Genuine brass tubings leather covered. Fully reconditioned and refinished LIKE NEW. New leather cases. SUPPLY LIMITED.

7 x 50 U. S. NAVY $78.00

Coated optics! Alignment guaranteed to .001". Brand new. Give better detail, heightening image contrast. A binocular the U. S. Navy depended on. With case $78.00 plus tax.



(BINOCULAR BARGAINS 4-16 POWER)

4x50 Conestoga. New	$ 9.00
5x40 Airguide. New	24.00
6x30 Bausch and Lomb. Like new	39.50
6x40 Military Type. New. Coated	42.50
6x30 Carl Zeiss. New	84.00
6x30 Bausch and Lomb. U. S. Navy. New. Coated	69.50
7x50 German Hensoldt. Coated. Used	115.00
7x50 U. S. Navy M32. New Coated	78.00
7x50 Carl Zeiss, or Bausch and Lomb. Used	69.50
7x50 British Barr-Stroud. Used	39.50
8x26 French. Used	24.95
8x30 German Busch. Used	29.50
8x30 Monte Carlo. New	31.95
8x32 Military type. Coated. 16 oz.	39.50
10x50 Bausch and Lomb or Hensoldt. Used	99.50
10x50 American Super Eye. Coated. New. 27 oz.	105.00
10x38 Monte Carlo. New	54.50

12x50 American Super Eye. Coated. New. 28 oz.	114.00
12x38 Monte Carlo. New	64.50
16x45 German Carl Zeiss. Used	149.00
16x45 Monte Carlo. New	77.50
16x56 German Hensoldt. New Coated	216.00
30x53 Carl Halle Telescope. New. No Tax	29.50
10x-20x-30x-40x-Variable Telescope. New. Coated. With case	47.50

NEW CARL ZEISS COATED

3½x15 Theatis	$ 96.00
6x30 Silvarem	105.00
8x30 Deltrintem	117.00
7x50 Binoctem	159.00

(All Center Focussing!)

NEW LEATHER BINOCULAR CASES

6x30—$5, 7x50—$7

CASES MADE TO ORDER. State dimensions of Binoculars	9.95

BINOCULAR CASE and STRAPS INCLUDED ALL GLASSES. ADD 20% FEDERAL TAX

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Use at our risk and expense. If not completely satisfied return for full refund.

BINOCULARS ARE BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated.

ORDERS RUSHED POSTPAID if cash accompanies order. C.O.D.'s require $2.00 deposit.

UNITED PRODUCTS COMPANY

7941 S. HALSTED, DEPT. ARF-3604, CHICAGO 20, ILLINOIS

Reference Dun & Bradstreet

Make no mistake! Accept no substitute!

INSIST ON

LONE STAR DUST CAPS

the finest material, the most beautiful

Unconditionally Guaranteed, $1.75

At your dealer or direct

M. L. Smith - *Custom Guns* - Dept. A, Bryan, Texas

CANJAR PRODUCTS

Set Triggers Palm Rests
Single Triggers
Adjustable Butt Plates

The above items are available for most popular bolt action rifles. Write for details

M. H. CANJAR ● 4476 Pennsylvania St.
Denver 16, Colorado

TOM PADGITT, Inc.

- Routledge targets, traps and Bustible Bullseyes for Boy Scout camps.

Gunsmithing Inquiries Invited

Approved Remington Repair Station

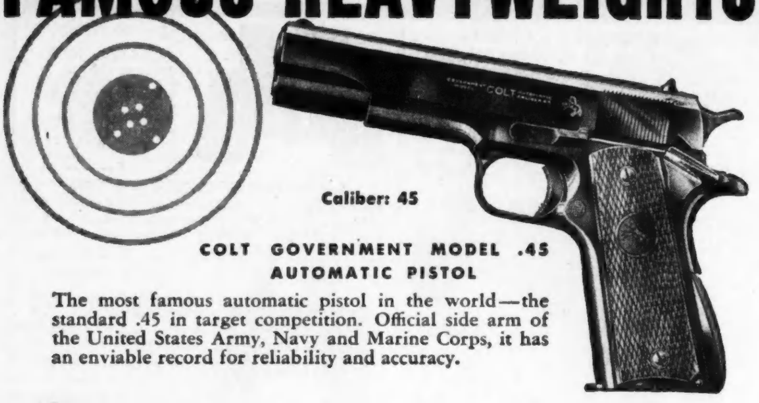
901 AUSTIN Waco, Texas

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

Military Rifles Converted to Sporters
Guns Rebarreled, Chambered and Re-Blued
Specializing in Complete Gunsmithing
Workmanship Guaranteed
Beautiful Custom Gun Engraving
By—Cole C. Agee

OZARK GUN SHOP WARSAW MISSOURI

FAMOUS HEAVYWEIGHTS!



Caliber: 45

**COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL .45
AUTOMATIC PISTOL**

The most famous automatic pistol in the world—the standard .45 in target competition. Official side arm of the United States Army, Navy and Marine Corps, it has an enviable record for reliability and accuracy.

Caliber: Super .38

**COLT SUPER .38
AUTOMATIC PISTOL**

Favorite side arm of big game hunters and explorers, it is designed for hard hitting power (1300 feet per second muzzle velocity). Patterned after the famous Colt .45, it has the same safety features and built-in dependability.

Both of these fine automatics are convertible, without tools, to .22 Caliber, with the Colt Conversion Unit, for low-cost target shooting.

COLT

**COLT'S MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Hartford 15, Conn.**

—LOOK AT THE RECORDS HELD BY COLT REVOLVERS AND AUTOMATIC PISTOLS!—

RELOAD and SAVE with STRAIGHTLINE

IT'S EASY!
IT'S QUICK!
IT'S FUN!

B & M offers the greatest advance in reloading tools. Makes for more accurate shooting. Easy to operate. Safe to use. 25 years of successful production behind each piece of equipment.

B & M MODEL 28 RELOADING TOOL
Equipped with bullet seater attachment $19.50

VISIBLE POWDER MEASURE
Accurate, quick, uniform and safe $12.50

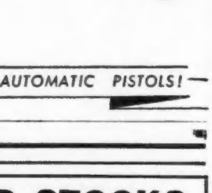
Belding & Mull
HAND BOOK

B & M HAND BOOK
Tells you how to reload in easy to follow instructions. Shows how to save 50 to 85% of your shooting costs.
Prepaid............. 60c

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

BELDING and MULL
9 N. FRONT STREET PHILIPSBURG, PA.

POINTER STOCKS



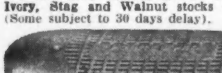
Molded plastic in ivory, walnut or ebony for old model Colt Woodsman, all .22 Hi-Standards. Colt and S&W Revolver Models. Colt .45 Auto. All dark colors $6.50; all ivory colors $7.00. We are originators of plastic thumb rest stocks.

POINTER PUPS

Plastic imitation stag **without** thumb rest for most of the above models $4.00 pr. **We also have without** thumb rest **genuine** Pearl, **Ivory, Stag and Walnut stocks for most models.** (Some subject to 30 days delay).

POINTER PADS

A new design recoil absorber, finest quality, three styles—two sizes—three colors. $3.25 each. Direct, **if not at your dealer's.**



Clear Sight Scope Lens Caps

Pat. Pend.

Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pr. We have filter lenses for most models. $4.00 each.

Direct if not at your dealer's.

Free Illustrated Circulars. We Do Not Sell Guns

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO., INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

Semi-finished, Sporter Type
**SPRINGFIELD '03
ENFIELD '17
MAUSER M98
STOCKS**

- Balanced design
- Precision inletted
- Schnabel tipped fore-end

Special Price **$5.50** POSTPAID

Stock makers of the famous Sheridan Pneumatic offer selected quality walnut sporter stocks. Minimum of work necessary, cheek piece completely carved; ready for sanding.
Send $5.50 check or money order. Money back if not satisfied upon inspection.

CENTRAL PATTERN WORKS INC.
Dept 19-J RACINE, WISCONSIN

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. SPECIAL—Zeiss pocket size Telita 6x18, coated, $115.00. Also B&L, Sard, Universal, and Zeiss standard models. Liberal trade-in allowance. Also guaranteed reconditioned binoculars, $25.00 up. Send for free list, and see next ad. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

BEFORE BUYING A BINOCULAR READ our booklet "The Inside Story of Binoculars"—how to choose, use and check a binocular. An American Rifleman reprint, 25¢ postpaid. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

6 POWER BINOCULAR $19.95! FITS PALM of hand. Coated Lenses. 370 ft. field at 1,100 yds. Moisture, dust proofed. Case, straps. Money Back Guaranteed. Add 20% tax. United, 7941 S. Halsted, ARC 3709, Chicago 20.

BINOCULARS REPAIRED AND COATED. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our free leaflet "Those Hard-Coating Jobs," and 25¢ for our American Rifleman reprint "The Inside Story of Binoculars." Mail your glass for free estimate. Cases available: 7x50 and 10x50 $7.50; 6x and 8x, $5.50; also made to order. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

NEW 6x30 BINOCULARS ARMY M3, coated, Case Straps, $48.50. New 7x50 Navy Mark 32, Coated, Case Straps $78.00. New 8x30 Wollensaks Coated, Case Straps $90.00. Add 20% tax, real bargains, 10 day return privilege. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

CHECKERING TOOLS, HAND FILED. SET of three: Checker, Border and Cleaner, also directions. Popular 16 line Set $2.75; 18 or 20 line $3.50, postpaid. Thousands of satisfied users sold past 15 years. Free catalogue. Warner Products Co., Dept. R, Baldwinsville, N.Y.

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand fitting $5.00. Sand O'Flex sanders $15.00. Sands stocks five minutes. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N.J.

FULLY INLETTED MACHINED BLANKS, individually fitted to your gun $18.50 up. Military conversions and alterations. Zoeth Skinner, 6100 N.E. Killingsworth, Portland, Oregon.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER. RESTOCKED, checkered, Redfield rear, dies. Excellent. $80.00. Krag Sporter. Restocked, checkered, sling, very good, $45.00. Harry Helland, Vermillion, Kansas.

"POP" EIMER, JOPLIN, MISSOURI. REvolver conversions, .22 to .357. Rifle rebarreling. Proofing.

STAR BLUING SALTS PERFECTED BY America's Original Gunreblu, Biltmore, N.C. No thermometer. Gunsmiths Kit $17.00. Finest Bluing—Plating—Pearl grips. Scopes. Trades. Complete Gun service.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING, REBARRELING, restocking, bluing. Walter Glodzik, 247 South 6th St., Reading, Penna.

HORN BUTT PLATES AND GRIP CAPS. R. Vail, Warwick, N.Y.

SPECIAL! ARTISTIC GUN ENGRAVING AT a reasonable price. Write for illustrated folder. John P. Neu, 4638 Benevides Ave., Oakland, California.

MUZZLE LOADING GUNS REPAIRED, RErifled. Moulds, accessories. John B. Miller, Copper Hill Road, Granby, Connecticut.

ENFIELD SIGHT EARS GROUND SAME radius to match front of receivers, $6.00. Enfield straightened trigger guards exchanged. $2.50. Jap 25 Caliber to 257x6.5, $7.50. Millers Gun Shop, 28 North 64 Ave., West Duluth, Minn.

FOR GUNSMITHS ONLY

A special department has been set up by Leupold & Stevens to serve Gunsmiths and small retailers exclusively. This department handles all orders direct for the new Pioneer, scope-mount combination, (see ad on page 9) and other Leupold & Stevens products:

Riflescope, Hi-Power Converter, Adjusto-mount
Maximum Discounts Allowed

LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS
4445 N.E. Glisan St., Portland 13, Ore.

CHECKERING IS OUR SPECIALTY. HI-grade, plain or fancy, your design or mine. Long experience. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. R. Briggs, 4555 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE PENNSYLVANIA GUNSMITH SCHOOL offers a practical residence Course in Gunsmithing. Day or Evening Classes; G.I. Approved. For free information, visit School or write: 142-A Sixth Street, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

MILITARY CONVERSIONS, SCOPES—Sights—Mounts. Custom Restocking. Reading Gun Shops, Inc., 39 S. Carroll St., Reading, Penna.

RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN FOLlowing woods: Birdseye and curly maple, extra fancy Oregon myrtle, American walnut. Ebony and black lucite for fore end tips, special inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, Box 184, Vineland, N.J.

6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED AND BLUED, assorted lengths, $2.75 net per hundred. 8/40, $3.25. Plug screws, dozen 50¢. Universal, Enfield trigger guard screws 1¾" long, threaded 1⅛" 35¢—12 net $2.50. Springfield guard screws, short or long 35¢—12 net $2.50. Mauser trigger guard screws complete set $1.50. Buehler scope mounts—Smooth! Fast! and Low! are being preferred by more and more of America's leading custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1", ⅞", ¾" scopes in fifteen popular models. $15.00 retail. Buehler safetys for Mauser, Springfield, M54, Krag, $6.00 retail. See our display advertisement, page —. Buehler.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS: Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois.

CUSTOM HANDLOADING. WATCH FOR announcement of my new 256 rocket cartridge. Fine cast bullets, all cal. I will make any special load upon request and range test it. Mansfield's Gun Shop, New Boston, N.H.

PRECISION BARREL FITTING AND CHAMbering. All popular calibers and barrel wts. Speed actions. Bolt Handles, trigger guards, and trigger pulls altered, ears milled, custom stock work. Ben's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna.

GUNSMITHING ON MODERN AND ANtique firearms, repairing, restocking, rebluing and browning. Write Charles W. Moore, 12 Franklin Street, Delhi, N.Y.

YOUR JAP 6.5 OR 7.7 CONVERTED TO American calibers—$8.00. Rebarreling, Restocking, Repairing. Free gunsmithing catalog. Cougar Speed Locks for Enfields, $5.00. De Luxe bluing, $6.00. Cougar Arms Co., 141 Michigan St., N. E., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

GENERAL AND CUSTOM GUNSMITHING. Rebarreling, Bolts altered, Sights, Scopes mounted. Blu-Blacking. Jim Townsend, 915 East 9th St., York, Nebr.

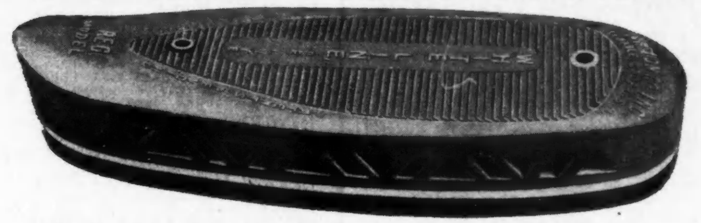
MILITARY CONVERSIONS, REBARRELING, bluing, general gunsmithing. Jahn Custom Gun Works, 928 12th Ave., So., St. Cloud, Minn.

GUNSMITH FOR THE PARTICULAR. ENjoy your gun we personally style to your exact wants. Scopes, mounts, sights, accurately attached. Bluing, stock work. Custom loaded cartridges you can trust. Kroeckels Custom Loads, Pendleton, Indiana.

7.7 JAP RIFLES AND 7.65 BELGIAN REchambered to 30-06 for $10.00 or 300 Savage $15.00. Bend bolt, measure bore, test fire and send you fired cases. One week service on 30-06. Albert M. Romberger. Cressona. Penna.

SOMETHING NEW. STAR PLATING SALTS. Currentless Plating, for pistol platers—hobbyists. Equals finest electroplating. Complete kit $19.50. Order direct or through Brownell Industries. Gunreblu Company, Biltmore 1, N.C.

The DELUXE Jr.
"WHITE LINE" RECOIL ABSORBER



Identical in Action to the DELUXE—but little more than half as thick!

Here is Mershon's famous Progressive Action in a feather-weight recoil absorber. The DeLuxe Jr. "White Line" is made of the same high quality materials and has the same action as the DeLuxe "White Line" Recoil Absorber—*but it's little more than half as thick!*

Adaptable to guns of any caliber and gauge, it's designed especially for those who want a tough, sturdy, durable and light-weight recoil absorber of superior action, construction and appearance.

Made in two styles, "Regular" and "Skeet". Two sizes: small (5" long) and large (5½" long). Three colors: Tile red, jet black and walnut brown. Packaged singly in attractive green and brown box. **Price, ea. - $2.50**

MERSHON COMPANY, Inc.
511 E. Broadway — — — Glendale 5, Calif.
Manufacturers of "WHITE LINE" Products since 1935.

SPORTING RIFLES

.22 CAL. BOLT ACTION REPEATERS

Remington M/511 Clip, 7 shot	$ 23.95
M/512 Tubular Mag., 15 shot	27.95
M/121 Slide Action	49.95
M/550 Autoloading	34.95
M/241 Autoloading L.R.	63.50
Winchester M/69 Clip, 6 shot	23.95
M/72 Tubular Mag., 15 shot	27.95
M/62 Slide Action, Hammer	42.95
M/61 Slide, Hammerless	49.95
M/52 Sporter, no sights	131.95
M/75 Sporter, open rear	49.40
M/74 Automatic, L.R.	33.95
M/63 Automatic, open rear	63.50
Mossberg, M/42M Clip, Deluxe	22.95
M/46B Tubular Mag.	23.90
M/46M Tubular Mag. Deluxe	27.95
M/151M Automatic, Deluxe	30.90
M/152 Clip Auto Carbine	26.95
Savage, M/5, Tubular Mag.	26.50
M/6 Automatic, Tubular Mag.	32.45
Stevens M/86 Auto, Tubular	29.95
M/15 Single Shot	12.25
M/22-410 Over and Under	32.25
Marlin, M/80C, Clip, 8 shot	22.30
M/81C, Tubular, 25 shot	27.15
M/88C, Automatic, 15 shot	32.50

HIGH POWER RIFLES

Rem. M/141 Slide Action, .35 cal.	104.95
M/81 Auto., .30 Rem. & .300 Sav.	129.95
M/721A, .30-06, .270, High Comb	82.95
M/721B, Checkered, swivels	102.95
M/722A, .300 Sav., .257, H.C.	77.95
M/722B Grade, High Comb	97.95
Win. M/94 .30-30 Carbine	63.50
M/64 Deer Rifle, .30-30	97.75
M/70, .30-06, .270, .257, Redfield Jr. Mts. Texan scope, sling	185.95
Stevens M/325 .30-30, Bolt	42.95
M/322 .22 Hornet, Bolt Action	42.95

All above rifles sent prepaid. We have many more in stock. Write us your needs.

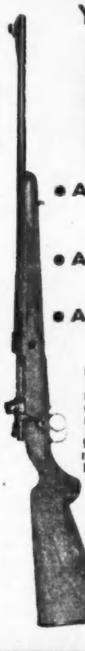
Winchester, Western, Remington and Peters Ammunition.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
203 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL
presents

Your Dream Rifle

FABRIQUE NATIONALE'S deluxe MAUSER rifle



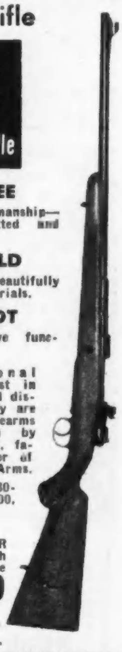
- **A PLEASURE TO SEE**
  Finest precision workmanship—Exquisitely hand fitted and finished.
- **A DELIGHT TO HOLD**
  Perfectly balanced—Beautifully designed—Finest materials.
- **A THRILL TO SHOOT**
  Super-accurate—Positive function—Dependable.

Firearms International MAUSERS are the finest in rifles for the advanced and discriminating shooter. They are produced expressly for Firearms International Corporation by FABRIQUE NATIONALE, famous Belgian manufacturer of MAUSER and Browning Arms.

Available in calibers 30-06, 270, 257-R, 250-3000, 300-S.

F.N. de luxe MAUSER Rifle equipped with Armstrong Dual-Range Sightmaster—**186.80**

Ask your gun dealer or write to Dept. A-9.



Firearms International Corp.
1526 Connecticut Ave., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

FOR SALE: THIS SPACE—AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $30.80 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $29.40 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $28.00 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 315.000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. We charge for this service, of course. What is your product?

GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, 6.5mm, .270, 7mm, .30, .32, 8mm, .348, .35 **$1.50** Per M Postpaid

For your convenience, also packed 650 for $1 bill
Quantity discounts on request

LIST OF SHOOTER'S SUPPLIES

WARNER & SON 2510-12 Pleasant Valley
Altoona, Pa.

RELOADING SUPPLIES •

COMPLETE STOCK SPEER, SIERRA AND HORNADY BULLETS. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL. ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED.

SPEER—	Per 100 Postpaid
.257" cal. 60 gr. SP and 87 gr. spitzer SP	3.75
.257" cal. 100 and 120 gr. Spitzer SP	4.00
6.5 mm cal. 120 gr. Spitzer SP .263"	4.00
270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. 130 gr., $4.50. 150 gr	4.75
7 mm cal. 130 and 145 gr., $4.50. 160 gr.	4.75
30 cal. 110 gr. Ptd. SP .3085", Hi-velocity	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd nose SP with cannelure	4.50
30 cal 150 gr. Rd nose SP not cannelured HV	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP, not cannelured, HV	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. Rd nose or spitzer SP, HV	4.75
.311" cal. 180 gr. Rd nose SP for the 7.7 Jap	4.75
8 mm 125 gr. Ptd. SP .323"	4.25
8 mm 170 gr. Round nose SP .323"	4.50

SIERRA BULLETS—	Per 100 Postpaid
.224" spitzer or semi-round nose SP HV, 45, 50 and 55 grain	2.75
.223" or .224" Hornet round nose SP, 40 and 45 grain	2.25
25 cal. 87 gr. spitzer SP	3.75
25 cal. 100 gr. spitzer SP	3.85
25 cal. 117 gr. spitzer SP	4.00
30 cal. 125 gr. spitzer SP	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spitzer SP	4.75

HORNADY BULLETS—	Per 100 Postpaid
270 cal. 100 gr. spire point SP	$4.25
270 cal. 130 gr. spire point SP	4.50
30 cal. 110 gr. spire point SP HV	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spire point SP-HV	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spire pt. or rd. nose SP	4.75

FACTORY BULLETS. Price list mailed on request.

LYMAN SHOT SHELL RELOADING TOOLS. Now available. Write for descriptive literature and prices on tools, wads, primers, etc.

EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS, in stock. Per 100, FOB here. Hornet and 32-20, $4.60. 2R Lovell, $5.65. 22 Sav HP, 25-35, 25 Rem., 30-30 and 32-40, $7.10. 220 Swift, $7.80. 300 Sav. $8.00. 7mm, 270, 30-40, 30-06 and 8mm, $8.20. 375 H&H, $11.00. 44 S&W Spl, $3.55. Other calibers will be in our stock soon.

WILSON TOOLS. Trimmers, case gauges, inside neck reamers, primer pocket reamers, sizing dies and punch & base sets. All carried in stock.

HOLLYWOOD RELOADING TOOL. Latest heavy duty model, complete for one caliber, $37.50.

UNIVERSAL Model "A", $47.50. Model "B", $55.00. We carry a large stock of the Universal dies in all popular calibers. Sizing die, expander unit and seating die, per set, $12.50. Will fit the Hollywood, Universal and Pacific tools.

PACIFIC SUPER TOOL, complete, $38.75. Standard model, $31.50. Extra set dies non-crimp, $12.50. With crimp type seating die, $13.50. Shell holder, $3.85. Hornet Shell holder, $4.85.

BELDING & MULL Model 28 tool, complete $19.50. Without bullet seating die, $16.50. B&M model 26 bullet seater, $4.00.

LYMAN No. 310 Tong tool in all popular calibers, complete, $9.85 postpaid.

LYMAN TRU-LINE JR. Bench tool, complete, $22.00.

SMILEY MODEL 490 IMPROVED CASE TRIMMER. Equipped complete for .22, .25 and .30 calibers, $12.75. Extra pilots, state caliber, 50¢ each.

IDEAL PRIMER POCKET REAMERS. For removing crimp from Gov't 30-06 cases, each, $2.50.

LOADING BLOCKS, twenty hole, .60¢. Fifty hole, .75¢.

IDEAL BULLET MOULDS, single cavity, regular type, with handles, $6.00. Block only $4.00. Hollow point and hollow base moulds, $2.00 extra.

IDEAL DOUBLE CAVITY MOULDS, $8.50. Blocks only $6.50. Uses single cavity handles.

Ideal melting pots, $1.25. Bullet running dipper, .75¢. Ideal bullet lubricant, per stick, .25c.

IPCO GRAPHITE WADS, .033" and .046, per box, $1.00. **IPCO BULLET LUBRICANT,** per stick, .50¢.

IDEAL NO. 45 SIZER & LUBRICATOR complete, $12.50. Extra set die & plungers, $3.00. Top punch only, 75¢. Sizing die only $1.50.

IDEAL NO. 55 POWDER MEASURES, $10.00.

BELDING & MULL VISIBLE POWDER MEASURES, $12.50.

SAECO POWDER MEASURES, complete with one drum and bench stand, $17.75.

Extra drum, rifle or pistol, $4.00. Extra drop tube, small or large, $1.00. Quick detachable fitting, $2.00.

REDDING POWDER SCALES. We highly recommend this fine product. Fast, accurate, dependable. $11.95 Postpaid.

PACIFIC POWDER SCALES, $8.85 postpaid.

IDEAL HANDBOOK No. 36, 50¢ postpaid.

BELDING & MULL HANDBOOK, .60¢ postpaid.

PHIL SHARPE'S "COMPLETE GUIDE TO HANDLOADING." $10.00 postpaid.

POWDER FUNNELS. Aluminum. Made to fit over neck of case, so specify shell to be used for, each .75¢.

LYMAN GAS CHECKS. .22, .25, .270, 7 mm, and 30 cal, $1.75 per 1000. .32, .348, 35 and 38-55 cal. $2.00 per 1,000.

POWDER. DuPont Nos. 4320, 4064, 4350, 3031, 4227, 4198, $1.90-lb. Hercules Hivel No. 2, 2400, $2.00-lb. DuPont 4759, No. 6, No. 5066 pistol, DuPont bulk shotgun, DuPont MX, Hercules Red Dot and Herco shotgun smokeless, $1.15 per ½-lb. Hercules Unique, 13 oz. can, $1.80. Bullseye, 11-oz. can, $1.60.

PRIMERS. Win., Rem. and Western. All rifle & pistol sizes, $6.75 per 1,000. Smaller lots are .68¢ per 100 plus a packing charge of .25¢ per shipment.

WIN No. 209 Shotgun primers, $7.50 per 1,000.

REM No. 57 Shotgun primers, $12.10 per 1,000.

LEAD SHOT, CHILLED ONLY. Sizes 1 to 12, $1.60 per 5-lb bag. $7.75 per 25-lb bag. FOB HERE.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ABOVE ITEMS ARE PRICED FOB HERE. Include postage for parcel post shipments unless otherwise stated. Stamps appreciated for catalog.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY
CENTRAL CITY NEBRASKA

Six Reasons Why

MICRO SIGHTS

IMPROVE YOUR SCORES

6

1- Positive Locking
•
2- Click Adjustment in Windage and Elevation
•
3- Sharper Definition

6

Higher -4 Sighting Radius
•
Deep -5 Notch
•
Eliminates-6 Glare

NOW AVAILABLE FOR ALMOST ALL TARGET PISTOLS—Write for new catalogue of Micro sights & improvements for Pistols. PISTOL AND REVOLVER SPECIALISTS. Short Actions—Offset and Wide Hammers. Accuracy Jobs.

MICRO FEATURES

the ADAMS SCOPE DOT. Tested and approved by Western Shooters for years. All popular scopes are available with ADAMS DOT for immediate delivery. Dealer inquiries welcomed.

WEAVER K AND J MODELS 330 AND 440	$ 8.00
LYMAN, CHALLENGER, ALASKAN, TEXAN, NOSKE, AND MOST FOREIGN SCOPES	$12.50

MICRO SIGHT CO. • 5813 MISSION STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 25, CALIF.

LEATHER LENS COVERS

FOR ANY SCOPE

REGULAR AND STITH MOUNTED	$1.75
FOREIGN & TARGET MODELS	$2.00

At Your Dealer or Prepaid By

SWEET & CO. Box 447
Clovis, New Mexico

The best riflemen of 30 nations are shooting with arms from

Hämmerli

HUNTING AND SPORTING ARMS FACTORY LTD.
LENZBURG (SWITZERLAND)

SAVE UP TO 50% THE WORLD'S Greatest VALUES in BINOCULARS

Add 20% Fed. Tax. Postage Included

ZEISS TYPE. BRAND NEW. DELUXE LEATHER CASE INCLUDED. Built to rigid military specifications. Never before at these prices! Fully Guaranteed. OFFER IS LIMITED

6 x 25	$24.00	with Coated Optics	$30.00
8 x 30	30.00	with Coated Optics	38.00
7 x 50	40.00	with Coated Optics	48.00
10 x 50	52.00	with Coated Optics	62.00

Many other models. Largest Stock in the West. ORDER TODAY! Send check or money order; $2.00 Deposit on COD's. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! Free Booklet "HOW TO SELECT BINOCULARS"

SIX POWER Pocket Binocular

WITH DELUXE LEATHER CASE. LIGHT • COMPACT • TAKE IT EVERYWHERE • 6 x 15 with COATED OPTICS. Weighs only 4 ounces! Size 2 x 3¾ inches. A high quality prism binocular (German design) with precision ground achromatic lenses. Field of view: 370 feet at 1000 yards. MADE TO SELL FOR $39.95 ORDER TODAY!

Only $18.00... with Coated Optics $22.00

BUSHNELL IMPORTERS A9, 43 E. Green, Pasadena 1, Cal.

RESTOCKING, SIGHTS, SCOPE MOUNTing, general gunsmithing. J. L. Lyden, 1516 Chelton, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

CUSTOM REBARRELING—BLOCK STOCKing. All makes. Military Conversion. Rebluing. Frank Le Fever & Sons, Inc., 114 E. Main Street Frankfort, N.Y.

MILITARY RIFLES CONVERTED TO BEAUtiful Sporters. Rebarreling—Rebluing—Stocking—Speed Actions. New Scopes and Sights furnished and installed. Prices reasonable—Wor Guaranteed. Sporters made up for sale now—30-06—30-06 Ackley and .300 Magnums. Sure Trade. Mayfield Gun Shop, Pomeroy, Washingto

NEW PRODUCTION CHAMBERING REAMers. .30-06 only. Taper shanks. Precisio ground and sharpened. Throater, $6.00. Roughe $7.00. Finisher, $9.00. Set, $21.00. Postpai Butrick Sales, Alma, Michigan.

MILITARY CONVERSION, REBARRELIN Buhmiller chrommoly ground finish fitted to yo action. Ready for bluing, $34.00. Custom stocking, Bishop stock, $28.00. Military rifl blued, are ground smooth before bluing, no to marks left. $10.00. Folder free. Mesick's G Shop, Dundee, Ill.

ENFIELD EARS OFF $3.75 GUAR straightened $2.00, shorten crown $2.00, engi polish bolts $5.00, reblue $8.00, shorten magaz $2.50, speed action $6.00, completed stocks $22. alter bolts $5.00. Springfields, Mauser, Japs co verted at low prices. Work guaranteed. Scop mounted free if bought here. Hunting ammo. Jap $3.85, 31, $3.50. 30-30 $2.90. 8 MM $3. 300 Mag. $3.50. T-P Shop, West Branch, Mic

BLACK WALNUT RIFLE STOCK BLANK $3.50 each prepaid in USA. Semi-figured $5 each. P. D. Crisler, RR4, Box 815, Indianap (44), Ind.

ENFIELD EJECTORS $.50 EACH, $5 dozen. Guard screws, long and short, Spri field, Enfield, Krag, Mauser $.20 each, $2 dozen. Postpaid. Minimum order $1.00. Ro Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia Penna.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS REPAIRE Authentic flintlock restorations. Also bluing old style browning. Moderate prices. Send w express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, burn, Mass.

YOUR 99 SAVAGE CONVERTED TO Enfield to Magnum. Japs to 300. Bayers Shop, Walla Walla, Wash.

EXPERT GUN STOCK MAKER. COMPLE stocking "Handinletting". Stocks to suit requirements. Rifle. Shotgun. Pistol. De Discount. Paul Jaeger, 884 Mill Street, Feed Hills, Mass.

SINGLE SET TRIGGERS FOR RIFL Pamphlet free. Miller Single Trigger Mfg. Millersburg, Pa.

QUICK WAY BULLET PULLER $6.00 pulls all rifle bullets, .22 to 35 cal. For Pacific Universal tools. Money back guarantee. March dope bag. Now sold by M. L. White 1131 North Lincoln, Casper, Wyo.

MISER MAGNUM IN 30-06 OR 8MM $10.00 to $12.00. Enfields changed to 300 num or 300 Magnum Improved. Bolt and m zine altered. $20.00 and $23.00. Albert Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

SPRINGFIELD STOCK INLETTING GU tools for both plank and semi-inlet blanks, fe ing close fit for true "control point" inlett Also accurately center punches guard rear and blind hole upper tang. Set $1.00. Brothers (Life Member), 966 Bates, Nevada.

Bean's Week-end Bag

A practical bag for weekend trips. Made of water repellent duck with two leather handles. It has two outside zipper pockets, one on each side, size 7"x14", for small items, with room inside for carrying all that is needed for a few days trip. It makes an extra good tackle bag. Size 16½"x7" on bottom, 11" high. Zipper opening. Price $6.85 postpaid, includes 20% Luggage Tax. Write for New Fall Catalog.

L. L. Bean, Inc. **Dept. 121** **Freeport, Maine**
Mfrs. Hunting and Camping Specialties

GUNSTOCKS, BARRELS FITTED, BLUING. Have it done now, avoid rush. Frank Curatti, Black Lick, Pa.

REBARRELING TO BOLT AND SINGLE Shot actions. All popular calibers. Immediate delivery. Discounts to Gunsmiths and Dealers. Bolts altered for low scopes, no welding. Life Member. C. E. Bryant, 818 Sherwood Rd., Charleston, W. Va.

CONSULTING ENGINEERING SERVICE BY Life Member. Stress analysis, strength testing, design, development. M. P. Espy, Lutherville, Md.

AMMUNITION CUSTOM LOADS, SPECIALizing in Japanese 7.7 (31-cal.) 150 and 180 Grain 311 & Japanese 6.5 (25-cal.) 129 Grain. Also 30-06 150 & 180 Grain. All bullets are M & G Soft Point. Discount to dealers. L. M. Coates, Custom Loader, 1422 East Union Street, Seattle 22, Washington.

RIFLEMAN-HUNTER. GUNSMITH. MILItary Conversions and General Gunsmithing. Fred Herrick, Seeley Lake, Montana.

DELUXE GUNMAKING FOR THOSE THAT demand the best. Rifles made in 26 popular standard and wildcat calibers. Accuracy guaranteed in bench-rest and match rifles. Stoner Arms, Attica, Ohio.

ENFIELD REMODELING $15.00; FRONT, rear sight guards removed. Bolt polished. Stock sporterized, refinished. Trigger slack eliminated. Front swivel installed. J. B. Stephens, Mulberry Hill, Naugatuck, Conn.

SINGLE ACTION COLTS CONVERTED TO 38 Special $21.50, .32-20's to .38 $17.50, reblu-ng $7.50 extra. 1917 Colts converted to .38 Spe-ial $27.50; rechamber to .45 Colt $5.00. Re-arreling S. A. Colts in .32-20, .38 Special, .38-40, 41 Colt, .44 Special, .44-40 and .45 $13.75. S. A. ylinder locking bolts $2.00, mainsprings $1.25. lcCown Repair Service, 218 So. Main, Jackson-ille, Texas.

USTOM REBARRELING, BUHMILLER lanks. 300 H & H 30/06, 30/40, .270, 257, 250 Sav., .220 Swift, .22/.250, Standard Hornet, R Lovell, Match Grade 22 L.R. Bolt handle lterations, Rust process bluing Also unthreaded nish turned barrels. Finish chambered blanks. Vrite for prices and further information. Ken-eth L. Hooper, Eureka, Mont.

EMI-INLETTED AND SHAPED RIFLE lanks, American Walnut, Hard Maple or Plain lyrtle $4.00 each. Postpaid, any rifle. D. W. homas, Vineland, N.J.

EBARRELING ALL STANDARD CALI-ers. 7.7 Jap to 300 Savage. 6.5 Jap to 7MM, 00 new and used guns. Telescope sights. Shot-un chokes. All types Military conversions. 20 ears experience Gun Building. Write exact ants. Stewart Gun Shop, 728 East Main, hawnee, Okla.

UNSMITH'S MUZZLE CROWNING BALLS. ard brass, steel shank. Set of seven 5/16" hrough ¾", $2.75 postpaid. Tiffany's, 5723 lameda Blvd., El Paso, Texas.

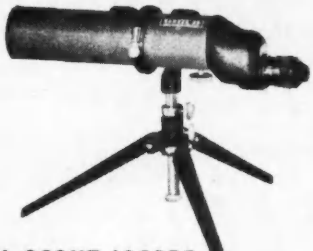
ENERAL GUNSMITHING, RE-BARRELING nd re-stocking. Sights and Scopes mounted, bolts ltered. Lewis Gun Shop, 814 Main St., Towanda, a.

USTOM GUNSMITHING, SCOPES AND ights Mounted, Checkering, Military Conver-ons. 30 Years Experience, Two Week Service. l Campbell, 321 Cedar Ave., Scranton, Penna.

EBARRELING, BLUING, BOLT ALTERA-ons, Scope mounting—for details check our ad ugust issue. Valley Gun Shop, R. D. 1, elienople, Pa.

Here's 'SCOPE VALUE!

RANGER 60



With perfection-ground, fluoride coated lenses, choice of 12, 20, or 30 power eyepiece, 60 mm objective diameter, 104 ft. field of vision and 30 ft minimum focus, the prismatic Ranger 60 is truly a spotting 'scope of Championship Specifications. The price? Only $82.50.

SATURN SCOUT 'SCOPE

Largest objective lens in its class—44 mm—gives greater brilliance, more value for your money. Features 20 power, precision focusing, first quality lenses. It should cost $40, but its price: $25.00.

Tinsley Laboratories

Write for more detailed information:
Tinsley Laboratories · 2524 Grove Street, Berkeley, Calif.
★ Visit our booth at the NRA Convention

Hollywood Gun Shop *Announces*

The OWEN ELECTRONIC CHRONOGRAPH

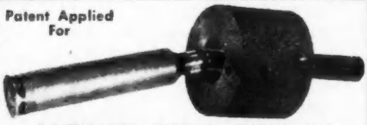
For the first time, a Chronograph consistently accurate for less than $100.00. Tested and improved, during the last two years, to give you the finest instrument in its field.

Refer to Sharpe's 3rd edition of "Complete Guide to Handloading," page 86, for detailed information on this outstanding Electronic Chronograph.

Complete and ready to set up and operate. Free literature on request. Less batteries.......... **$97.50**

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP
6032 Hollywood Blvd. **Hollywood 28, California**

Patent Applied For



OUTSIDE NECK REAMER

Of this new device Al Barr says: "The tool the exacting and discriminating shooter has been waiting for." Absolutely controlling concentricity and neck thickness, the tool can be used in the hand, or in any rotating power tool with 5/16" chuck. It delivers a perfect neck in a matter of seconds. Essential for SUPER accuracy. In stock for .22 caliber, other calibers on special order.

Price $5.75

BROWN & BALL
1206 "B" Avenue ● La Grande, Oregon

WILD GAME FILMS

Four Years In The Making!

16 MM — 8 MM FULL COLOR or BLACK & WHITE

See shots that took days of stalking—game pictures that are caught once in a lifetime! All footage taken by famed Eberhart organization.

Here are just a few . . .

Busy Beaver, Rocky Mountain Elk, American Deer, Leaping Tuna, Bears!

50' 8mm Black & White $1.75—50' 8mm Color $4.80
100' 16mm Black & White $3.50—100' 16mm Color $15
16mm Game Films with sound for rental. Send for free list today. Club Meetings, Parties, Home use.

WILD LIFE FILMS COMPANY
Dept. 9-A 6063 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, Calif.

● FIREARMS ●

Large selection of new sporting guns. Selected used firearms. Excellent foreign guns. Custom guns, barrels, actions. ***We AIM to please.***

WOLFF'S **456 Kirk Ave.**
Syracuse, N. Y.

SAVE ON NEW BOOKS!

Purchase your *new* books and prints at a saving, and receive valuable reference catalogues on out-of-print and rare items!

WRITE FOR DETAILS!

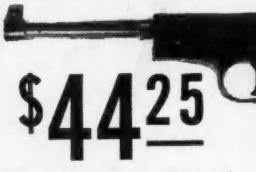
SPORTING BOOK & PRINT CLUB
388 First Ave. ● Phoenixville, Pa.

12 shots Quick!

WITH YOUR OUTDOOR PAL

THE LONG RANGER

.22 LONG RIFLE AUTOMATIC PISTOL



$44.25

Barrel length—7 1/16″.
Length Over All 9⅝″.
Magazine Capacity 11 rounds.

ALSO A SHORT RANGER
Overall length 5¾″ with same magazine capacity at **$39.75**

DEPENDABLE, ACCURATE, RUGGED. IDEAL FOR HUNTERS, TRAPPERS, CAMPERS, FISHERMEN.

Send check or money order. $4.10 deposit on COD's

CLAYTON-MORGAN CO.

318 EVANS BUILDING, WASHINGTON 5, D.C.

GOOD GUNSMITH WANTED, MAN OF ALL around experience in Re-barreling, Action Alterations, and Stocking. Good wages, house available. Write: Fred Huntington R.C.B.S. Gun & Die Shop, Oroville, Calif.

"Trader Max" says

NEW GUNS Now!

Winchester, Remington, Ithaca, Browning, S&W, Colt—write me your wants today! 500 used GUNS! We trade Guns, Binocs, scopes, etc.

24 Years of Service

Finks

"Famous for Sports"

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

SPECIAL NOTE—WATCH NEXT MONTHS Rifleman for address change and dope on Schmidt Gun Ranch. Yep, Schmidts got themselves a hunk a mountain for their gun shop and testing range. Ole friends and customers—drop me a card, I'll mail you complete directions, map and all. Scopes—sure we put 'em on and sight 'em in. Fine German optics still our specialty. Kraut rings removed—optics cleaned, scopes reblued, $10.00. Coating and reticule service. Mount rings for Redfield Jr. base—custom—any scope, any size. $12.00. Are you still doing it the hard way, the Schmidt Rasp is a super-duper scooper—with 2 cutters $3.50, 3 cutters at $5.00. A really hot speed action spring for paring down those group sizes. Mauser, Springfield, Enfield—a buck. Postage please, two bits on rasps, 3¢ on springs. COD's, why sure. Schmidt Precision Products, 3027½ Dolores Street, Los Angeles 65, California.

CHAMBERING AND BARREL-FITTING FOR the Lindahl Chuckers and most calibers on suitable actions. Enfield Ears Milled off. Straighten Trigger Guards, Barrels cut and Crowned. Headspace corrected Enfields and Springfields. Bolt altering. Bluing. Scopes, Mounts, Sights, and precision installation. David G. Poyer, 2520 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska.

F. N. MAUSER RIFLES, .270 AND 30/06. chrome vanadium barrels, custom stock, $115.00. Stocked to your dimensions and sights extra. Aitkin Gun Shop, Aitkin, Minnesota.

DO IT YOURSELF. SEND FOR DETAILED plans showing step by step process of sporterizing your own Jap rifle, $2.50. Limited quantity. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway No., Seattle 2, Washington.

ATTENTION HAND-LOADERS: NEW CARDboard ammunition boxes for 38 spl. 50¢ dozen, 30 cal. $1.00 dozen prepaid. C. H. Ormsby, 1826 W. Bijou, Colo. Spgs., Colo.

SPECIAL: YOUR ENFIELD BARREL fitted and properly finished chambered and headspaced in .30/06 to Enfield, Springfield, or Mauser receivers—$7.50. To .30/40 Krags—$10.00. Send for list. Dale M. Guise, (Gunsmith), Gardners, Route 2, Penna.

FORMER EMPLOYEE OF ZEISS OPTICAL works in Germany now has his department completely set up for operations. Will accept work on Telescopes on "Guaranteed to please or money refunded." All phases of Optical repairs, European and American rifle scopes. Completely rebuilt and refinished, also binoculars and high grade cameras. Address communications Frederick Ament, c/o Brooklyn Firearms Manufacturing Co., 30 Havemeyer St., Brooklyn 11, New York.

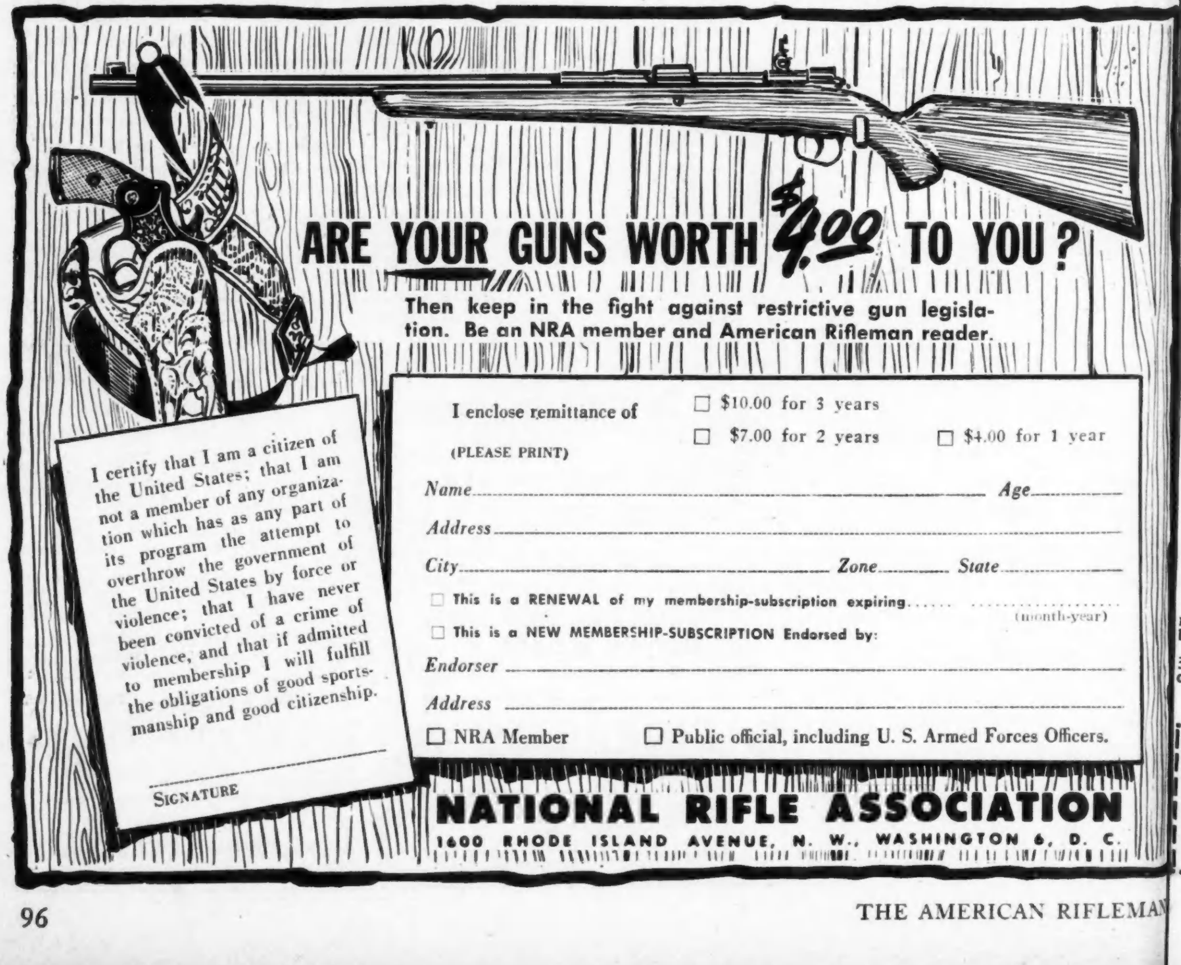
MAXIMUM LOVELL CHAMBERING REAMers, immediate delivery $8.50. Chamber your SS for this hottest possible "Wildcat." Driver Shooter Supply, 232 Fowler Ave., San Francisco 16.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING — MILITARY conversions, fine rebluing, stocking, checkering, sights and scopes precision mounted; H. C. Rustad, Mount Marion N.Y.

---

300 H & H FROM YOUR ENFIELD $22.50. Miser's Magnum & Improved 257 & 270, $15.00. Springfields & Enfields converted with Blue Black bluing, sights of your choice $25.00 & up. 10% discount on orders $25.00 or more. Donaldson 219, 22/250, Improved Swift and many other hot, small bore rifles made to order. F. N. actions used. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway No., Seattle 2, Washington.

1200 JAP RIFLE SUCCESSFULLY CONverted. Have your Jap 25 rechambered for 6.5 Roberts, $7.50, or your Jap 7.7 converted to 300 Savage, $15.00, or complete with magazine alteration, $17.50. Redfield 102 & front ramp, cut & crowned & trigger re-worked on either model $17.50. Free bulletin on the Jap rifle tells how & why. Remodeled Jap rifles ready to hunt with, $52.50. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway No. Seattle 2, Washington.



ARE YOUR GUNS WORTH $4.00 TO YOU?

Then keep in the fight against restrictive gun legislation. Be an NRA member and American Rifleman reader.

I certify that I am a citizen of the United States; that I am not a member of any organization which has as any part of its program the attempt to overthrow the government of the United States by force or violence; that I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, and that if admitted to membership I will fulfill the obligations of good sportsmanship and good citizenship.

SIGNATURE ....

I enclose remittance of ☐ $10.00 for 3 years
☐ $7.00 for 2 years ☐ $4.00 for 1 year

(PLEASE PRINT)

Name .... *Age* ....

Address ....

City .... *Zone* .... *State* ....

☐ This is a RENEWAL of my membership-subscription expiring .... (month-year)

☐ This is a NEW MEMBERSHIP-SUBSCRIPTION Endorsed by:

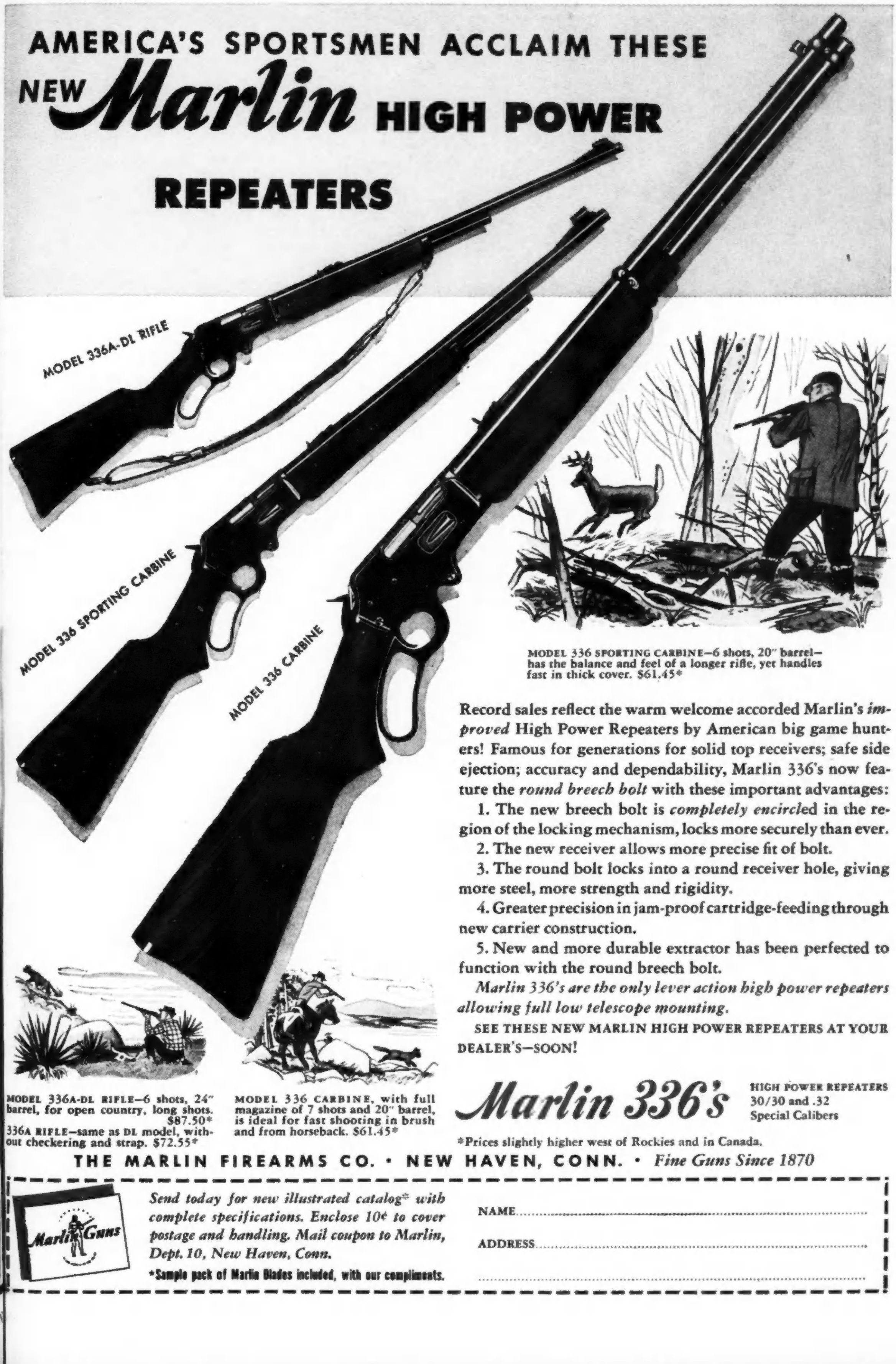
Endorser ....

Address ....

☐ NRA Member ☐ Public official, including U. S. Armed Forces Officers.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N. W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.



AMERICA'S SPORTSMEN ACCLAIM THESE NEW *Marlin* HIGH POWER REPEATERS

MODEL 336A-DL RIFLE

MODEL 336 SPORTING CARBINE

MODEL 336 CARBINE

MODEL 336 SPORTING CARBINE—6 shots, 20" barrel—has the balance and feel of a longer rifle, yet handles fast in thick cover. $61.45*

Record sales reflect the warm welcome accorded Marlin's *improved* High Power Repeaters by American big game hunters! Famous for generations for solid top receivers; safe side ejection; accuracy and dependability, Marlin 336's now feature the *round breech bolt* with these important advantages:

1. The new breech bolt is *completely encircled* in the region of the locking mechanism, locks more securely than ever.
2. The new receiver allows more precise fit of bolt.
3. The round bolt locks into a round receiver hole, giving more steel, more strength and rigidity.
4. Greater precision in jam-proof cartridge-feeding through new carrier construction.
5. New and more durable extractor has been perfected to function with the round breech bolt.

Marlin 336's are the only lever action high power repeaters allowing full low telescope mounting.

SEE THESE NEW MARLIN HIGH POWER REPEATERS AT YOUR DEALER'S—SOON!

MODEL 336A-DL RIFLE—6 shots, 24" barrel, for open country, long shots. $87.50*
336A RIFLE—same as DL model, without checkering and strap. $72.55*

MODEL 336 CARBINE, with full magazine of 7 shots and 20" barrel, is ideal for fast shooting in brush and from horseback. $61.45*

Marlin 336's

HIGH POWER REPEATERS
30/30 and .32
Special Calibers

*Prices slightly higher west of Rockies and in Canada.

THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO. · NEW HAVEN, CONN. · *Fine Guns Since 1870*

Marlin Guns

Send today for new illustrated catalog with complete specifications. Enclose 10¢ to cover postage and handling. Mail coupon to Marlin, Dept. 10, New Haven, Conn.*

***Sample pack of Marlin Blades included, with our compliments.**

NAME..

ADDRESS...

....

READY IN TIME FOR YOUR HUNTING THIS FALL

New Super-X SILVERTIP

AND

SOFT POINT BULLETS

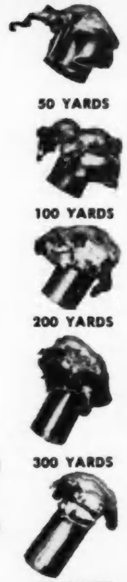
WITH

SMASHING POWER

GREATER THAN EVER BEFORE

A great OLIN project, using every advantage of modern research, testing and development, brings you a NEW, improved SILVERTIP and SOFT POINT* line of ammunition in which *every* cartridge delivers maximum velocity, energy and effective expansion for *any* game at *any* range for which the bullet is recommended.

FOR THE FIRST TIME you can be assured of PROVEN all-range bullet upset . . . proven in the laboratory and in the FIELD. For example, the illustrations below show how effectively a 30-06 180 grain SILVERTIP expands at all hunting ranges to an extreme of 400 yards. Try 'em . . . judge 'em yourself and let us know.


50 YARDS
100 YARDS
200 YARDS
300 YARDS
400 YARDS

Western
SUPER X
30-06 SPRINGFIELD
20 CARTRIDGES
SILVERTIP
CONTROLLED EXPANDING BULLET
180 GRAIN
CENTER FIRE CARTRIDGES
Super-X
30-06 SPRINGFIELD
Lubaloy
BULLET
NON-CORROSIVE PRIMING—SMOKELESS POWDER

DIVISION OF
OLIN
INDUSTRIES INC.

Western Super-X

THE ORIGINAL LONG RANGE LOAD

*Four recent additions to the Western center fire line are: 30-06 Springfield and 300 Savage with 150 gr. Silvertip and Soft Point bullets.

FREE! Write for illustrated folder giving full details of the new SILVERTIP. Address Dept. 202-E, Western Cartridge Co., Division of Olin Industries, Inc., East Alton, Illinois.

LL